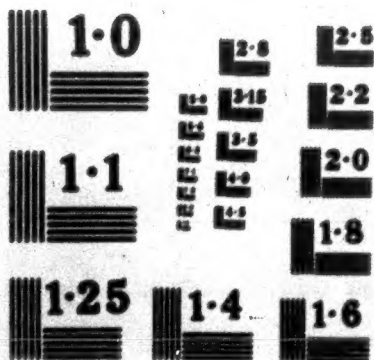


B



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

63

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
MISSOURI**

Roll 63

**Second State Militia, Cavalry, W1 - Z
and
Second Battalion, State Militia, Cavalry, A - D**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1962

2450
Wm. John

Co. C, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17	34	31	52
57	34	31	39
17	34	34	27
7	34	29	9
17	34	23	9
67	34	24	18
17	34	21	11
7	34	26	08
7	34	27	06
17	34	28	00
17	34	28	92
17	34	29	91
127	34	36	70
117	34	36	76

15 Ki-188-1868
16 Ki-788-1868

17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: Mc. 788 68-131294 EN 83

See also

W | 2 S. M. Co. | Mo

John Wier

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo S. M. Co.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Wi 758 1868

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan 22, 1869.

Died at Fort Hospital
Cape Girardeau, Mo. Nov.
29, 1868, of Diarrhoea

L. Hammond.

W | 2 S M. Cav. | Mo.
John Wier
, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo S M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 13129 A 1863 until
the 788 7868

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 20, 1884.

Entered Post Hospital
Cape Girardeau Mo.
Oct 12/63 and died Nov. 29
1863 of Chronic Diarrhoea.

L. Hammond.
Copied.

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Wice^x

First, Co. *C*, 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Nov 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died Aug 27, 1863,*

at Cape Girardeau, Mo.
of disease.

Name corrected to 'Wice' on Roll.

Book mark : _____

24

22 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Weir

, Co. *C* 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Saint Louis Mo. March 21, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*5*.

Last paid to _____, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*5* ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *Died at Fort Smith*

MAR 17

7393670

1891

Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Nov. 29. 1863, of
diarrhoea, vide
N^o 788 = 1862 C¹.

H | *2* S. M. Cav. | *Mo.*

John Hise

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died of disease*
Nov. 30/63.

Book mark: *Vol. 788. 1868.*

11 | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Hise
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
& horse equipments

Book mark: _____

Lawson
Capt.

74 | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Hine
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse
& horse equipments.*

Book mark: _____

Lowny

Th | **23** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

John Wive
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse
& horse equipments.*

Book mark:.....

Lowry

2 | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Hire
Plt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meck & Apple, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
& horse eqpts.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Lowsy
Capped.

It 12. S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John W. Hise

Det. Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Remington

W | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

John Wire
Out

Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse
and horse Equipments
5-9 days-*

Book mark:

Pennington
Capt.

W

| 2 S. M. Cav.

| Mo.

John Wire
Priv

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Staggers, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse*
and horse Equipments
61 days -

Book work:

Pennington
Copyright

It

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Hise

Plat, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred from*
Co. D.

Book mark:

Perrington

4

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John + Wm

Co., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments from July 31, '62 to Aug. 31, '62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Gilbert

2

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Huer
Cw

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gibbs

W | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Hix

On, Capt. Lewis' Co., Missouri Militia.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Alexandria *Mich. 17*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Mich. 17*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 14*, 1862.

Where *Alexandria, Mo.*

Period..... years.

During the war in Miss.

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks:.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark *Mich. 17 1862 Alexandria Mo. A.C.C.C. 13*

Gilbert

Wirt John

Priv. Co. C, *2* *Mo. S. M. Cav.*

3 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Serial Records	Furloughs
Letters of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet <i>1</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>1</i>	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Receipt for effects
of
John Wirt
Esq. & his wife
John Wirt

Received of Patrick Gilroy Act Asst Surg USA
In charge Post Hospital Cape Girardeau Mo the
effects of John Wiro Private Co "C" 2^d Cav Inf
who died in said hospital Nov 29th 1863.

W M Hancock
Capt Co "C" 2^d Cav Inf

"6" Rys

FINAL STATEMENT

John Wier Co. Co.
Second Regt of Cavalry in S. V.

VOLUNTEERS

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., March 31st, 1864.

This is accepted as referring to

John Wier Co. Co.

Co. 2^d Regt of Cavalry in S. V.

who died November 29th 1863

at Post Hospital, Cape Girardeau, Mo.

of Chronic Diarrhoea

Chas. Wier

Assistant Adjutant General

Vide No. 788-1868

2d and 3d Regts 2-11-60

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Feb 16 1864

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, March 31st, 1864

This is accepted as referring to
John Wier, Private, Co.
"Co." 2^d Missouri State
Militia Cavalry, who entered
Post Hospital, Cape Girardeau,
Mo., October 12th 1863, and
died, November 29th 1863.
of Chronic Diarrhoea
See Report of Surgeon General inc
13. 129. a. (CB) 1863, filed
with No. 788-1868

W. Barlow

Asst. Adj. General

686

Put over 207.59 March 27
 " " - " -
 " " - " -
 " " - " -
 Closed March 27 But

John Wise
Private

Senate

e.

2nd

Can State Mil.

Missouri

Dinah

Disease

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Minutes - Roll of C
lected & Dec. 1860

P. M. Clanchan

Capt Conner G

Apr 30. 1873.

REMARKS.

Mustered out Roll of Co dated
Sept. 25. 1865. reports him
died August 27. 1865 at
Cape Girardeau Mo of
dysentery.

At home on Saturday

H. A. Swan

Clark.

P 751

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

John Neil
Private of Company *C*
2nd Regiment of *Mo S Mo*
State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Counted in appraisals -
Amateur to be of date -
date of death.

I certify, on honor, that John Wise a Private of
Captain P. D. McLanahan Company (C) of the Second Regiment of Lehigh M.S.M.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in York County, State
of Pennsylvania, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Light complexion,
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Alvandina Pa., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Alvandina Pa., on the 13th day
of February, 1862, (as was mustered in service as a recruit, by Leah
Cramer, at Alvandina, on the 13th day of February
1862 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years or during war in M.S.M.
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 2^d Lehigh M.S.M.
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death - died of
Cholera - died at Ste. 2^d 1863 Port of the Cape Girardeau Mo

The said John Wise was last paid by Paymaster
May Cramer to include the 13th day of June, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date, he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighteen 112 99 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of clothing, from the 13th day of Feb 1863

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Pa., or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to 100 dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from the 13th day of Feb 1863 and for other
stoppages, viz:

amounting to 100 dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the 13th
day of Feb 1863.

He is indebted to BUTLER, 100 dollars.
He is indebted to LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Cape Girardeau Mo this 3rd day of December, 1863.

P. D. McLanahan

Captain
Commanding Company. C.

2^d Lehigh M.S.M.

2461-18
Wilder, James B.
Co. D, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7393844	"
2	7393932	"
3	7392225	"
4	7392321	"
5	7392419	"
6	7392512	"
7	7392609	"
8	7393639	"
9	219219155	"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark: 259155-90

See also

W. | 2. S. M. Car. Mo.
James E. Wilder
Co. C, 2. Regt. Mo. S. M. Car.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 259155.

War Department,
Record and Pension Division,
Washington, November 12, 1890

It has this day (November 12, 1890,) been determined by this Department from evidence

furnished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury that:— Hee was discharged at Leafe Girardeau, Mo. May 27, 1863, by reason of gun shot wound in right arm received in a skirmish with the enemy near Newark, Mo. July 7, 1862, and paid to include May 26, 1863.

Keogh
Completed

W

22 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James C. Wilson

Co. C, 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. March 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged May 7, 1865,*

at Cape Girardeau, Mo.

on surgeon's Certificate

of disability.

Book mark: _____

H | **23 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James E. Hilder
Plt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

Lowsy

W | 2 S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

James E. Wilder

Port, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick
in N. E. Mo.

Book mark:

Pennington

It | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

James E. Wilder
Prs, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent *x Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent Sick*
in N. C. Mo.

x As shown on roll.

Book mark:.....

Permitted

H

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James E. Wilder
Art, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse*
and horse Equipments
61 days.

Book mark: _____

Quinn

H

22 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James E. Wilder

Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from*
Co. D.

Book mark: *259155-90.*

(888)

Pennington

Capt.

H

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James E. Hilder
Cw., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. :

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse
and equipments.*

*Wounded by a musket
ball passing diagon-
ally through the right
leg and shivering on
bone in an engagement
in Knox Co. Mo., July 7, 62.*

Book mark:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Gilbert

21

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James E. Hilda
Cn., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Enrolled & mustered in
April Co. Hampton, 1862)

Book mark: R. F. 257, 155

Gilbert

Kilder James E
Priv. Co. @ 2 **Mo. S. M. Cav.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Changes
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Final Statements
Furloughs
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertions
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

145 1/2

James E. Wilder

Curate Co C 252

2nd Car Lla S. W.

Discharged May 7, 1863

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

145 1/2

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, January 25th, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence
It appears from the Rolls, on file in this Office, that
James E. Widener was enrolled on the
day of _____, 1861, at _____
in Company _____, Regiment of _____
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a _____ on the _____
day of _____, 1861, at _____,
in Company C, 2nd Regiment of Can. M. S. M.
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the
Master^{out} Roll of Company C, of that Regiment, for the
months of dated Sept 21st, 1865, he is reported
Private. Discharged May 7, 1863 at Cape
Guantanamo Mo on Surgeons Certificate of
Disability

Chas. D. Preble

Asst. Adj. General

ms
mm

240
Wilder, John B.
Co. C, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7393843	"
2	7393931	"
3	7393931	"
4	7392248	"
5	7392343	"
6	7392436	"
7	7392533	"
8	7392630	"
9	7392724	"
10	7392818	"
11	7392913	"
12	7393005	"
13	7393094	"
14	7393250	"
15	7393335	"
16	7393400	"
17	7393478	"
18	7393540	"
19	7389610	"
20	7386743	"
21	7389647	"
22	7389840	"
23	7387236	"
24	32877958	"
25	36642826	"

Book Mark:

See also

A

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John C. Wilder
Capt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1863 absent sick at
Palmyra Mo since
Jan 10, 63

Mar 1865 Lost Mar 21, 65
Cape Girardeau Mo.
Transfd to Co. A. New
Co. 2 Car M. S. M.
by S. C. no 9 C. S. H. S. no
2 car M. S. M.

Book Mark:

Wilder

Mo.

... Ca²⁺ ... 2

Reg't Ma. State Mil. Cav.

Regimental Descriptive Book

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.
Complexion Light

Complexion Light ; height 5 feet 9 inches
Eyes Light ; hair Light
Where born _____

Where born _____; hair Light
Occupation _____

4 ENLISTMENT.

When
Where 186

Where _____, 188

By whom _____ ; term _____ y'm.

Remarks: _____

Remarks: _____; term _____ y'm.

* not shown on Borell

Handwritten signature

Cheng

W | 2^d Mo | Car | Mo.

John Wilder

-, Co. A, 2 sm Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, Apr 4, 1865

Muster-out to date Apr 4, 1865

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$75⁵¹ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Transfd fr Co. C, 2 Car

McM March 21/65. Fur-
nished horse & eqpt 53 days
from 20 June to 12 Aug. 64.

According to a telegram from
Washington each portion of a
Letter

Book mark:

A to Allen

MAR 17

7387236

1891

*Consolidated company
goes out by itself.*

W

22 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John C. Wilder

Pvt.

Co. A

2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks

July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out at St. Louis, Mo.,
4 April, 65. (Exp. Disch.)

Book mark :

E. J. Meads

W

22 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John C. Wilson

Am, Co. *C*, 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Age 24

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

January 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Acct*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*5* ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. D*

2^d Co. M. S. M., March 24, 1865

Pay for 109, H. in 2^d Co.

M. S. M., March 9, 1865

Book mark: _____

W. L. M. Can **Mo.**

John C. Wilder
Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Can. S. M.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated March 01, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company from which transferred C.

Remarks: Transferred from
Equipment from June 24
To Aug 12/64

Book mark :

Galbreath

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Wilder

Art., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Term of service expired.

Discharged and final statements
given 4 April, 65.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

E. J. Woods

21

S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John C. Wilder
Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

23 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John C. Wilder
First, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equipments from June 30, to Aug. 12, 64.*

Book mark:

W

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John C. Wilder
privt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse and
horse equipments 43 days*

Book mark:

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John C. Wilder

Smith, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse and
horse equipments 43 days*

Book mark:.....

H | **23** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

John C. Wilder

1st, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse
& equipments.
On scout.*

Book mark:

Lowry

H | **23** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

John C. Wilder
Capt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse
& equipments.*

Book mark:

Lowry

H | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

John C. Wilder

Corpl, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse
& horse eqpts*

Book mark:

Livery

H | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

John C. Hilder

Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse
& horse equipments.*

Book mark:

Loring

74

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John C. Wilder
Corpl., Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
& horse equipments.

Book mark:

Lowry

Yh

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John C. Wilder

Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & horse equipments.*

Book mark:

Lowry

M | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John C. Wilder

Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse
& horse equipments.*

Book mark:

Lowry

11 | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John C. Wilder
Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
& horse eqpts.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Lowry

W 12, S. M. Cav **Mo.**

John W. Wilder

Capt. Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(359) Perinington *App'd.*

W | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John C. Wilders
Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished horse
and horse Equipment
5-9 days.

Book mark:

Cunnington
Capt.

W | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

John C. Wilder
Co. C, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse*
and horse equipments.
by Range

Book mark:.....

Pennington
Capt.

W | **23** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

John C. Wilder

Corpl, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred from*
Co. A.

Book mark:

Perrington
Copied

24

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John C. Kilder

Cav., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse
and equipments.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Gilbert

2

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John C. Wilder

Pvt.

Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty.
(Enrolled + mustered
on April 6. 1862
Cannon, Mass)

Book mark:

Gilbert

Wilder John C

, Co.

2 Reg 8th C

1 Enclosures.

Ad Cards

Serial Records

Reports of Dis. for Discharge

M. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificate

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effect

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Statement of
John C. Wilder
vs.
Amos J. Lacey
2 Mo. S.M. Can

Fredericktown Md Feb 9th 1865

Statement of John C. Wilder

I am a private of Co. C. 2^d M. S. M. Cav. On Wednesday morning 7th Feb. 8th 1865 just after daylight I was in my quarters at the Court House. A man James Losey a private of my company came in to the Court House he appeared as if he had been out all night and had just returned. He (Losey) told me that he had a Saddle to hide. I asked him what kind of a Saddle it was he said it was a citizen's Saddle which had come off of a citizen's Horse. I asked him what he intended to do with the Saddle he said he was going to send it to the Honol and sell it to get some spending money. Losey asked me where he should hide it I told him that the best place was in the Hay if there was plenty of Hay there he said as the Hay was scarce he would hide it in the Court House. He told me not to say a word about it and he would treat when he sold the Saddle. The Saddle was a new Spanish rigged Saddle. Losey put the Saddle in the closet under the steps in the Court House.

John C. Wilder

Sworn to and Subscribed
before me at Fredericktown

This 9th day of February 1865 W. C. Shattuck
Notary Public

2463
Wilford Joseph H. G.
Co G, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7394375	25
2	7394479	26
3	7399572	27
4	7399673	28
5	7400656	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark.

See also 11 Morgan

Q

22 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph H. L. Wilford
Out, Co. *G* 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo. Apr 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 2 / 63*

Book mark : _____

S. W. Williams

Orlando Mo.

Joseph H. L. O'Neil
Priv., Co. E, Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Discharged from
Hospital at
10

Book mark:

| **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

George H. Richard

Privt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged
at home

Book mark:

Q

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph G. Hildner

Privt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Q. J. S. Hildner

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph H. D. Clifford

Privt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse
& equipments*

See 11 mofm an *2*

Book mark:

2464

Wilkerson Felix

Co B, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Wilkerson

Felix

+ 2465
Wilkinson, Felix

Co D, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	73465-44	2
2	7391134	3
3	7391230	4
4	7391320	5
5	7391412	6
6	7391501	7
7	7391699	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

W 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Felix Wilkerson
Priv., Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo. Mar. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died August 1, 1864.*

Cape Girardeau, Mo.

Statements given Oct 28/64.

Book mark:

10

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Felix Wilkison

Pvt.

Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital
at Camp Sherman, Mo. Aug.
1. 1864. Official notice not
rec'd. in time for entry on
former rolls.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

10

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Felix Wilkinson

Art., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp'l. at
Camp Girardeau, Since
June 29, 1864.

Furnished horse and
equip to June 25, 1864.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Felix Wilkerson

Opt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Furnished Horse*
& Equip.

Sick at Cape Girardeau
Since June 27/64.

Book mark: _____

(368)

O'Hagan
Coryist

H | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Felix Wilkison

Det., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apri, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equip-

Book mark:

Felix Wilkison

W | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Felix William

Sgt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished horse &
Equip 29 Days
(Mustered in July 12/62
Cape Girardeau)

Book mark:

W. | *2 S. M. Cav.* | **Mo.**

Felix Wilkinson

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* Reg't Missouri *S. M. Cav.* Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo. Feb. 13, 1864.

Where born *Perry Co. Mo.*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 10, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *0* in.

When mustered in *1864.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *"B"*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Cape Girardeau, Cape Girardeau Mo. Dist. 3*

Book mark:

Wilkinson Felix

Priv. Co. B 2 Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R 116

Felix Wilkinson

Ant. & D.

2nd Cas. Mo. S. Mo.

Died Aug^t 1. 1864

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Quarterly Return of
Deceased Soldiers.

Quar. ending Sept. 30/68
reports him Died of
Typhoid Fever Aug.
1. 1864.

Ret. filed with
Death Papers.

April 25/83. M.H.S.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, January 25th, 1865.

(MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE)

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Felix Wilkinson was enrolled on the 10th day of January, 1864, at Cape Girardeau Mo in Company B, 2nd Regiment of Cal Mo S. Mo Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 10th day of February, 1864, at Cape Girardeau Mo in Company B, 2nd Regiment of Cal Mo S. Mo Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company B, of that Regiment, for the months of September & October, 1864, he is reported Private. Died in Hospital at Cape Girardeau Mo August 1st 1864

Chas. F. Bush

Asst. Adj. General

(10)

RE AND DEPARTMENT RECORDS

W. B. M.

Felix Wilkinson
Private Co. B. 2nd
Cav. M. S. M.
Died Aug. 1st 1864

New Madrid, Mo.

Oct. 25th 1864.

Felix Wilkison of Co. B. 2 Cav. MS. M.
Died Aug 1st 1864

Paid to Feb 29th 1864.

Clothing acct settled to Feb 29th 1864

Recd in Clothing since Feb 29th 1862. 18.94 dollars

Furnished horse and equip to Aug 15th 1864.

No pay in addition to pay proper due

No stopages except for clothing.

James H. Edwards Capt
Co. B.

2466
Milkison Felix

Co B, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2	du Milkison	26	Felix
3		27	
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	
27		51	
28		52	
29		53	
30		54	
31		55	
32		56	
33		57	
34		58	
35		59	
36		60	
37		61	
38		62	
39		63	
40		64	
41		65	
42		66	
43		67	
44		68	
45		69	
46		70	
47		71	
48		72	
49		73	
50		74	
51		75	
52		76	
53		77	
54		78	
55		79	
56		80	
57		81	
58		82	
59		83	
60		84	
61		85	
62		86	
63		87	
64		88	
65		89	
66		90	
67		91	
68		92	
69		93	
70		94	
71		95	
72		96	
73		97	
74		98	
75		99	
76		100	

Each Mark,

2467
Wilky, Benjamin J.
Co A, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7400806	
2	7400899	
3	7400985	
4	7390247	
5	7390347	
6	7390455	
7	7390548	
8	7390649	
9	7390750	
10	7390846	
11	7390945	
12	7391039	
13	7391137	
14	7391229	
15	7391320	
16	7391411	
17	7391491	
18	7391578	
19	7391628	
20	2745-Q-1878	
21	32877944	
22	36645865	
23	36642887	
24		
25		

Book Mark: 1870 A. CB 79

See also

N 12 d. M. L. M.
Benjamin F. Wilkey
, Co. B., 2 Reg't 5th. Can.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1470 A 1477 with
27th 5th 1477

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jul 18, 1879

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

W

22 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin T. Wilky

Det., Co. B., 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

an 21
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Mar. 18 1865.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 18, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 20.21 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse and
Equip. from June 20/64
to Aug. 18/64.

X corrected by H. H. H. 1865

Book mark:

O'Hagan

N | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Benj. F. Wilkey
Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864 On duty
near in Harper

Mar 1865 Loss mar
P. 65 St Louis
mustered out

Book Mark:

Harper

A

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Fred Milkey

Csr., Co B, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov 1862 abandoned det
serv at Fairmount
Mo.*

Book Mark:

Shedden

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Wilkey
Capt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and equip. from June 22. 1864 to Aug 18. 1864.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

M | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin P. Wilkey
Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Purnished Horse & Equip. from June 20/64 to Aug. 18/64.*

Book mark:

O'Hagan
Copyright

10 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin P. Wilkey
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Wilky
Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & Equipt.*

Book mark:

O'Hagan

7

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Wilkey
For, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mich. & Apri*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equip.*

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

W | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin F Wilkey
Priv; Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse &
Equip. Equip for Saker
Blade & Hilt 4.00 dollars

Book mark: _____

W | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin F. Wilkey
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equip.

Book mark: _____

Van Horn

11 | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin F. Wilkey
Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: summed horse
Eqp - on loan

Book mark:

Handwritten
Original

28 M. Cav. | MO.

Benjamin F. Wilkey
Pot., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: *Furnished horse +
Equipment - Hat for one
spurs + straps*

Book mark:

Van Dine Copied

H

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Wilkey
2nd, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equipments*

Book mark:

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Wilkey
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse & Equip't

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(250)

W Davis

Original

W | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin F. Wilky
Pvt, Co B, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(210)

J. W. Davis
Copied

W

S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Wilky

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
and Equipments

Book mark:

W. S. Davis

W

28. M. Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Willey

Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
and equipments from
date of enlistment
(Enrolled March 7 1862
Mustered in April 6 1862
Alexander, War)

Book mark:

(200)

J. W. Davis

Captain

H | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Benj. F. Thibault
Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse

Remarks: See

return

furnish

Book no.

(250)

W | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin F. Willey
Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: Transferred

from Co. H. furnish
ed horse equipments

Book mark: 1870. a. 9. 5. 1813/1879

Wm. Davis

H

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Priv. F. Hickey

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Aug 13.th
returned Sept 6th 62.
furnished horse & Equip.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Willey
Prst, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred
from Co. H. Furnish
ed horse & Equipments

Book mark:

1870. a. ago. (C. B.) 1879

J. W. Davis

24 | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin F. Hecker
Co., Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On an expedition
in North East corner
of Missouri

(Enlisted Apr. 29 at
Alexandria, Mo. for
war.)

Book mark:

added by owner May 20 1912

24
Copied

N

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Benjamin F. Wilky

Capt

Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 6 to 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *70* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin F. Wilkey

, Co. B, 2. Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born St. Charles, Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr. 29, 1862

Where St. Francisville

By whom Capt. Hathaway; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Apr. 29. 1862

Bowman

Benjamin F. Wilkey

Co. B, 7th Mass Regt. Caval.

1 Inclosures.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Order of Dis. for Discharge

Clinical History

M. Charges

Spec. & Assign. Card

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Ex. Preliminary to M. O.

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Oath

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Reports of B. of M. O.

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Mortality Sheet

Enlistment

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Sgt. 1

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. C. 770023

Benjamin F. Wilkey,
(Name)

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mass. S. M. Cav.

Med. statement.

No med. R. P.

OK.

Med. stmt. made
4 cds recd.

To Arch. Div. May 15, 1917.

For purpose of present & past & record
of trial. (over)

Statement furnished May 16, 1917
D. J. M.

1700
Please see stent, here with.

Johnson,

CB.

R.R. Div.

No record of confinement,
trial or other action on
charge of desertion or period
in prison found.

195

Harley
As A.P.

Med. Sec.:

For stent.

Johnson,

CB. 7.

2468
Willey James

Co *O. B.*, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7391794

2 7391920

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Look Mark:

✓ See also

H

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Willey

, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Laureator Schuyler Co, Mo. Feb 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where *Putnam Co, Mo.*

Period years. * *for the war in Missouri*

Valuation of horse. \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Perrington

At | 2. S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

James Willey
Plt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dates April 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When some time in July, 1862.*

Where Lancaster Mo. *

Period War years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Deserted July 20th 62

Not born on M. Roll

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Pennington
Officer

2469
Williams, Isaac H.

Co M 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17406313	1
17406406	2
17406414	3
17406612	4
17406707	5
17406802	6
17406893	7
17406985	8
17407072	9
17407161	10
17407246	11
17407337	12
17407417	13
17407467	14
17407540	15
17407582	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

Book Mark:

See also

W

22 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Isaac W Williams

Pvt, Co *M* 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo *Feb 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb 28, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 3, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 29*, 1864; drawn since \$ *51 78* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

V. T. Wright

W | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Isaac H. Williams

1st, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NOT ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

N | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lucas M. Williams

Pvt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished Horse
& Equip. to Aug 24, 64
Return for H. S. S. &
Carriage #938

Book mark :

W. H. Wright

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. Williams

Det., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse*

Equip to Aug 21

Returned for breakfast

& dinner #238

Guarding bridge on M

RR since Aug 22, 64

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Dr.

S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Isaac H. Williams

Butt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *furnished horse & Equip*

Book mark :

Rector

Ok | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Isaac H. Williams

Plt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished horse & E.
quip

Book mark: _____

Rector

St. | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Isaac St. Williams

Sgt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & E-
quip Retained for service
driver 25¢

Book mark :

Rector

OK

S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Isaac St. Williams

Ser., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipments.

Book mark:

Rector

H. | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Isaac H. Williams

Sgt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse + equipments

Book mark :

Rectr

It. | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Isaac Williams

Priv., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse &
Equip since Aug 15/63. To be
retained for harness 56¢

Book mark:

Rec'd

N.

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Isaac Williams.

Privt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Used his own horse & Equip. to June 20th, 1863. On detached service Building Bridge since June 20/63.*

Book mark :.....

A. W. Reed.

N.

S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Isaac N. Williams

Priv., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equip.*

Book mark:.....

N. H. Reed

N | 2,8, M. Cav. | Mo.

Isaac H. Williams.
Priv., Co M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On mail service
since April 1st. 1863.

Book mark: _____

A. W. Reed.

N.

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Isaac W. Williams

Priv., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equip.*

Book mark :

A. W. Reed

N.

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Isaac N. Williams.

Priv., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Used his own horse & equipments.*

Book mark:.....

N. W. Reed,

N.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Isaac N. Williams

Priv., Co. *M.*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 25*, 1862.

Where *Macon City.*

Period *During war in Mo.* years.

Mastered in:

When *Feb. 25*, 1862.

Where *Macon City.*

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equip.*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 11 Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

A. N. Reed,

2478
William Lewis

Co Q, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	73 F 7718	25
2	73 F 7735	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

H

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Lewis S. Williams.

....., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar and April*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged April*
20th, 1862.

Not home on March

Book mark:

B. F. Emms

A | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lewis J. Williams
Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sakota Mo. Dec 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 4* 1861.

Where *Sakota Mo.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1862

Book mark:

(266)

P. P. Evans

Copyist.

2471
Williams, Thomas
Co F, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.
Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7394272	2
2	7397358	3
3	7394451	4
4	7397528	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Deck Mark:

See also

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Williams
Capt, Co. *1*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Alexandria Va. Apr 3, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 3, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 12*, 1862.

Where *Alexandria*

Period.....years.

during the War

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

W. E. Mearns

W

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Thomas Williams

4 Corp, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Repeated by surgeons
Certificate*

Not borne on M.R. Roll

Book mark:

M. E. Enemy

21 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Geo. Williams

Sergeant, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Absent with leave

Book mark: _____

W. E. Murray

W | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Williams

Corp, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr 20, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

McEnany Captain

2472
William Henry H.
Co M 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17	4	0	6	3	0	9	25
17	4	0	6	4	0	2	26
17	4	0	6	4	1	0	27
17	4	0	6	6	0	8	28
17	4	0	6	7	0	3	29
17	4	0	6	7	9	8	30
17	4	0	6	8	8	9	31
17	4	0	6	9	8	1	32
17	4	0	7	0	2	6	33
17	4	0	7	6	3	1	34
11							35
12							36
13							37
14							38
15							39
16							40
17							41
18							42
19							43
20							44
21							45
22							46
23							47
24							48
25							49

Book Mark:

See also

W | 22 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry H. Williamson
Pvt., Co. M 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St-Louis Mo, March 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks Discharged
Nov 18, 63

Book mark: _____

W. H. Wright
Copyright

H.

| **S. M. Cav.** |

Mo.

Henry H. Williamson

Priv., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged and final statements given*

Book mark: *Discharged Nov 18. 1863*

Rec'd

MAR 17

7407076

1891

at Cape Girardeau Mo,
on Surg. Gen. of this. vide:
W. & V. R.

St. | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry H. Williamson
Sgt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Furnished horse & Equip
ment to January 1/63 when
he was left sick at Knoxville
Returned to Co. in July.

Book mark: _____

Rectr

St

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry H. Williamson

Det., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Furnished horse & E
going to Jan 8/63

Book mark:

Recher

N.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry N. Williamson.

Priv., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent sick since Jan. 8th. 1863. Furnished horse & Equip. to Jan. 8th. 1863.*

Book mark:

H. N. Reed.

H.

S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry A. Williamson

Priv., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse
& Equipments to Jan. 8th
1863. Sick at Kiskadee.*

Book mark :

A. H. Reed.

W. | 2. S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry H. Williamson
Capt., Co. M, 2. Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Niskville
since Jan. 8th, 1863.

Book mark:

H. W. Reed

H.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry A. Williamson
Priv., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse
& Equip. to Jan. 8th.
1863, Sick at Kirksville.*

Book mark:.....

N. W. Reed,

W.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry A. Williamson,

Pvt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse & equipments.

Book mark:

H. W. Reed.

N. | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry H. Williamson.
Pvt., Co. M., 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 24, 1862
Where Macon City,
Period During war in Mo. years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 5, 1862
Where Macon City.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Furnished horse & equip.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of men transferred from the 11 Missouri State Militia
Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

H. H. Reed.

(3134)

Copyright

Williamson Henry H.
Pri., Co. M 2 Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1*, *2*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

For 1860 Regulations, Ed. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

AND

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

R 249

Henry H. Williamson

Private Co. "M"

2^d Cavalry Reg't of M.S. M.

Approved W. L. Short,

*Surgeon, Medical Director,
Dist. of S.C. M.*

Y^{rs} G^{en} Dist. Co. East M.

Pilot Knob M. Nov 2/63

To be discharged

By order of Brig Genl A. H. H.

A. H. H.

Adjutant Genl

Dec 28. 1863

Duplicate sent to the Adjutant Genl

Received (A. G. Office) Dec 31, 1863

Adm. Genl

AW

*63-
Nov. 18.*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Henry H. Williamson of Captain Samuel
Shibley's Company, (No. 1) of the Second Regiment of United States
Infantry was enlisted by Captain H. P. Cook of
the Second Regiment of Missouri at St. Louis
on the Twenty-fourth day of January 1862, to serve Three years; he was born
in Wayne Co in the State of Illinois is Twenty-four
years of age, Five feet Seven inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* The said Henry H. Williamson
was taken sick at Kirkville Mo about the 1st of January 1862 with
a bad cold & pain in his side about the 25 of January commenced
breeding at the lungs has not shed at the lungs since about 10th of Feb 1862
but has had pain in his breast & side the greater part of the time rendering
him unfit for Army Service
STATION: Capt H. P. Cook
DATE: November 18th

Saml Shibley
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Henry H. Williamson of
Captain Saml Shibley's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Pulmonic Pneumonia, contracted, in my judgment, prior to
enlistment. He has made frequent and prolonged residence in
Hospital yet without curative advantage.
I do strongly recommend his discharge from the service.
Ineligibility for the Invalid Corps.

E. C. Dickinson
2d Army & M. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Eighteenth day of November 1862, at Cape Girardeau
Mo.

A. J. Myers
Col 2nd Mo Inf
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Then Kirkville County Adair State Mo.

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

2473
 Williamson Michael S.
 Co. H, 2 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

GARD NUMBERS.

1	7401074	"
2	7401145	"
3	7401213	"
4	7401283	"
5	7401332	"
6	7401423	"
7	7401499	"
8	7401571	"
9	7401644	"
10	7401712	"
11	7401771	"
12	7401831	"
13	7401889	"
14	7401922	"
15	7401980	"
16	7897256	"
17	32188701	"
18	36642830	"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

Book Mark:

11 McGraw

M

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

M. G. Williamson

Capt, Co. H., 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864 on duty at fort.

Dec 1864 absent on furlough

Book mark

Adams

W | 2 Cav. | M

Michael Williamson
Pvt, Co H, 2 Reg't M. I. M. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital.

at Cape Girardeau, Mo.

for July & Aug 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Aug 23, 1864.

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj.

to 186

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark :

Hurst

St | 2 S. Mo. | Mo.

Michael Williamson
Port., Co 26., 2 Reg't Missouri Mo.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Mar 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Mar 24, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 32⁵⁶ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Med by reason of expiration
of term of enlistment Mar 23
1865. Said Soldier lost his horse
& equipments while in action
at Bull Run for the Union

Book mark:

MAR 17

7397256

1891

Remarks

due him for use of horse & equipment from June 2, 1864 to Aug. 18, 1864.

I certify that the order stopping pay for use of private horse was not received at Regt Co. A. Dis. 2 Cav. M. I. M. until Aug 17, 1864

J. B. Rogers

Adj. 2 Cav. M. I. M.

28 M. Cav. | Mo.

W
M. J. Williams
Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*

Present or absent *Absent*, 1864.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse
& equipment to Aug 13, 64
also on full pay*

Next roll m...

Book mark:

A. Duval

It

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

M. Z. Williams
Priv

Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Furnished his
horse & Equipments
to Aug 13, 64.*

Book mark:

A. H. Neal

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

M. F. Williamson

Pr. Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Turned in horse
& Equipments to
Aug 13,*

Book mark:

S. Mearl

2

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

M. Williamson
Pri, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Used his horse & Equipments.*

Book mark:

A. Neal

M

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

M. J. Williamson

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 5*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Used horse & Equipments*

Book mark:

OK

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

M. J. Williamson

Det., Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Used horse & Equipments*

Book mark:

James

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

M. G. Williamson

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Used his horse
and equipment
on Scout*

Book mark: _____

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Michael J. Williamson

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his horse
& Equip't since Oct
1. On 1 cont*

Book mark: _____

W | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michael J. Williamson
Cpt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michael J. Williamson
1st, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9, June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Comd.
Coyd.

W

2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

M. G. Williamson

Sgt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Of D. M. Cav **Mo.**

M. F. Williamson

Co. H, 2d Reg't Missouri D. M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 11, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H. D. M. Cat **Mo.**

M. F. Williamson

Plt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

Deus

H *L.M. Caw* **Mo.**

M. J. Williamson

Pvt, Co. *H. I.*, Reg't Missouri *M. Caw*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

21

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

W. F. Williamson

Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Transferred to Co. C. 11 Reg't.
M.M.

In 11 months

Book mark:

2478
William Thomas
Co D, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7391444	25
2	7392010	26
3	7392104	27
4	7390363	28
5	7391692	29
6	10151-B-1875	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark. 10151 B EM 75

See also

Of 2 S.M. Camp Mo.

Thomas Williamson.

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. S.M. Camp.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 10151 - B - 1875

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 13th, 1879.

Discharged to date November
20, 1862 for disability, nature or
origin not stated per S.O. No. 131
par. 3 Hd. Qrs. State of Mo. of
July 1, 1863.

Campbell

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Williamson
Ort., Co. B., 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Mar. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharge Nov. 20/62.

per special order 198

Final statement given,

June 25/63.

Enrolled March 10 1862 + mustered
in March 10. 1862 Laclede Mo
During the war in Mo)

O'Hagan

W

S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Williamson

BoX

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out of
Service by Gen M. Neil
per General Order No
Nov 20. 1862

Book mark: 10.151. B. a. g. o. (EB) 1875

J. W. Davis

St | 23 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Williamson
Pos, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Not home on roll Sep Oct 62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

Perminington
Copied.

H

S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thos. Williamson

Priv

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 5 to June 30*, **1862.**

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* **for**

Due Gov't, \$ *100* **for**

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with*
leave.

Book mark:

Perminington

W 12 S.M. Cav. **Mo.**

Thos. Williamson

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When March 10, 1862*

Where Lancaster Mo. *

Period war years.*

Present or absent. X

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Joined by Enlist-
ment -

X Name appears in present
column as T. Williams.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Williamson Thomas

Priv. Co. B 2

Mo. S. M. Car.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Thomas Williamson
Private of Company *'D'*
2^d Regiment of *Mo. S. M. Cavry.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disch'd. to date Nov. 20th 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Thomas Williamson
 Rank: Privt Company: B. Regiment: 2d
 Arm: Navy State: Ms. S. M.
 Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

"Disability, nature or origin not stated per
 'S.O. No 131. Par. 3 Hd. Qr. State of Ms. of July
 '14 1863."

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

"10.151. B. (E.B.) 1875."

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Date Nov. 20th 1862.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Not stated.

James Dodge.
 B-25-79. Clerk.
 (170.)

545
Willis Thomas C

Co L, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	0	4	9	4	4	2
2	7	4	0	5	0	4	8	2
3	7	4	0	5	1	3	8	2
4	7	4	0	5	2	2	6	2
5	7	4	0	5	3	1	1	2
6	7	4	0	5	4	0	1	2
7	7	4	0	5	4	1	3	2
8	7	4	0	5	5	7	1	2
9	7	4	0	6	2	0	0	2

10								2
11								2
12								27
13								28
14								29
15								30
16								31
17								32
18								33
19								34
20								35
21								36
22								37
23								38
24								39
25								40

Book Mark:

See also

W

22 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas C. Willis

O, Co. D. 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Apr. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to _____, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital
at Cape Girardeau

Book mark: _____

Shadbolt

OK | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas C. Wilkins

Plt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 188*3*.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died 14 day of Sept 1883 and Inventory taken Final statements given and Effects turned over to Legal Representative.*

Book mark: _____

Leger

St | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas C. Wilke

Pt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse
and Equipments.*

Book mark:

Legg

W

| **2 S. M. Cav.** |

Mo.

Thomas C. Miller

Prt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & Equip 41 days*

Book mark:

Patterson

W | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas C. Willis

Capt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. - Apr.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own
Horse & Equip.*

Book mark: _____

Attest

W | *2 S. M. Cav* | **Mo.**

Thomas C. Willis

Priv, Co. *C*, *2* Reg't Missouri *S. M. Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own*
Horse & Equip.

Book mark:

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas C. Willis

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

W

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Thos L Killiss

Port, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished Horse &
Equip. Entitled to \$24⁴⁰
over charge on Saddle*

Book mark:

Patterson

M | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas C Willis

Ort, Co. *L*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 4*, 186 *7*.

Where *Shelbyville*

Period _____ years.

Mustered in:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & Equip^{over}*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 11 Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Patterson

MAR 17

7404944

1891

* Entitled to \$24⁴⁰ overcharge
on Saddle.

* Supplied from 2 Auds roll.

Killis, Thomas P.
Cuir, Co. L 2 Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

11863
Final Statement

Of

Thomas C. Willis (Private)
late of Company (S) 2nd
Regt. M. S. M.

Died Sept. 14th 1863

War Department

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Washington, D. C. Sept. 3, 1863.

This man died Sept. 14th
1863, at Cape Girardeau
of Fever -

Chas. D. Bush

Assistant Adjutant General
(216)

not
me

**TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM
TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.**

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (for duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that Thomas C. Willis a Private
of Captain Amos P. Wright Company (L) of the 2nd Cav. Regiment of
M. S. M. Volunteers, of the State of Missouri, born in Irish County State
of Kentucky, aged 26 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Light complexion, Black eyes
Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer was enrolled or enlisted at Shelbyville
Missouri, and mustered in service by Capt. Wilmoth
at Shelbyville on the 14th day of April
1862, to serve in the Regiment for the term of three years: and having served honestly and faithfully with his
Company in the Campaign to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of *

(*State particularly the cause of discharge; whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after it.)

SURGEON'S CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY.

Death Caused by Remittent Fever Sept 1/1863
at Camp Granger Mo.

The said Thomas C. Willis was last paid by Paymaster
Major Crane to include the 30th day of June 1863,
and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his Horse (having been
mounted during the time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment, and whatever
other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to 100 dollars.

He has received Clothing from the State of Missouri not paid for
amounting to Twenty 50 dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the 18th day of February 1863,
to the time of Discharge.

He is indebted for other stoppages than above.

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the 186

He is indebted to Sutler 750 Dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate, at St. Louis, Mo., this day of , 1863

Amos P. Wright Capt

Commanding Dist. Army

U.S. Post Hospital Cape Girardeau Mo

Receipt for the Effects
of Thomas C. Willis deceased
Priv Co 2^d 5th Co. Inf. Mo
Amos P. Wright
Capt Comdg Co. S. 2^d Med. Regt

P. Gilroy
Act. Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
In Charge U.S. Post Hospital
Cape Girardeau Mo

Oct 2nd 1863

Post Hospital

Cape Girardeau Mo

October 2^d 1863.

Received of Patrick Gilroy Act Asst
Surgeon U.S.A. In charge of Post
Hospital Cape Girardeau Mo. The
following articles being effects of
Thomas C. Willis a Private of Co "D"
2^d Cav Reg M.S.M. who died in Post
Hospital Cape Girardeau Mo Sept 15th
1863.

One (1) Pair Trowsers

One (1) " Shoe

Two (2) " Socks

One (1) Hat.

Amos P. Wright Capt
Co L 2 Cavalry M.S.M.

2476

Willkey Benjamin F

Co H B., 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
2	See Willkey	3	Benj F
4		5	
6		7	
8		9	
10		11	
12		13	
14		15	
16		17	
18		19	
20		21	
22		23	
24		25	
26		27	
28		29	
30		31	
32		33	
34		35	
36		37	
38		39	
40		41	
42		43	
44		45	
46		47	
48		49	
50		51	
52		53	
54		55	
56		57	
58		59	
60		61	
62		63	
64		65	
66		67	
68		69	
70		71	
72		73	
74		75	
76		77	
78		79	
80		81	
82		83	
84		85	
86		87	
88		89	
90		91	
92		93	
94		95	
96		97	
98		99	
100		101	

Post Mark:

477.
Wilson, Isaac

Co H, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Teamster Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7401025	25
2	7401098	26
3	7401214	27
4	7401285	28
5	7401334	29
6	7401427	30
7	7401501	31
8	7401573	32
9	7401646	33
10	7401649	34
11	7402014	35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also 11 McGinnis

St | 22 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Asias Wilson

Pr', Co. A 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo March 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to May 3 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged for Dis-
ability and final State
ment given at Cape
Girardeau Dec 25
63.

Book mark Discharged Dec 24
(Over)

L. J. Neal

MAR 17

7402014

1891

Filed O. O. R.

H

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Amos Wilson

Pat., Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Discharged for
disability & final
statement given Dec
24. 63 by order of
Brig Gen Fisk*

Book mark:

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Asa Wilson

Plt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Used his horse*

and Equipments

Discharged & final

statement given Dec 25

63 by order of his Gen

Fisk

Book mark:.....

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles Nelson

Capt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his horse
& is quiet*

Book mark:

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Asias Wilson

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Used his horse
& equip*

Book mark:

W | *2 S.M. Cav.* | **Mo.**

Amos Wilson

Plt, *Co. H*, *2* Reg't Missouri *S.M. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Jun*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Used his horse*
& Equipmt since
Jun. 2'

Book mark:.....

Combs

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Asias Wilson

Sgt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lost horse &
Equipments to Apr. 2/65
lost them in action
at Chalk Bluff.*

Book mark:

Comb

W. H. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Asius Wilson

Pr., Co. 2d Reg't Missouri W. H. M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

H. D. M. Co. Mo.

Asias Wilson

Co. 22, Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks Used his horse
& Equipments

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. L. M. Co. Mo.

Asias Wilson

Tenn. Co. 2 Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Owned & used
his horse & equipments
since Sept 1st*

Book mark:

W. L. M. Co.

H | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Asius Wilson

Turner, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. D. 11 Reg't. Used his horse & equipments from Sept 1st to Oct 31

See 11 Mo. M. Cav. Ex

Book mark: _____

Wilson. Asia

Co. H 2

Mo. S. M. Cav.

✓ Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge *✓*

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Dispositions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough *✓*

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

St. Louis, Oct. 14 1862

Order for Transportation No. 10-

Issued to Abel Lewis & Parsons

A. J. M.

For transportation of Pvt. A. M. M.

Co "H" 2d Cavt U. S. M.

from St. Louis Mo.

to Palmyra Mo.

On account of Returning to Duty.

878 R. 17

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

of *11-23-68* In the case of *R. 175* **250**

Asias Wilson

Pirate Co. "H"

Second Regt of *Regt. Cav.*

Appointed
T. H. Porter Surgeon
Medicine
St Louis Dist.

H. J. St. Louis District
St. Louis Dec. 17, 1863

To be Discharged
By order of
Drig. Genl. Sick
R. M. Elliott
Capt. J. A. A. G.

Adjutant General's Office

Jan 14 1864
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) Aug 14 1864

Endorsed Dec 4/63 63

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Examine of Certificate
of Discharge

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

RECEIVED
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
WASHINGTON

ARMY OF THE



2^d And Case reported on
and to Blakelock Sept 8th
1883.

CERTIFICATE OF DIS

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases.)

Private Asias

Company. (H) of the

was enlisted by C.

Carly

the #

Regiment of M.M.M.

at M.M.M.

on the

fourth

day of

February

1862, to serve during the war

he was born

in

Alegany Co

in the State of

Mayland

is 55

years of age,

5

feet

5

inches high,

light

complexion,

blue eyes,

Grey

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a

Blasmer

During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.

(Have consult directions on Form 12, p. 222, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

By reason of old age
and General debility he is too old for the
Cavalry service and wishes to be discharged.

Station: Cape Girardeau Mo R.M. Hulstul Capt

Date: Dec 12th 1863

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Asias Wilson of
Captain R.M. Hulstul Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because
of (Have consult par. 1134, p. 222, and directions on Form 12, p. 222, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Chronic Diarrhoea. - incurred within the last 4 months.
None other special infirmity, but such as are usually incident
to advancing age incapacity form for a continuance in the service.
"Ineligible for Invalids Corps".

E.C. Dickinson Surgeon & Comdr

Dec 12th

DISCHARGED, this Twentyfourth day of December 1863, at Cape Girardeau, Mo.

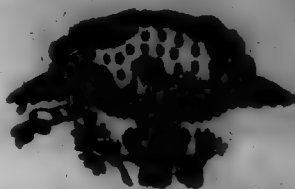
A. J. Rogers Colonel

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1. - When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2. - The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From - Macon City Ga - Macon Ga - Macon

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *Asias Wilson* of Captain *R. M. Hulse*
Company. (*H*) of the *Second* Regiment of United States
was enlisted by *Capt Cook* of
the *4th* Regiment of *Md* at *Mason City*
on the *fourth* day of *February* 1862, to serve during the war; he was born
in *Allegany Co* in the State of *Maryland* is *55*
years of age. *5* feet *5* inches high. *Light* complexion. *Blue* eyes.
Grey hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 100, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

By reason of *old age*
and *General debility* he is too old for the
Cavalry service and wishes to be discharged.

Section: *Cape Girardeau Mo* *R. M. Hulse Capt*
Date: *Dec 12* 1863
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Asias Wilson* of
Captain *R. M. Hulse* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because
of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 94, and directions on Form 12, p. 100, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Chronic Diarrhoea.—incurred within the last 4 months.
None other special infirmity, but such as are usually incident
to advancing age incapacitate him for a continuance in the service.
"Ineligible for Invalids Corps".

E. C. Dickinson Surgeon *Cavalry*
St. Rogers Colonel
Commanding the Post.

DISCHARGED, this *Twentyfourth* day of *December* 1863, at *Cape Girardeau, Mo*
St. Rogers Colonel
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From—*Mason City* County—*Mason* State—*Mo*

2478

Wilson, Henry H.

Co. B, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17	3	8	9	9	8	2	"
17	3	8	0	0	5	9	"
17	3	8	0	1	5	2	"
17	3	8	8	1	0	6	"
17	3	8	8	3	0	3	"
17	3	8	8	3	0	3	"
17	3	8	8	4	0	4	"
17	3	8	8	5	0	9	"
17	3	8	8	6	1	5	"
17	3	8	8	7	1	4	"
17	3	8	8	8	0	7	"
17	3	8	8	9	0	4	"
17	3	8	8	9	9	7	"
17	3	8	9	0	9	1	"
17	3	8	9	1	8	0	"
17	3	8	9	2	6	5	"
17	3	8	9	3	2	6	"
17	3	8	9	4	0	7	"
17	3	8	9	6	1	6	"
17	3	8	9	7	1	4	"
17							"
17							"
17							"
17							"
17							"
17							"

Book Mark:

See also

W 25 M Car | Mo.

Henry M. Wilson
Pir, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri, sm Car

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo Jan, 1865

Muster-out to date Jan 21, 1865

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since \$34³⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100 due \$100

Remarks Valuation of Horse equip-

ments \$1¹²/₁₀₀. Pay due for
use of horse & equipage from
June 20 to Aug 15/64. Mus-
tered out by reason of expiration of
term of enlistment.

Book mark:

a waller

N

22 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry M. Wilson

Plt, Co. *A* 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, *Feb 3*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*
reason of expiration of
term of service
Jan. 21/65.

Book mark : _____

ET Richardson

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry M. Wilson
Prk, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on a Scout.

Book mark:

W.

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Henry M. Wilson

prt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnish Horse & Equipage from
20 June to Aug. 15, 1864.*

Book mark:

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry M. Wilson

Plt

Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July Aug

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse &
Equipage to Aug. 15/64.*

Book mark:

ET Richardson

N | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry M. Wilson
Rt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnish horse
& Equipage.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

N | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry M. Willson
Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
& Equipage.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson
(256) Copied.

N | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry M. Wilson
Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864.
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
& Equipage.

Stoppage for 1 gun
\$13. absent on detach. Service

Book mark:

H

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry M. Wilson

Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse
& equipment Stoppage
\$13 for one gun*

Book mark:

Quinn

H

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Henry M. Wilson

Out, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Turned in horse
& equipmt Present
on Oct*

Book mark:

Wilson
Copyright.



2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Nancy M Wilson

Ans. Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....166

Remarks:.....

Book mark :

(258)

Copyright

H | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Nancy M. Wilson

Oct., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stoppage by sentence*
of Court martial of \$5.00
furnished horse &
horse & equipage

Book mark:

11 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry M. Wilson
Privt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished horse
& equipage

Book mark:

Wilson

St Louis Mo.

Henry M. Nelson
Capt, Co. 2 Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

[Signature]
Cory

H

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry M. Wilson

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 41*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & stoppage*

Book mark:

Wilson

N 2^d S.M. Co Mo.

Henry H. Wilson

Co. A 2^d Reg't Missouri *S.M. Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnish Horse & Equipage*

Book mark:

G. H. Evans

H

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry H. Williams.
Privat., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *furnished horse & Equipage.*

Book mark:

G. H. Evans

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry M. Wilson
Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
& horse equipments

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. Davis

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry M. Wilson
 Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia

Chz

Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Detached duty

Book mark :

J. W. Davis

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry M. Wilson
Pvt., Capt. Turk's Co., Missouri Militia.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

Alexandria, Mo., Feb 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 18, 1861.

Where Kahoka

Period years { During the War
in Missouri

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

2479
Wilson, Horatio A.

Co G, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7388207	25
2	7388306	26
3	7388408	27
4	7388513	28
5	7388619	29
6	7388717	30
7	7388811	31
8	7388907	32
9	7389000	33
10	7389096	34
11	7389715	35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

W

22 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Horatio K. Wilson

Rt, Co. A 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

ay 23

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Mch 3, 186 5.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged on
account of disability
Mch. 12/64.

Book mark: _____

E T Richardson

N

| **2** S. M. Cav.

| **Mo.**

Horatio K. Willson

Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for
disability Mar. 12/64.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

W | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Horatio K. Wilson

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. T. Richardson

H

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Horatio K. Wilson

Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Absent sick*

Book mark:

Amund

H

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Harold K. Wilson

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark:

Wilson

N | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Norrie Wilson
Qnt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copied

H

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Harold Wilson

Ent, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Enrolled & mustered in
Nov 1 1862 Memphis
War*

Book mark:

Printed

H

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Horatio K. Wilson

Cvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Men & arms*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished horse
& equipment Present
Sick at Cape Girardeau*

Book mark:

Wilson

W 12th Mo.

Donald K Wilson

Priv, Co 2 Reg't Missouri 2nd

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(50)

Wilson
Signed

11 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Noratio Killorn

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
& equipage

Book mark:

Attest

N. D. S. M. Co. **Mo.**

Horatio N. Wilson

Privt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri *S. M. Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Decr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & Equipage from Nov 1/62.*

Book mark:

P. H. Cross

Wilson Horatio K.
Priv, Co. A 2 Mo. S. M. Cav
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Q. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

W. 59, 36th 2nd Dist. of Mo. 1864.
876

R 8

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of

R 231

341

Noratus H. Wilson

a Private Co. W

2nd

Reg't of

M. J. M. Co.

Approved

J. G. Fortie Surg. mfm

at St. Louis
11-2-68

Med. Director

St. Louis Dist.

Hd. Qrs. Saint Louis Dist.

Saint Louis March 8th 1864.

To be Discharged

By order of

Brig. Genl. C. D. Fiske

R. M. Elliott

Capt. & a. a. g.

Adjutant General's Office,

Apr 7 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Endorse R. M. Elliott
J. G. Fortie

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

ABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(of discharge on account of disability.)

2nd Cavalry, 1st Regt
Private 2nd of Captain *William*
Dawson Company, [A], of the *2nd* Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by *Capt Dawson* of
 the *2nd* Regiment of *M & M* at *Memphis Mo*
 on the *1st* day of *Nov* 1862, to serve for war years; he was born
 in *Barber County* in the State of *Virginia*, is *24*
 years of age, *5* feet *4 1/2* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Gray* eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.

(See manual directions on Form 12, p. 280, Medical Dep. Com. Reg.)

I Do certify that the Disability of the above named Soldier commenced
May the 1st 63 while in the line of his Duty Cause of Disability a Severe
Attack of Rheumatism

STATION: *Cape Girardeau*

DATE:

William Dawson Capt Co. D.
2nd Regt M & M Commanding Company.

CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Horatio Wilson* of
 Captain *Dawson's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of
 (See manual directions on Form 12, p. 280, Medical Dep. Com. Reg.)

Chronic Nephritis has been unfit for duty three
last six months Ineligible to Provisional Corps

Degree of Disability one third

DISCHARGED this *12th*
 and final Statement given

day of *March*

J. B. Rogers Colonel
 Commanding the Post

Patrick Gilroy Acting
Surgeon. M & M
In Charge Post Hospital
Cape Girardeau Mo
 1864, at

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATED.]

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Horatio K Wilson Private 2nd of Captain *William Dawson*
M S M Company, [*a*], of the *2nd* Regiment of United States
 the *2nd* , was enlisted by *Capt Dawson* of
 on the *1st* day of *Nov* 186*2*, to serve for war years; he was born
 in *Barber County* in the State of *Virginia*, is *24*
 years of age, *5* feet *5 1/2* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Gray* eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.

(See manual directions on Form 12, p. 285, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.)

I Do certify that the Disability of the above named Soldier commenced
May the 1st 63 while in the line of his Duty Cause of Disabil a Severe
Attack of Rheumatism

STATION: *Cape Girardeau*

William Dawson Capt Co. Regt

DATE:

2nd Regt M S M Commanding Company.

CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Horatio Wilson* of
 Captain *Dawson* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of
 (See manual par. 1124, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 285, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.)

Chronic Nephritis has been unfit for duty these
Last 6 months Ineligible to Private Corps

Degree of Disability one third

DISCHARGED this *12th*
and final statement given

day of *March*

Patrick Gelroy Acting
Surgeon M S A
In Charge post Hospital
Cape Girardeau Mo
 186*4*, at

J B Rogers Colonel
 Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Post—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATED.]

2480
Wilson, James H.

Co. D, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7389950	25
2	7390058	26
3	7390141	27
4	4444-91877	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 4444 AEB, 77

See also C. G. 21 mo. 1877

N. | 2. | S.M. | No.
Cany.

James K. P. Wilson.

, Co. B., 2 Reg't Mo. S.M. Cany

NOTATION.

Book mark: A A A A A. 1877.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, June 2nd, 1877.

See also C. G. 21. Mo. 96.

A. M. M.

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James K. P. Wilson

Pvt.

Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not born on subsequent rolls

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: Settlement 526508

J. W. Davis

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James K. P. Wilson

Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave.

Book mark: 14444 a - a.g.o. (B) 77

J. W. Davis

W | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James K. P. Wilson
Priv., Capt. Turk's Co., Missouri Militia.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

Alexandria, Mo, Feb 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 18, 1861.

Where Kahoka

Period years { During the war
in Missouri

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: 4444.A. 990.(SB) 77

JWS Davis

Wilson. James N. P.
Priv. Co. B 2 Mo. S. M. Cav.
Regt.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

James H. P. Wilson.

Privt. of Company *B*

2nd Regiment of *Mo. J. M. Cury.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disch'd to date Sept. 27.
1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *James K. P. Wilson,*

Rank: *Privt.* Company: *B* Regiment: *2d*

Arm: *S. M. Cavry.* State: *Mo.*

Nature of Casualty: *Discharged by S. C. No 117 Ad Dr. State of Mo. A. G. O. St. Louis, Mo. June 15 1863.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

"Disability. nature not stated."

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

See "4444. a a G. O. (C) 1877."

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, ~~DEATH~~, &c.

June 15 1863 to date Sept. 27 1862.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, ~~DEATH~~, &c.

Palmyra, Mo.

James Dodge.
8-16-77.

Clerk.

2481
Wilson Mark A.

Co. 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17	3	8	9	9	8	1	
16	3	8	9	9	9	9	
15	3	9	0	0	8	1	
14	3	8	1	1	1	0	
13	3	8	1	3	0	1	
12	3	8	1	3	0	1	
11	3	8	1	4	0	7	
10	3	8	1	5	1	2	
9	3	8	1	6	1	8	
8	3	8	1	7	1	6	
7	3	8	1	8	1	0	
6	3	8	1	9	0	6	
5	3	8	1	9	9	9	
4	3	8	1	9	9	9	
3	3	8	1	9	1	1	
2	3	8	1	9	6	7	
1	3	8	1	9	3	8	
	3	8	1	9	4	9	
	3	8	1	9	5	7	
	3	8	1	9	6	1	

Book Mark:

See also

N

22 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Mark A. Wilson

Pvt, Co. *A* 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, *Mar 3*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*
reason of expiration of
term of service Jan. 21/65!

Book mark : _____

ET Richardson

W 25th Mo | Mo.

Mark A. Wilson
Priv., Co. A, 2nd Reg't Missouri 5th Mo Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo Jan, 186 5

Muster-out to date

Jan 21, 186 5

Last paid to

Oct 31, 186 4

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 186 4; drawn since \$ 29⁸⁴ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks Pay due for use of
horse & equipage from June
20 to Aug 15/64. Mustered
out by reason of expiration
of term of enlistment.

Book mark:

A W Allen

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Mark A. Wilson

Priv

Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. Woods

111

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Mark A Wilson

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnish Horse & Equipage
from 20 June to Aug 15, 1864.

Book mark:

E. T. Woods.

N

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Mark A. Wilson

Rt

Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse &
Equipage to Aug. 15/64.*

Book mark:

ET Richardson

W

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Mark A. Wilson

Plt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnish horse
+ Equipage.*

Book mark:

ET Richardson

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Mark A. Wilson

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipage.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

11

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Mark A. Wilson

Plt

, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

188

4

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
& Equipage.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

H

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Mark A. Hilson

Qnt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse
& equipment stoppage
\$13.00 for one gun.*

Book mark:

Amind

A

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Mark A. Hilson

On, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse
& equipment absent
on account*

Book mark: _____

On

N

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Mark A. Nelson

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Print

11 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Mark Wilson
Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wilson Copyist.

K | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Mark A. Hillman
Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse
& equipage*

Book mark:

Quinn
Copyright

11 24 Mar | **Mo.**

Mark A. Wilson

Out, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wilson
Copyright

H

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Frank Hillson

Cot., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Turned in horse & equipment

Book mark:

Quinn

W. D. S. M. Co. Mo.

Mark A. Wilson

Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Furnish Horse & Equip.
from Dec 1st to 2nd.

Book mark:

P. F. Cross

W | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Mark A. Williams.
Privt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Mark A. Wilson

Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. A. Davis

77

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Mark A. Wilson

Corpl, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted from
Rank to June 7, 1862

Book mark:

JWS avis

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Mark A. Wilson

Priv., Capt. Turk's Co., Missouri Militia.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Alexandria, Mo., Feb 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 21, 1862.

Where Waterloo

Period years { During the War
in Missouri

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

JW Davis

1864
Wilson, Samuel H.

Co. A, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

17	3	1	6	3	8	6	2
17	4	0	1	0	0	6	2
17	4	0	1	0	7	9	2
17	4	0	1	1	5	2	2
17	4	0	1	2	2	4	2
17	4	0	1	2	4	2	2
17	4	0	1	3	6	2	2
17	4	0	1	4	3	2	2
17	4	0	1	5	0	9	2
17	4	0	1	5	8	2	2
17	4	0	1	6	4	5	2
17	4	0	1	7	1	6	2
17	4	0	1	7	3	7	2
17	4	0	1	7	3	6	2
17	4	0	1	8	2	5	0
17	4	0	1	9	2	3	2
17	3	1	9	4	1	2	2
17	3	1	9	4	7	9	2
17	3	1	9	5	6	1	2

Book Mark:

See also

W | 22 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Samuel M. Wilson

1st Lt, Co. A 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Benton Bks., July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 12, 1865.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Assigned from Co. H. 2d Cav.
M. S. M. S. O. No. 48. Hdqts. Dept. of
the Mo. 18 Feb. 65. A. A. G. M. at
Bloomfield Mo. S. O. 48. Hdqts. Dept.
of the Mo. C. S.

Book mark: _____

E. J. Woods

W | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Samuel M Wilson

Wt Slew Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned from H. 2^d Cav. M. A. M.
A. O. No. 48, H. 2^d Cav. Dept. Mo. 18 Feb. 65.
A. A. S. M. Pioneer Corps, Bloomfield,
Mo. Special Order No. 48, H. 2^d Cav.
Dept. Mo. 18 Feb. 1865.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

E. J. Needs

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel W. Wilson

1st Lt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co. by S.O. No. 48, C. S. H. 2rs., Dept. of the Missouri from Co. H, 2d Cav. M. & M. absent at Bloomfield Mo. A. G. M. of Pioneer Corps. S. O. No. 48, Par 9 C. S. H. 2rs. Dept. of the Mo.

Book mark:

E. I. Woods.

It

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

J. M. Wilson

1st, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: *On detached duty
at Cape Girardeau Mo.
by order of Col. Miller
since Oct. 14, 64.*

Book mark: _____

(366)

J. M. Neal

Copyright.

It | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

J. M. Wilson

1st, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached duty since Oct 14, 1864.*

Book mark:

J. M. Wilson

W | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

L. M. Wilson

1st, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent. X

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks Commanding Corp.
any - on Scout

Name of person in present
column crossed by
line.

Book mark:

L. M. Wilson

W | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel M. Wilson

1st, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Stopped for 20 days
leave of absence per S.O.
Mr H.C. St d Lrd Dept Mo.
Feb 10, 1864.

Book mark :

S. H. Neal

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel S. Wilson

W., Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for 20 days*
leave of absence for
10 days M.D.
note of the 1st of

Book mark:

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel M. Wilson

1st, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on leave*

since Feb. 18/64

Stoppage for 22 days leave

of absence per S. O.

Ex. 4, 145. The Capt.

of War Feb. 10/64

Book mark:

Combs

OK

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

S. M. Wilson

St., Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

S. M. Wilson

W, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Committed*
Curfew from Aug 1
to Oct 6. 63

Book mark :

Rank

2 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

J. H. Wilson

1st, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present Comd
Camp since Apr 21

Book mark:

Combs

W | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

S. M. Wilson

1st, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present Guarding
Camp since Apr 21*

Book mark:

Combs

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

S. M. Nelson

1st, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Correll

25 25. M. Cav | **Mo.**

S. M. Wilson

1st, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr. 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

S. M. Wilson

1st Lt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S HAND

Book mark:.....

Jones

W *L.M. Cav* | **Mo.**

S.M. Wilson

1st *Lt Col*, *2* *Reg't Missouri* *McInt*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

24

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

J. M. Wilson

1st Lieut, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded while on scout near Williams town & not able for duty

Pass muster roll on which borne

Book mark:

W. M. Wilson

W | 2 S. M. Co. | Mo.

Samuel M. Wilson
1st, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.
Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau, Mo., July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Jan 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered in as 1st Lieut
Co. K, 2 Reg't Cav. of S. M. and
commissioned by his Excellency
H. R. Gamble Gov. of Mo. to

Book mark :..... (over)

Fletcher

MAR. 16

7386386

1891

fill an original vacancy
and mustered in upon the
same to take effect Jan 27
1862. he having complied
with Genl Order No 48 Reg
4 Pen. & Act. O. 1863

Nikon S M

H. Co. H. 2 Mo. S. M. Cav.
Regt.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MS. No. 27. 41. Linn. Lind Aug. 1864

Ordered

1862. 1863. 1864

and 1865

MS. No. 27. 41. Linn. Lind Aug. 1864

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., Aug 12 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No 222

(EXTRACT.)

2

Leave of Absence is hereby granted to J. D. M. Wilson 2nd

Early return for 30 days

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS.

Wm. H. Rosecrans

Assistant Adjutant General

C. B. Ruff

Head Qtr
Cape Girardeau

441, also 2 Mo 10-7
Respectfully forwarded

W. H. H. H. H. H.
Capt. Girardeau Mo

July 6. 1862

Head Qtr
St Louis
126. 1862

Respectfully asks leave of absence
for twenty days to go to Mason County

Head Quarters St Louis East
St Louis Mo July 9/62

Appointed and respectfully forwarded
Department Head Quarters

Clinton B. Dick
Brig General
1000 Pm 8 1862

S. O. 2. 0

Head Quarter 3^d Cav Indgn.
Camp Perry near Cape Girardeau Mo.
February 6th 1864

Colonel

If not inconsistent with the Public good I
would respectfully ask leave of absence for
Twenty (20) days. to go to Macon County Missouri.
At present I am unfit for military duty in
consequence of a very sore arm, and I have
private business of much importance to attend
to at home, which will not admit of delay.

With much respect

I am Colonel

To
Col W. B. Rogers
Headq 3^d Cav Indgn
Post Cape Girardeau Mo.

per Capt S. B.
J. M. Wilson
1st Lieut Co. H. 2nd
Cav Indgn.

Recd. Head Qr. Louis Mo Aug 11 1864

St Louis Mo.

Aug 12/64

Wilson S. Mo.

1st Lieut W. S. Mo. Cav.

W. 170. R. 2a Dept 2000

Requests leave of absence for
three days to go to Macon
City Mo.

3/10/17

St 222 Pac 8 Aug 12/64

St Louis Mo Aug 12/64

Head Qr St Louis Mo.

St Louis Mo Aug 12/64

Approved and respectfully
forwarded

Thos. Ewing L
Brig Genl Commandy.

S. J.

P.

S.

St Louis Mo Aug 12th 1864

Genl

having reported in accordance with
Summons from Judge Advocate G. C. Whittamy
concerning me in prison in this City
and having been notified that I will not
be wanted until Aug 15th 64. I would respect-
fully ask a leave of absence until that
time to go to Macon City Mo

To Brig Genl. Ewing
beard Dist. Secy me
St Louis Mo

J. M. Wilson P. S. Lt -
2nd Reg. Inf. Mo

Received at Cape Girardeau
February 18th 1864

Lieut Willson Reburied
from duty this day

J. J. Thomas
Adjt.

Entered on Muster & Pay Rolls of
Feb'y 21st 1864

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo.

July 10th 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 41

(EXTRACT.)

Leave of Absence is hereby granted Lieut J. M. Williams
Co. H 2nd Cav regt for Twenty days.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL

~~SCHEIDT~~ Rosecrans

CO
Co. H 2nd Cav regt

J. G. Hunter

Assistant Adjutant General.

"Any officer absent from duty with leave, except for sickness or wounds, shall, during his absence, receive half of the pay and allowances prescribed by law, and no more; and any officer absent without leave shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed by law or a Court-Martial, forfeit all pay or allowances during such absence." (Sec. 31, Act approved March 3d, 1863.)

Recd St Louis Mo Aug 24/64

August 24th 64

S.O. No 2343

Par 5

Order Lieut

S.M. Wilson & J. M. M.

to appear before C. Co. Ma

at St Louis Mo as ordered

in case of Capt Hunter

Recd St Louis Mo Aug 24/64

St. Louis Mo
Sept 7th 1864

Wm. Wilson is excused
from further attendance
on the Court until to-
morrow at 10 A.M.

By order of the Court

Abel C. Clarke
Clerk & Judge Adm.
Sept 8th 1864

Ex Till tomorrow at
10 A.M.

Abel C. Clarke

Clerk & Judge Adm.

Sept. 9th 1864

Excused till tomorrow
at 10 A.M.

Abel C. Clarke
Clerk & Judge Adm.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri.

St. Louis, Mo. August 24 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 234

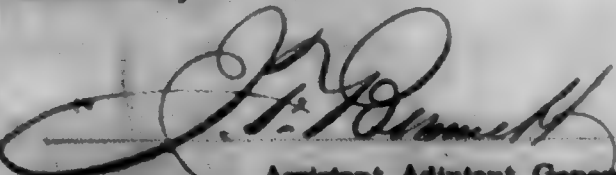
EXTRACT.

5. The following named Officers and Enlisted Men
sentences in the cases of Capt. Griffiths and Hulse 2^d Cavalry
Inf. Co. on trial before the General Court Martial in session
in this city, of which Brig. Genl. J. A. Meredith Major Genl.
is President, will report at these Head Quarters on
the dates opposite their names, for instructions. Each will
report with his copy of this order, to wit:

x x x x x
Lieut S M. Wilson Co H 2^d Cav Inf Me Sept 6th Me 4
Par of Capt Hulse

By Command of Major General Rosecrans,

Sr Wilson
Horse Co Regt


Assistant Adjutant General.

Mo 220 do do 1865

No Q Dept. of the Mo.
St. Louis Feb 18. 1865.

S. O. no. 48.

Leut. S. M. Wilson C. V. Co.
Assigned to duty as Q. M.
at Bloomfield Mo.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., February 18th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 48

(EXTRACT.)

9. 1st Lieut J. S. Wilson Co No 2 of
Cavalry M. S. M. is hereby assigned to
duty as Quarter Master of the Pioneer
B corps at Bloomfield Mo and will report
for duty accordingly

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ~~ROBERTSON~~

Dodge

Co. 2 of Cav M. S. M.

J. W. Danes

Assistant Adjutant General.

35
Main City Mo.

Oct. 15th 1882

Wilson Saml. M. Clint.
Co. 2nd Cav. M. Sm.

Requesting Leave of Absence
for fifteen days
Military Service Certificate

Must for 15
days
K. L. S.

H. L. Q. Adl. M. Sm.
Oct. 15th 1882

Macon Ga. Oct 15th 62

Brig Genl L. Merrill
Com of Div N. E. Mo

Sir

I have
the honor to ask of you a
leave of absence for fifteen days
I have been wounded in a
skirmish with some Rebel in
Scotland Co. the 6th of October
and have a surgeons certificate
for leave of absence on the
ground of disability from the
wound for 15 days

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt.

Saml M. Wilson
1st Lt Co H. 9th Regt.
M. S. M.

16th Co Dist St Louis
St Louis Mo

Special Orders

No 18

Thos. Hunt - 1st Mo

William L. Cane

M. S. M. will report
without delay to
Commanding Officer
of Bloomfield, Mo.

Recd by 2nd Lt. Smith
Oct 2nd 1865

HEAD Q'RS 3D SUB-DIS. ST. LOUIS.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 18

Pilot Knob, Mo.,

February 27, 1865

Whereas Pursuant to Orders from
Head Quarters St. Louis District Lieut. W. M. Wilson,
2d Cav. M. & M. will without delay
report for duty to the Commanding Officer
at Bloomfield, Mo.

BY ORDER OF

Officer copy
W. M. Black
1st Lieut. Beveridge

Col. John L. Beveridge
Commanding 3d Sub-District of St. Louis

Edward P. Brennan
1st Lieut. (C) A. A. A. G.

2483
Wilson, Thomas C.

Co. B, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7387718-	28
2	7387813	29
3	7389896	30
4	7390062	31
5	7390145-	32
6	12601-0-1883	33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark. 12601 6 EB 83

See also

W | 2 S M Cav | Mo

Thomas R Wilson

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo S M Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 12601, C. 1883

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 25, 1885.

Discharged to date
September 27, 1862 by reason
of disability, nature and
origin unknown, per S. O.
No. 131, Vol. 2, State of Mo.,
A. G. O. St. Louis, Mo. dated
July 1, 1863. Discharge certifi-
cate furnished by A. G. O.
July 5, 1885.

Falling

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas R. Wilson

Pvt

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse
& horse equipments
58 days.

Not home on subsequent rolls

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thos R. Wilson
Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Reduced to the rank
from 1st Srgt May 16.
1862, Absent with leave

Book mark: 12601-6. 1883.

JW Davis

W | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas R. Wilson

Sergt., Capt. Turk's Co., Missouri Militia.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Alexandria Mo Feb 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 21, 1862.

Where Waterloo

Period years during the war in the state of Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Davis
Coy. Sec.

H | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas P. Wilson

....., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 188 *7*.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted, Supt. Co.*
12. Jan 24 '87.

Book mark: *12601-2-23.*

T. H. Evans

W. | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas R. Wilcox
Dist. Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kahoka Mo, Dec 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 4*, 1861.

Where *Kahoka Mo.*

Period *Two* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1862

Book mark: *12601 C-44.0 (EB) 1863*

W. Evans

2484
Wilson William

Co F, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7397696

2 7398906

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

Book Mark:

See also

W | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Wilson

Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

discharged

Book mark:

W. E. Green
Copyist

H

22 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Nelson

Pot, Co. *F* 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Age 24

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Nov 24, 186*V*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*V*.

Last paid to *June 29* 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*V* ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Discharged by surgeons*

certificate of disability

at Monticello, Mo. Oct

28-1862- Final

statement given

Enrolled + Mustered in July 4

1862 Macon City, Mo. 1722

Poser

William William
Priv. Co. F, *2* *Mo. S.M. Cav*
Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

P 88 1/2

William Nelson

Pr. Co. F. J. M. S. M. Car

120

Discharged Oct. 28/62

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

APR 5

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 30, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
William Wilson was enrolled on the 1st
day of July, 1862, at Macon City Mo.,
in Company F, 2 Regiment of Mo. S. M. Cav.
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 24
day of March, 1862, at Henderson Mo.,
in Company H, 2 Regiment of Mo. S. M. Cav.
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
Musters' Roll of Company F, of that Regiment, for the
months of March 24, 1862, he is reported
"Discharged on Surg. Cert. Disability Oct. 28/62
at Monticello Mo. a Private"

Chas. F. Cook

ass't. adj't. Genl.

82
mm

2485

Wilson, William

Co *H*, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7401246
7401335
7401430
7402064
16087096

6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

H

22 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Wilson

Pri, Co. *H* 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, *Nov 8*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Not paid*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*5* ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Cape Girardeau Mo May 23, 1863.*

Book mark : _____

A. Neal

W. W. C. M.
William Wilson
priv. Co. H, 2^d Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Cape Girardeau Mo. July 18* 1863.

Deserted:

When *May 23*, 1863.

Where *Cape Girardeau*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Whereabouts*
not known

Book mark: _____

W. Wilson

W | *2 S. M. Cav.* | **Mo.**

William Wilson

Plt, *Co*, *H*, *2* *Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted May 23*
(Enrolled & mustered
March 23 1863
Bloomfield. During
war in Nw.)

Book mark:

Comb

W | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Wilson
Sgt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar V Apr*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Of L. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

William Wilson

Priv., Co. *H/2*, Reg't Missouri *L. M. Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Apr 11*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2486
Winn Jackson

Co E, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7395592	26
2	7395680	27
3	7392224	28
4	7392322	29
5	7392420	30
6	7392513	31
7	7392610	32
8	7392707	33
9	7392801	34
10	7392895	35
11	7392986	36
12	7393078	37
13	7393166	38
14	7393248	39
15	7393333	40
16	7393398	41
17	7393476	42
18	7393538	43
19	7393592	44
20	72878047	45
21	76642841	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also

W

22 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jackson Winn

Det., Co. *C*, 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Age 18
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jan 1865, *Mo* *Feb 21*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb 21, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 27, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 21*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *46.37* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse and*

Equipment from June 27

to Aug 12, 1864.

Book mark:

M | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jackson Finn
Capt., Co. B., 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1863 taken on duty
with Howitzers 1st
C. Guard since
Mar 1863

Mar 1865 - Left Mar 22, 65
St. Louis Mo. Mustered
out for expiration of
service

Book Mark:

Adams

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jackson Winn
Privt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

H | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Jackson Nimm
Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse &
Equipments from June 30,
to Aug 12, 64*

Book mark:

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jackson Winn

Private, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments 43 days

Book mark:

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jackson Winn

Private, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July-Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and horse equipments 43 days*

Book mark: _____

Y | **23** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Jackson Hiram

Plt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks *Furnished horse
& equipments*

Book mark:

H | **23 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jackson Henry
Pl., Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse equipments.*

Book mark:

24 | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jackson Hinn

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
& horse eqpts.

Book mark: _____

Lowry

71

23 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jackson Winton

Bt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
& horse equipments.

Book mark:

Lowry

11 | 23 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jackson Hiram
Capt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
& horse equipments.
On scout

Book mark:

Lawry

4 | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jackson Hinn

Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
& horse equipments.

Book mark:

Lowry

26 | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jackson Hiram

Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
& horse equipments
(enrolled & mustered in
March 24, 1862
Lancaster, Mo.)

Book mark:

Lowry

74 | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Jackson Minn

Pl., Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse
& horse eqpts.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Lowry

St | 2. S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Jackson Wison
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Pennings
Copyright.

W | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Jackson Kinn
Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse*
and horse Equipments
59 days -

Book mark:

Pennington
Copyright.

W | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jackson Winn

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Pennington

H

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Jackson Kimm

Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred from*
Co. E.

Book mark:.....

Pennington

24

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jackson Minn.

Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 24, 1862.

Where Lancaster Mo.

Period years. War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

24

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jackson Kinn.

Ort, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 10, 1862.

Where Lancaster Mo.

Period years. War.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse 65.

Expedition into N.E. corner of State, Detached Duty.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

2 | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jackson Kinn

Co. E., 2 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches

Complexion Light Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born Linton Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 10, 186

Where Lancaster

By whom G. M. Marshall; term Three yrs

Remarks: Private - Transferred
from Co E to Co B

✓ enlist

Hammers

Wm Jackson

, Co.

2

Reg't

148th C

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Document Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Death Sheet

Discharge

Contracts

Rank or Effect

Section

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Statement of
Jackson Wierin
vs
Amos J. Losey

2 Mo, S. M. Car

Sh. 8. Hpt. Pa. Mar.
Fredericktown Mo. February 10th 1865

Statement of Jackson Winn

I am a private
of Co. C. 2^d Cav. M. S. M. On the evening of Tuesday
February 7th 1865 at about half past four o'clock
I was in Peter Hellarkers Saloon Amos J. Losey
a private of Co. C. 3^d M. S. M. was with me. Losey
said to me let us go to supper I told him that
I had no time Losey went to supper after his
supper he came to The Court House where I
then was he told me that he had played
a good joke on a citizen for a trust that he had
taken off his saddle and put it into a house
nearby.

J Winn

Sworn to and Subscribed
before me at Fredericktown

This 10th day of February 1865

W. C. Shattuck
Sh. 8. Hpt. Pa. Mar.

248
Winn, W. J.

Co. K, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7401013	25
2	7401046	26
3	7401158	27
4	7401230	28
5	7401295	29
6	7401368	30
7	7401438	31
8	7401514	32
9	7401587	33
10	7401660	34
11	7401721	35
12	7401781	36
13	7401840	37
14	7401899	38
15	7401957	39
16	7401987	40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20	1	44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also 11 Moffin Cars

St

23 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Wz Hiram

Sgt., Co. *H* 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, *March*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

March, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 29*, 1864; drawn since \$ *21*^{*48*} 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & Equipments from June 20 to Aug 13, 1864. also for horse & Equipments lost in action at Chalk Bluff Mo. April 21, 1863*

Book mark:

A. J. Neal

It | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

W. H. Stinner

Sgt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished horse
& Equipments from
June 20. to Aug 13. 64
in Hospital at Mon-
ter Mo.

Book mark:

A. J. Neal

24 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. Kinn
Sgt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 186 4
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished his
horse & equipments to
Aug 13/64.

Book mark:

A. Neal
(100) Copied

W | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wz Winn
Sgt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Furnished horse
& Equipments to Aug
13

Book mark: _____

A. S. Neal
Cpyist.

It | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

W. H. Stinson

2nd, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Used his horse & Equipments

Book mark:

A. M. Neal
(350) Copyright

11 | 2 Dec | Mo.

U. A. M. M.
1st Co., Reg't Missouri 1st

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Used horse
equipments

Book mark: _____

(100)

For 1st
Co.

N. L. Lue Mo.

W. M. M. M.

Sept 2, Co. 2, Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his horse
Equipment

Book mark: 100

Let L. L. Lue
comptroller

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

My Name

Sub. Lt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 22nd*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Used his horse & Equipments on Scout*

Book mark:

Comd

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Wm. H. ...
... Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his horse & equip. both sick*

Book mark: *...*

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Wm

Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his horse & equip*

Book mark:

Combs

N. D. Smith Mo.

Wm. Mimm
Reg't Co. 12 Reg't Missouri 1st

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Used his horse
Regiment

Book mark:

Geo. Allen
Compt

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

My Name

Sgt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used horse & Equip
myself to Apr 21, 62
lost horse & Equipments
in action at Chalk
Bluff*

Book mark:

Couch

21 2d M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Uez. Kinn

Reg't 2d Reg't Missouri 2d M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

21

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Uz Minn

Lt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Used his horse & Equipments since Feb 1st

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Devo

W. L. McCaw | **Mo.**

U. S. Winn

4th, Co. *B*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Uz. Kinn

Sgt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

In 11 Mo. M. Cav. Ex

Book mark:

W. C. C.

2488
Winscott, William M.

Co A, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7400719	25
2	7400805	26
3	7400898	27
4	7400984	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

See also

H

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Wm St Kitts

Ch, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished horse & Equip.*

Not shown on subsequent rolls

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Recd

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Wm M Muscott

Pot, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7/

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Wm McHiscott

Plt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 6 to 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Wm

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Wm H. Kinscott

Pl, Co. *26*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Alexandria Mo., *April 6*, 1862

Muster-in to date

April 6, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 1862

Where *Alexandria Mo.*

Period.....years. *during the War*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Wm H. Kinscott

CARD NUMBERS.

17	316423	23
17	402716	24
17	402801	25
17	402845	26
17	402970	27
17	403048	28
17	403142	29
17	403224	30
17	403286	31
17	403366	32
17	359473	33
17	359761	34
17	359847	35
17	403394	36
17	359823	37
18		38
17		39
18		40
18		41
18		42
18		43
18		44
18		45
18		46
18		47
18		48
18		49
18		50

Book Mark

See also

W

23 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Berry Winters

Prst, Co. A 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Pks, July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 12, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 63 11

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Transf. from Co. G

Book mark :

E. J. Winters

N | 23 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Gerry Winters
Co. *H* 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo March 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 22*, 1864, drawn since \$ *32.66*

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Transferred to C. A. E.*
Car. Mfm New Logon
by S. M. M. C. S. Feb 28
Car. Mfm July 28/65

Book mark : _____

B. J. Cook
(2021) *Copied.*

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Berry Winters

Ork, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transf'd fr. 2d Cav. M. S. M.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

E. J. Woods

W 25th. Cav | Mo.

Perry Winters

Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav. 4th

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated July 28, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred J.

Remarks: Transferred by I.O.

to Sgt. C. E. Hall 1st Reg't

of the 4th.

Book mark : _____

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Berry Winters

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transf'd fr Co. I, 2d Cav. M.S.M.

Book mark:

E. T. Woods

W. | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Berry Winters
Capt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Muster since
Dec. 26. 64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

Cover Copyright.

Of. | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Berry Winters
Cvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: *Stop. For 31 days use*
of horse & eqpts; Error
in Roll June 30. Cx.
Furnished horse and
eqpts 68 days. In con-
finedment at Cape Gir-
audan, Mo

Book mark: _____

Cooper

W. | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Berry Winters
Cvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Stop. for 31 days use
of horse & equipments error
on roll June 30. 1864
furnished horse and
equipments 68 days.

Book mark: _____

Brooks

W | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Berry Winters
Or, Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
& Equip'ts

Book mark: _____

W. W. Sayre

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Berry Winters
Pvt

Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Check* *1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments 20 days.*

Book mark: _____

W W Sayre
(200) *Copied*

S. M. Cav.

Mo.

W. Henry

W. H. H. H. H. H.

Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for *John A. H. H. H.*

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

100

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Equipment taken

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

W

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Berry Winters

Pvt

, Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1884

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments.*

Book mark: _____

W W Sayre

(100)

Copyright.

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Berry Winters
W, Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse*
& Equipts

Book mark: _____

(268)

W W Sayre
Coyd.

M

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Berry Winters
Plt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse*
& Equipments 10 days.
On Account.

Book mark: _____

(250)

W W Sayre
Coppied.

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Berry Winters
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(256)

W W Sayre
Coyd.

At 2 S. M. bar Mo.

Berry Winters

Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. bar.

Age 36 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo. Aug. 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 29, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 26, 1863.

Where Cape Girardeau Mo.

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Bounty and
premium not
paid.

Book mark:

House

Wire 2490 John

Co S 6, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See list

John

2491
Wm. Richard H.
Co K 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	0	3	1	7	7	25
2	7	4	0	3	6	6	7	26
3	7	4	0	3	7	1	7	27
4	7	4	0	3	8	4	8	28
5	7	4	0	3	9	4	1	29
6	7	4	0	4	0	3	7	30
7	7	4	0	4	1	2	7	31
8	7	4	0	4	2	1	8	32
9	7	4	0	4	3	2	8	33
10								34
11								35
12								36
13								37
14								38
15								39
16								40
17								41
18								42
19								43
20								44
21								45
22								46
23								47
24								48
25								49

✓ Book No. 1

✓ See also

W

22 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Richard H. Wirt

Privt, Co. *H* 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, *Apr 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at*

Cape Girardeau Mo.

Sept 15 63 on Surgeons
certificate of disability

Book mark : _____

Larimer

11

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Richard H. Hunt

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Cape Girardeau Sept 15/63 on Surgeon's Certificate of disability

Book mark:

W | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Richard A. Hunt

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Had his own horse and equipments.*

Book mark: _____

Harlan

W. | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Richard H. West

1st, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Had his own
horse and equip-
ments.

Book mark:

Joiner.

4. | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Richard H. Witt

Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Had his own
horse & equip-
ments

Book mark:

Joiner

N. 125 McCar. Mo.

Richard H. West.

Pl., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri 5 McCar.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for..... Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones

W. | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Richard F. West.

Pt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 7

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Had his own
horse & equipments

Book mark:

James.

V.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Richard M. Whit.

Pl.

Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Had his own horse*

Book mark:

Joiner

M | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Richard H. West.

Pl., Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 19 186 .

Where Edina

Period years.

Mustered in:

When 186 .

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Had no Horse

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of men transferred from the 11 Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

Joiner.

Wirt. Richard H.
Orin, Co. K 2 *Mo. S. M. Cav.*
Regt.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dispositions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Was
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

R 250

Richard H. Mirt

a private of a "K"

2nd Cavalry Regt of M.D. Mo

Approved

Wm. A. Hattus

Surgeon U.S.V.

Med. Officer Dist. S. Mo

Head Qrs Dist. S. East Mo
Pilot Knob Mo. Sept 11, 1863

To be Discharged

By order of Brig. Genl. L. P. Fitch

Adj. Genl. Wm. A. Hattus

Adj. Genl. Wm. A. Hattus
Adj. Genl. Wm. A. Hattus
Adj. Genl. Wm. A. Hattus

Duplicate sent the Surgeon

Received (A. G. Office)

Sept 11, 1863

Ind. Am. War Coll.

Sept 11

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
NO. 18

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

VERIFIED BY THE OFFICER

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Richard N. West Powell

of Captain *Lewis Sells*

Company, (H) of the *Seigon*

Regiment of United States

MSM Car was enlisted by *Sgt James A. R. A.*

of

the *Seigon* Regiment of *MSM Car* at *Edoua*

on the *24th* day of *April* 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born

in *Jackson* in the State of *Mississippi* is *Eighteen*

years of age, *five* feet *7* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Black* eyes,

Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Drill*

During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty

(Here insert direction on Form 11, p. 100, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

in consequence of the entire loss of the left eye and a bluish spot on the Cornea of the right eye which interferes with his vision

Station: *Cape Girardeau, Mo.*

Date: *Sept 5th 1863.*

Lewis Sells Capt

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said private *Richard N. West* of Captain *L. Sells*' Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because

of (Here insert par. 1126, p. 245, and direction on Form 11, p. 100, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Opacity of the Cornea - partially occluding the pupil of the Right eye - the Left eye being totally destroyed.

This condition has existed from infancy. During the most of the period since his enlistment, he has been employed as a clerk.

E. C. Dickinson Surgeon D. Can;

Discharged, this *Fifteenth*

day of *September*

1863, at *Cape Girardeau, Mo.*

M. D. Dr.

S. B. Rogers

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1. - When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2. - The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From *Edoua*

Order *Know*

and *Mo.*

495
 Wisdom, Prunsky &
 Co Q, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.
 Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7395792	28
2	7395715	29
3	7397124	30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark:

See also

H

U S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Brunley B. Wisdom
Pri, Co. E., 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Jan 11, 1862

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 28/62*

Book mark: *Discharged Oct 20/62*
over

B. H. Brown

MAR 17

7397124

1891

vide LOT d.D.B.

24

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Brunley B. Wisdom.

Pvt., Co. E., 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 12, 1862.*

Where Hannibal.*

Period years.*
During the war.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Roll mark:

Palmer

24

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Brunslley B. Wisdom.

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 12, 1862.

Where Hannibal.

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

This Co. was formed by
transfer of men from Cos. E
and I, 11 Mo. S. M. Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

Wisdom, Brunby B.
Pri. Co. D, 2 Mo. S. M. Cav

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Departures	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

B

#67 381/2 365K
R

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of **1 26**

Brandy B. Wisdom
a private of Co. "D"
11th Cavalry Reg't of N.S.M.
Approved *Mad. Mills*
Mad. Mills

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri
St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 25th 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of *Major General Curtis*

W.H. Starke
Capt, 24th Regt. Infy. Vol. 7. A.D.C.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Sup. Genl. - P. M. Office
Jan 4/62

Oct 20
Entered on casualty rolls
1862

A.G.O. Feby. 1/68

This Cert. refers to Private

Brandy B. Wisdom Co.

11th M. S. Cavalry

Am. Recd.

Asst. Adj. Genl.

for
mm

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Brandy B. Wisdom a *Private* of Captain *Henry C. Gentry's* Company, [D], of the *Eleventh Cal.* Regiment of United States, was enlisted by *Capt. Henry C. Gentry*, of the *Eleventh* Regiment of *Cal.* on the *fourth* day of *February* 1862, to serve during years; he was born in *Mo.*

Brace 43631, Plate 112-83.

ate of *44* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes, when enlisted a *Saman*. During the last two *ty* *sixty* days. (Here insert direction on Form 12, p. 225, per. 1240, p. 244, Rev.

is apparently afflicted with
fatigue both of which have much
increased since date of Muster

STATION: *Monticello Mo.*

DATE: *Oct 1st 1862.*

H. C. Gentry Capt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Brandy B. Wisdom* of *Captain H. C. Gentry's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here insert per. 1291, p. 224; also, per. 1292, p. 225, and direction on Form 12, p. 225, Revised Army Regulations)

fading eyesight, faltering energies and total debility.

Lagrange Mo.
Oct 1st 1862

DISCHARGED this

20th

day of

October

1862, at

Paterson Mo.

E. L. Dickinson Surgeon *11th Cavalry*

J. F. Benjamin
Colonel Commanding the Posi.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATE.]

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Brandy B. Wisdom a *Private* of Captain *Henry C. Gentry's* Company, [D], of the *Eleventh Cav.*, Regiment of *United States*, was enlisted by *Capt. Henry C. Gentry*, of the *Eleventh* Regiment of *Cav.*, *Missouri*, at *Mountain View, Mo.*, on the *thirtieth* day of *February* 1862, to serve during the war in *Mo.*, in the State of *Mo.*, is *forty-five* years of age, *five* feet *eight* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes, *light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months the said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days. (Here insert direction on Form 11, p. 225, par. 1240, p. 244, Rev. Army Reg.)

Said Private is apparently afflicted with Old age and debility both of which have much increased since date of Muster

STATION: *Monticello Mo.*

DATE: *Oct 1st 1862*

H. C. Gentry Capt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Brandy B. Wisdom* of *Captain H. C. Gentry's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here insert par. 1240, p. 244; also, par. 1240, p. 245, and directions on Form 11, p. 225, Revised Army Regulations)

fading eyesight, faltering memory and total debility.

Lagrange, Mo.
Oct 1st 1862

DISCHARGED this

20th

day of

October

1862, at

Paterson Mo

E. L. Dickinson Surgeon *11th Cavalry*

J. J. Benjamin
Major

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATE]

2493
Wisdom, Presley T.
Co. E, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	3	9	5	7	9	1	25
2	7	3	9	5	9	1	1	26
3	7	3	9	6	0	1	0	27
4	7	3	9	7	1	6	8	28
5								29
6								30
7								31
8								32
9								33
10								34
11								35
12								36
13								37
14								38
15								39
16								40
17								41
18								42
19								43
20								44
21								45
22								46
23								47
24								48
25								49

Book Mark:

See also

It | 22 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Presley J Wisdom

Pri, Co. E 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Mar 11 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died

Book mark: _____

E. H. Moore

24

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Presley J. Wisdom

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 12, 1862*

Where Hannibal *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Jan. 3^d 1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Cresley T. Wisdom,
Pos. Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 12*, 1862.*

Where *Hannibal*.*

Period *9* years.*
During the war

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent wounded.*
Furnished horse and
equipments.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

24

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Presley J. Wisdom

Oct, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 12, 1862.

Where Hannibal.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This Co. was formed by
transfer of men from Cos. E
and I, 11 Mo. S. M. Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

Wisdom. P. J.
Priv. Co. E, 2 Mo. S. M. Cav
Reg't

Bed Cards	Enclosures
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Crim. Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. P. T. Wisdom,
Private of Company E,
2nd Regiment of Mo. S. M. Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died in 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: _____

Rank: _____

Company: _____

Regiment: _____

Arm: _____

State: _____

Nature of Casualty: _____

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Mr. Douglas.
Please furnish
final record of
P. J. Wisdom,
1st Co, "E" 2nd
W. Cav. reported
died June 3/63.
Respect
W. J. Scott
4-25-83
W. J. Scott
Roll for Jan Feb 1863.
reports him died June 4/63
Annual Return for 1863
reports him died June 4/63 of
wounds recd. in action July 1862
at Pines Mills Mo.
1st Regt Jan/63 died June 4/63
W. J. Scott

with final report

Wisper, David

Co. L, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	0	4	2	3	1
2	7	3	1	7	3	3	8
3	7	3	1	7	3	1	4
4	7	3	1	7	3	7	0
5	7	3	1	7	3	7	7
6	7	3	1	7	4	1	7
7	7	4	0	4	3	3	3
8	7	4	0	4	3	1	8
9	7	4	0	4	4	0	6
10	7	4	0	4	4	8	7
11	7	4	0	4	5	6	6
12	7	4	0	4	6	3	9
13	7	4	0	4	7	2	2
14	7	4	0	4	7	4	7
15	7	4	0	4	7	6	7
16	7	4	0	4	9	3	3
17	7	4	0	4	9	9	2
18	7	4	0	6	0	4	9
19	7	4	0	6	1	0	8
20	7	4	0	6	1	4	5
21	3	2	8	7	8	7	2
22	3	6	4	2	8	6	0
23	3	6	4	2	8	6	0
24	3	6	4	2	8	6	0
25	3	6	4	2	8	6	0
26	3	6	4	2	8	6	0
27	3	6	4	2	8	6	0
28	3	6	4	2	8	6	0
29	3	6	4	2	8	6	0
30	3	6	4	2	8	6	0

Book Mark: 3642860

W | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

David Wisner
Prvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: RFP 655703

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Aug. 8, 1907.

It has this day (Aug. 8, 1907.)

been determined by this Department from the records
and from information
furnished by the Auditor
for the War Dept., that the
above named man was
discharged the service April
3, 1865, at St. Louis, Mo., by
reason of the muster out
of his company on that
date.

W. M. Gibson

N

22 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

David Wisner

P, Co *L* 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo Apr. 3, '1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 29 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 29, 1864*; drawn since \$ *2.58* 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Furnished horse &*

Equip. from Feb. 29/64 to

Aug. 12/64

Absent

Book mark: _____

Shadbolt

Of

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

David Wiener

¹⁸⁹¹
sqr major, Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.
^{for}

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1892 (1891) Loss Oct 7

Palmyra appts sqd major
Apr 1862 (sqr major) Apr 10, 63

Bloomfield Mo was sqd
major at his own request
transf'd by induction to ranks
to Co. L permanent to Regt.
order no 106 dated Apr 19, 63

May 1863 (for) absent on detach-
ment with scouting party
since May 25, 63

Aug Sept + Nov 1863 to Mar 1864 on
duty Clerk as Regt Hd. Qrs.

Apr + May 1864 on duty Clerk at
Regt 2 m. Dep't.

June + July 1864 on duty Clerk at
detachment Hd. Qrs.

Aug 1864 absent Clerk as Pilot Hunt
for a detachment of 2 Cav
M. S. M. since the 26

Sept to Dec 1864 absent Clerk at

Book Mark:

(over)

Harzies

[505]

(app'd)

APR. 21

36642860

1896.

Rept Hd. Qrs. Cape

Girardeau Mo. since

Sept 8, 64

Jan 1865 about detached as Clerk

at Port. Hd. Qrs. Cape

Girardeau Mo. since Sept 8, 64

Feb 1865 about Clerk at Rept Hd. Qrs.

Cape Girardeau Mo. since Sept 8, 64

Mar 1865 about Clerk at Hd. Qrs.

from Cape Girardeau Mo.

Apr 1865 from Apr 3, 65 at Louis

Mo. mustered out

N | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

David Hiesner

Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Where born Niagara, N.Y.

Occupation Miller

ENLISTMENT.

When April 10, 1866

Where Macon City

By whom Capt Cook was in the; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Wm H. Scott

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

David Wiener

P.

, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1865.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Furnished horse

equip. from Feb. 29/64

To Aug. 13/64

Clerk Post H'd 200 Cape

Girardeau.

Book mark:

(100)

Shadbolt

Copied.

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

David Kiser

P., Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse &*

Equip. to Aug. 13/64

On detached service as

clerk at Post Hd. Qrs.

Cape Girardeau, Mo.

since Sept. 8/64

Book mark:

Shadbolt

24

| 2 S. M. Cav.

| Mo.

David Wiener

O

, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks Furnished horse &

Equip. to Aug. 12/64

Missing since battle of

Pilot Knob, Sept 27/64

Chick at Regt. Hd. 2nd Div.

Cape Girardeau.

Go on Roll

Book mark:

(360)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

David Wisner

P

, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished horse &*

Equip. to Aug. 12/64

Clerk at Det. Hd. Qrs.

at Pilot Knob.

Book mark:

Shadbolt

OK | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

David Warner
Ct, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse
and equipments.*

Book mark: _____

L. J. J.
Copyright

It | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

David Wisner

Pl, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Marg Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse and Equipments.*

Book mark: _____

Lager

W

S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Agnes Mismor
Wt

Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse equipments*

Book mark:

Wger

Of

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

David Wisner

Pl

Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Furnished Horse & Equipments

Book mark:

Leger

| **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

David Wisner

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Furnished horse equipments.

Book mark:

Legg

OK

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Dana Warner

Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1893*, 189*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and Equipments.*

Book mark:

Leger

W | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

David Wisner

Pr, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equip

Book mark: _____

W. H. Harrison

W | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

David Wisner
Capt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own
horse & equip.

Book mark:

W | *2 S. M. Car.* | **Mo.**

David Wisner

Pvt., *Co. L*, *2* Reg't Missouri *S. M. Car*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished his own*
Horse & Equipps.

Book mark:.....

(100)

Patterson

Original

W. L. Street Mo.

David W. Street

Rank Sgt. Major, 2 Reg't Missouri W. Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At his own request
reduced to the rank and
transferred to Co. 1, 2 Regt.
Cav. M.S. M. for Regt. Order
No. 106, April 10/63
Furnished horse &
equipments.

Book mark:

W. L. Street

Mo. | 2nd Mo. Cav. | Mo.

David Mier

Rank 1st Lt., 2nd Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on (Special)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: At his own

request reduced to the

rank April 10/63.

J. C. Thompson

Appointed in his

place.

Book mark: _____

Hathaway

26 12 S. M. Sav. **Mo.**

David Mier

Rank 1st Lt., & Reg't Missouri S. M. Sav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
and equipments

Book mark:

Watson

W | 2d. Meav. | Mo.

David Wiener

Rank Sgt.; 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Promoted from Sgt.
C. I. Oct. 7/62. Furnished
horse & equipments
Entitled to pay for use of
horse & equipments.

Book mark: _____

Hathaway

Y | *22. Mo.* | **Mo.**

David Miller

Rank *1st Lt.*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prompted by*
Co. A. Oct. 7/62. Furnished
horse & equipments.

Book mark:

Hathaway

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

David Wisner

Co. *L*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 10*, 1862.

Where *Macon City*

Period years.

Mastered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Sgt. on*

* First current roll. No master-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 11 Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *R.H. 655703.*

Patterson

MAR 17

7404953

1891

May: Oct 7/62. Furnished
Horse - Equip.

Wisner, David
Pr. Co. L 2 Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Roll Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

See Geo. Ford J. R.
Disch. from Serv.

2495
Withem, George W.

Co. C, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	3	1	6	5	0	4	25
2	7	3	9	2	1	9	4	26
3	7	3	9	2	4	1	7	27
4	7	3	9	3	0	1	9	28
5	7	3	9	3	1	6	7	29
6	7	3	9	3	2	4	9	30
7	7	3	9	2	3	3	4	31
8	7	3	9	3	3	9	9	32
9	7	3	9	3	4	1	7	33
10	7	3	9	3	1	3	9	34
11	7	3	5	9	5	5	6	35
12	7	3	1	6	7	7	4	36
13	7	3	9	3	6	4	8	37
14	7	3	5	9	1	2	2	38
15								39
16								40
17								41
18								42
19								43
20								44
21								45
22								46
23								47
24								48
25								49

Book Mark:

See also

N

| 23 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

George W. Withers

Ork, Co. A

2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks

July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 12, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 90 24 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Transfd from Co. C.

Furnished Horse & Bgts from 20 June
to 12 Aug 64.

Book mark :

E. J. Woods.

W

22 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. Withers

Co. C 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Saint Louis, Mo, Mar 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

1865.

Last paid to

Oct. 21, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. A

2^d Cav. Inf. M., March 21, 1865.

By J. C. H. H. 2^d Cav.

Inf. M., March 9, 1865.

Book mark:

W 2. S. M. Cav | Mo.

George W. Nichen

Priv, Co A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav S. M.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated March 21, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company from which transferred "C"

Remarks: Furnished Horse
& Equipments from June
24/64. To Aug 16/64

Book mark :

Talbot

W | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

George W. Within.

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mc April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 2d Cav. M. A. M.
Furnished horse for 27 June to 6 Aug,
764.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. Withem

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

23 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. Withem

Privt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horses
Equipments from June 30,
to Aug 1st,*

Book mark:

W

S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. Withem

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and
horse equipments 43 days

Book mark:

W | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George St. Wilhem

Quil, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and horse equipments 43 days*

Book mark:

H

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

| Mo.

George H. Withers
Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse
& equipments.*

Book mark:

Lowry

H | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Geo. H. Withers
Plt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Lowry

21 | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George W. Witham
Plt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished horse
& horse eqpts forty
five days.

Book mark:

Lowry
Capped

H

| **2 S. M. Cav.**

| **Mo.**

George H. Withers

Priv. Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse
& horse equipments.*

Book mark:.....

Lawson

H | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Geo. H. Withem
Plt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse*
& horse equipments
25 days.
On account.

Book mark: _____

It | 2 S. M. bar. | **Mo.**

George Withers

Civil, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. bar.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo. Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept, 24, 1863

Where New Madrid Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

House

2496
Wolfgang, Kegg
Co. D, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.
Musician Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	3	4	5	4	6	0	5
2	7	3	4	4	0	4	5	5
3	7	3	4	4	1	3	5	5
4	7	3	4	4	2	2	1	5
5	7	3	4	3	9	6	7	5
6	7	3	4	4	0	7	9	5
7	7	3	4	4	1	7	9	5
8	7	3	4	4	4	4	4	5
9	7	3	4	5	3	7	3	5

Book Mark:

See also

W

22 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Nigg Wolfgang

Ext., Co. D 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged at
Pilot Knob, Mo., Feb. 7
'63 on Surg. Cert. for
Disability, and final
statements given.

Book mark: Discharged at
(over)

Falconer

MAR 17

7395373

1891

Pilot Knob, Mo., Mar.
12, '63. Vide L. & L. R.

21

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Nigg Wolfgang
On file, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. }

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged and
final statement.

Book mark: Discharged on
10000

Gilbert

MAR 17

7394444

1891

*Ingroni Carb. of Dis.
May 12, '63. Vide D. & DR.*

2

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Nigg Wolfgang

Bugher, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Left sick at the
Hospital at Annapolis, Md.

Book mark:

Gilbert

H

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Nigg Wolfgang

Gilbert, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

N

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Nigg Wolfgang

Engler, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. ;

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

OK

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Wm. Wolfgang
Wm., Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards
Copyist.

04

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Wm. W. Edwards

Mus. Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Extra duty

Book mark:

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Wigg Wiggan

Ans, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Yr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Made Musician Yr.
30. I should have
been mustered at
the regular mus-
ter ✓

Book mark:

(358)

W. R. Edwards

Copist.

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Nigg Wolfgang
Alms., Co. G., 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Alexandria Mo. Apr 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 1862.

Where *Alexandria*

Period *During the war.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

Wolfgang. Kigg

Buz. Co. S

2

Mo. S. M. Cav.

Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Final Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs
Reports of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enclmt PP 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

E. C. Rigg Hoffgang being
 a VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years;
 Do Declare, That I am thirty = nine years and months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lafayette, Mississippi
 the 8th day of April, 1868 -

Witness:

H. Y. Lewis

By order of the Major

No. 1
Rigg Hoffgang
 Volunteered at Lafayette
April 8th, 1868.
 By H. Y. Lewis
14th Regiment of Miss Vol Bat
2d enlistment; last served in Company (D)
2d Reg't of M. S. M
 Discharged March 11th, 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
 the _____ of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. R. N. E. R.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. Recruits must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



La Grange

I, Nigg Wolfgang, born in Switzerland
in the State of Switzerland, aged thirty-nine years,
and by occupation a Book Binder, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighth day of April, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of FOUR YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Nigg Wolfgang, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at La Grange
this 8th day of April, 1865,
Before St. J. Lewis
St. J. Lewis

Nigg Wolfgang

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. B. Wright
Apt Aug 32 Wis to P
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Nigg Wolfgang
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five
feet inches high.

St. J. Lewis
14th, Regiment of Mo

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year ~~or during the war~~, from date of enlistment, in Company D,
14th Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 28th day of April, 1865, at La Grange, Mo

W. B. Smith
W. B. Smith

DECLARATION OF ENLISTMENT

I, Nigg Wolfgang ^{one desiring}
 to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS;
 Do Declare, That I am Whitely years of age;
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term
 Given at Lafayette, Missouri
Do Witness Thos. J. Brown April 1865
April 1865

No. 1
Nigg Wolfgang
 Volunteered at Lafayette
April 8th 1865
 By Thos J Lewis
1st Regiment of Artillery
enlistment; last served in Company (D)
Reg't of M. S. M.
 Discharged March 11th 1865

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Thos J Lewis, do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Laborange

I, *Nigg Wolfgang*, born in *Switzerland*
in the State of *Switzerland*, aged *thirty nine* years,
and by occupation a *Book Binder* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eight* day of *April* 186*5*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Nigg Wolfgang* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Laborange*
this *8th* day of *April* 186*5*.
Before *Ab. J. Lewis*
1st Regt of Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Wright
Apt Surg 52 Regt, 1st Div
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Nigg Wolfgang*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five* feet *high*.

Ab. J. Lewis

14th Regiment of *Mo*
St &

This is a true and correct copy of the original of the above named Volunteer as it is
 14th Regt of Mo

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



COMPARED
 AND CORRECTED
 ROLLS

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(To be used for discharge only and not for other purposes)

of (person)

Residence of (person)

Received (A. G. Office).....

2866
 a. g R1411

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of **240**

Nigg Wolfgang
Regt of Co. D
Second Cavalry Regt of Missouri State Militia

Approved
John P. Davidson
Major of 1st Regt

At St. Louis Mo
St. Louis Mar 6. 1863

To be Discharged
By order of Brig Gen Davidson
R M Elliott
Lieut & a. g.

Adjutant General's Office
May 23 1863.
Adjutant General's Office

Subscribed by
John P. Davidson
63

Discharged this

at

1863

Note:—The blank space for signature is to be signed with the name of the person who has been examined and found to be disabled.

Year

Month

Day

(Signature of the person)

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Spangler's *Regt. Nigg Wolfgang* of Captain *Samuel*
Company, [2], of the *Second (Cavalry)* Regiment of United States
Missouri State Militia, was enlisted by *Captain Pennington*, of
the *First* Regiment of *Alexandria, Missouri*
on the *First* day of *March* 1862, to serve *During War of 1861-62*; he was born
in *Switzerland*, is *Thirty-Eight*
years of age, *Five* feet *9 1/2* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Cooper*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *—* days

See special directions on Form 12, p. 265, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

STATION:

DATE:

Pranton, Mo. March 4th 1863
Commanding Company.
I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Nigg Wolfgang* - a *Regt.* of
Captain *Samuel Spangler's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of
See special per. 1184, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 265, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Intermittent, since at St. Louis, Mo., in August 1862, followed by Dysentery,
which became chronic, continues intractable, & unfitting him
permanently for service.

DISCHARGED this *Twelfth* day of *March* 1863, at *Pranton, Mo.*
John B. May *Col. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.*
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Form—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATE.]

2497
Woodbury

Co *G*, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9399392	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Arch. Mark.

San Antonio, Mexico

OK

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Avery Wood

Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged
Certificate of disa-
bility given Sept 28
1862

Not born on Co. M. Roll

See 11 Mo. of M. Cav

Book mark:

Dischd on Cert.
(over)

W. A. Edwards

MAR 17

7399392

1891

*of disability Oct 20
1862. Vide R. & D. R.*

Ward. Avery

Capt. G 2 Mo. S. M. Cav.
Regt.

1
Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Marital Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
O. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. B. Office

Mo Aug 12 1862

Company 5th Mo S M
Bany became Company
5th Mo S M Bany
suffered 1862 by contract

Chas. F. ...
A. A. Journal

2812
1168 R65
132
Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of

Army Wood
a Captain & Co. B.
11th Cavalry Reg't of M. S. M.
Approved
H. W. Mills
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri
St. Louis, Oct 25th 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General ...
Capt. 24th Mo Infy Vols. S. A. D. C.

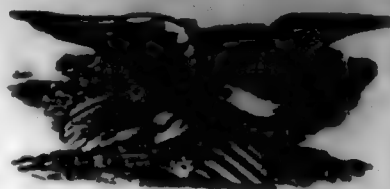
Received (A. G. Office,) 186

COPIED WITH
AND C. H. ...
In 24/62

Oct 20
County Kelly
St. D.

Rept. furnished 9th Dec. Oct. 2-71. H. A. S.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Avery Wood Corporal - - of Captain *Joseph Robbins*
Mfm Company, [C], of the *11th Cavalry* Regiment of United States
 , was enlisted by *NP Cooke* Muster Officer, of
 the *1st* Regiment of *Mfm* at *Macou City* *Mo*
 on the *11th* day of *Sept* 1862 to serve during the war
 in *Lagan Co* in the State of *Kentucky*, is *3-8*
 years of age, *8²* feet *10* inches high, *fair* complexion, *black* eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *51* days. See manual directions on Form 12, p. 225, par. 1240, p. 244, Gen. Army Reg.

*Old eye and weak eyes contracted
 prior to date of muster -*

STATION: *La Grange Mo*
 DATE: *Sept 26th 1862*

J Robbins Capt
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Avery Wood* of
 Captain *Robbins* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of
See manual par. 1270, p. 234; also par. 1690, p. 403, and directions on Form 12, p. 225, General Army Regulations.

*Chronic Conjunctivitis. He is intemperate, beyond the ability of his years.
 In my judgment the interests of the service demand his discharge.*

La Grange Mo.
Sept 27th 1862

DISCHARGED this

20th

day of

October

1862, at

La Grange Mo

E. C. Dickinson Surgeon, *11th Cavalry*
M. D. M.
J. H. Dickinson
St. L. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Form—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATED.]

2498
Wood S. H.

Co *X*, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

2^d Lieutenant *2^d Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS:

1	7401007	■
2	7401080	■
3	7401222	■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark:

See also 11 *ms fm*

W | 2 S McCar Mo.

Y W Wood

2nd Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri S McCar

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan + Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Resignation ac-
cepted Feb 19/63 +
final statement given
Jan 16/63

Not born on Co McCarroll

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W 2 S.M. Co | **Mo.**

E. W. Wood

2 Lt Col, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

W. W. Wood

2

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

F. W. Wood

2nd Lt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. H.
from Co. E. 11 Regt Mo. St. Mil.
by order of Genl M. C. Smith
in accordance with
S. O. no 151. from Genl
H. D. S. St. Louis Oct '62*

Book mark:

Recd

Wood G. Jr

1st Co. A 2

Mo. S. M. Cav.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

W. H. Reed Hd Qrs St Louis Dist
Feb'y 23^d 1863

St Louis Mo
Feb'y 19th 63

Wood Mnd

Act. A. Genl. Mo

Accepting resignation

of Lieut J. W. Wood

of Cav M. S. M.



Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis.

February 19th 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 2A

I. 5. The resignation of J. P. Wood, Capt. of
Co. H. 1st Cavalry Missouri State Militia is hereby
accepted, to take effect from this date.

x

x

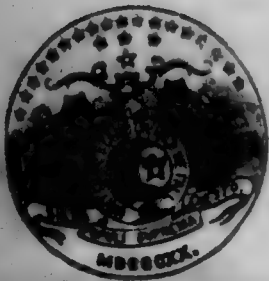
x

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF:

W. D. Wood

Acting Adjutant General.

Wm. D. Wood
Capt. of Co. H. 1st Cavalry
St. Louis, Mo.



Head Quarters, State of Missouri
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis,

May 19th 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 20. }

I. 5. The resignation of J. H. H. 2^d Lieut.
C. H. 2^d Capt. H. H. H. Missouri State Militia is hereby
accepted, to take effect from this date.

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF:

W. D. Bird
Acting Adjutant General.

Col John M. Neil
Candy 2^d Capt. M. L. L.
Pitch Kurb

L. Wood

2nd Class

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Bergimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name F. M. Wood

Rank 2nd Lt Regiment 2

Arm Cavalry

Casualty Res'd

Day 19; Month Febry, Year 13

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 20 State of Mo.

Remarks _____

LEN

Clerk.

1870

489.
Wood & Harrison

Anchor & Private

The Work
Words

Harrison

Black Mark II

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

It | 22 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jospar Wood

Corpl. It, Co. It 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Feb 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Mar 7 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since \$ 43 ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
horse & equipments from
June 30 to Aug 15, 1864, also
for horse & equipments lost
in action at Chalk
Bluff Mo. April 26, 1863.

Book mark: _____

A. Neal

41

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jasper Wood

Capt. Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Turnished horse
& Equipments from
June 20 to Aug 12, 1864.

Next roll mo

Book mark:

A. Neal

M | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jasper Wood
Cpl., Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept + Oct, 1864
Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished his
horse & Equipments
to Aug 13/64

Book mark:

A. Neal
Coyd.

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jasper Hood
Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse
& equipments to Aug.*
13.

Book mark:

S. J. Neal

22 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jasper Wood
Cpl., Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May June, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Used horse & Equip-
ment's five May
1864.

Book mark :

A. J. Neal
Payroll

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jasper Ward
_____, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 5*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jasper Wood
Corp, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1* to *Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough*
used horse & equipment
from Dec 3rd to Feb 1st

Book mark:

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jasper Ward
Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Used his horse*
& Equipments

Book mark:

Comb

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jasper Ward

Capt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On Sent*

Book mark:

Comb

W T 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jasper Wood
Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1869
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Combs
Capt.

W | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jasper Wood
Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & Jun, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Camp
Copied.

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jasper Ward

Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used horse & equipments to the 21st
lost horse & equipments
at Chalk Bluff.*

Book mark:

Corr

W. M. Car. | **Mo.**

Jasper Hood

Co. 2, 21st Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Apr 11*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Deer

OK

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jasper Hood

Pr, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Used his horse & equipments*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Ok

W. J. M. Co. | Mo.

Casper Hood

Cape, Mo., 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks Owned & used
his horse & equip'ts
since enlistment

Book mark:

2 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jasper Hood

Capt. Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Joined Co H by trans-
fer from Co D 11 Sept.
Used his own horse &
equipments from Aug
31 to Oct 21

Book mark :

2501-
Wood John B
Co *G*, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7399111	25
2	7399198	25
3	7399280	25
4	7399126	25
5		25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Book Mark:

See also

01 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John L. Wood
Capt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 Aug, 1842.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:
Rejected by Surgeon's
Certificate

Not home on M. R. Roll

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

01 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John S. Wood

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent with leave

Book mark:

(200)

W. T. Edwards
Cognate

QV

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John C. Ward

Prot, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

John C. Ward

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John C. Wood

Privt., Co. *G*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Alexandria, Va., Apr 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 25*, 1862.

Where *Alexandria*

Period *During the war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Edwards

7502
Woodford H.

Co. F, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Chaplain Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7386387	2
2	7387335	3
3	7387353	4
4	7387371	5
5	7387389	6
6	7387407	7
7	7387428	8
8	7387449	9
9	7387469	10
10	7387489	11
11	7387507	12
12	7387525	13
13	7387545	14
14	7387562	15
15	7387584	16
16	7387603	17
17	7387626	18
18	7397257	19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

It | *2 S. M. Cav* | **Mo.**

Norman N. Wood

Chaplin, Co., *2* Reg't Missouri *S. M. Cav*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo *Mar 16*, 186*5*..

Muster-out to date *Mar 8*, 186*5*..

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*4*..

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *M. Chapman* of expiration
of term of service to take effect
Mar 8 186*5*. This officer is in
no way indebted to the U. S. in
any other particular as he having
in

Book mark:

MAR 17

7397257

1891

Remarks

presented his accountability
and made oath to its correctness
as sworn to before me

11 | 2 Mo. | **Mo.**

Noncan V. Wood

Rank Captain 2 Reg't Missouri 2 Mo.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W. H. H. H.
Copied

W | 2 S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Norman N. Wood

Rank Chaplin, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. 1. Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Lick at Jackson-
vill Ill since Dec 30 64.

Book mark:

Wathaw
Copyist.

W. L. McLean. Mo.

Norman N. Wood

Rank Chaplain 2 Reg't Missouri 1st Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Hathaway

VI | 2nd Mo. | **Mo.**

Norman N. Wood

Rank Chaplain, 2 Reg't Missouri 2nd Mo.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Hartman
Copyist

W | 2 S McCar | Mo.

Norman A Connel

Rank Chaplain ... 2 Reg't Missouri S McCar

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

L Dewey
by Connel Copyist

21 | 2 M S M | Mo.

Norman H. Wood

Rank Private, 2 Reg't Missouri S. H. Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. 7, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hutaway
Copyist

VI | 2. Mo. Cav. | **Mo.**

Norman W. Wood
Rank Chaplin, 2 Reg't Missouri 2. Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W. L. Mead | **Mo.**

Norman V. Wood

Rank Chaplain, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf. Cad.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent at St. Louis
Mo. since Dec. 25th by
order Col. C. B. Fisk.

Book mark:

W. L. Mead
Capt.

W | 2nd Cav. | **Mo.**

Norman M. Wood

Rank Chaplain, 2 Reg't Missouri 2nd Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W. H. Lawrence
Sgt. Major

11 | 2d. Cav. | **Mo.**

Norman T. Wood

Rank Captain, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present for duty

Book mark: _____

Hathaway
Capped

11 | 2nd Mo. Cav. | **Mo.**

Norman V. Wood

Rank Chaplain 2 Reg't Missouri 2nd Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Present for duty.

Book mark:.....

Hathaway

W | 2d Mo. | **Mo.**

Norman W. Wood

Rank Chaplain 2 Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present for duty.

Book mark:

W. L. Hawley

11 | 2. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Norman M. Wood

Rank Captain & Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on (Special)
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: (Present for duty)

Book mark:.....

W. H. Lawrence

21 | E. S. Mead | Mo.

Norman N. Wood

Rank *Captain, E.* Reg't Missouri *Mead*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hutaway

W | 2d Meade | Mo.

Norman W. Wood

Rank *Chaplain*, 2 Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Chaplain for*
June 1862

Book mark:

Wathaway

W | *2nd* *Mo.*

Norman D. Wood

Rank *Chaplain*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

W. 2 S. M. Co. | Mo.

Norman N. Wood
Chaplain, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Age 55 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo, May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in in accordance
with provisions of Genl Orders from
the War Dept, & with the laws made
& provided for such cases & by

Book mark: (over)

Fletcher

MAR. 16

7386387

1861

virtue of appointment by special
order No 16 Hd. Qrs. 11th Cav. Mo.
S. M. Macon City June 16th 1862
Mustered in as Chaplain of
2nd Regt Cav. Mo. S. M. having
been assigned to duty in said
Regt. by G. O. No 8 Hd. Qrs.
St. Louis edmon Palmyra
Oct 17th 1862 on the consid-
eration of the 11th with the
3rd to fill an original vacancy
Mustered in to take effect
June 16th 1862 having been in
continuous service from that
time & having complied with
Rule 4 Par 8 G. O. No 48
War Dept 1863. Copy of pro-
ceedings on which appointment
was based has been forwarded
with muster in Roll to the
adjt. Genl,

Wood N. N.

Chaplain 2 Mo. S. M. Cav.

6 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Recd. Sub. Dist. St. Louis Nov. 21st 1864

Ad. Dist. 2^d Sub. District
St. Louis District

Cape Girardeau Mo.
Nov. 21st 1864

Approved, and Respectfully
forwarded

H. M. Miller
St. Louis Comd'g.

Head Quarters, Dist. of the Mo.
St. Louis Mo. 27/64
Respectfully referred to the Sub.
District Comd'g. of the Mo. for
approval of Special Certificate

In order of
H. M. Miller
Comd'g.

Respectfully returned. The within
certificate is approved for 20 days

W. A. Miller
Surgeon U.S.A.
Head District

L. P. O.
St. Louis Mo.
Nov. 28. 1864.

St. Louis Dist. Nov. 25/64

Of 1003. of 2 Mo. 2/64
Cape Girardeau
Mo. 2067
W.

(R.R.) 145 J. M.
Wood, Chaplain U. S. A.
2^d Cav. Mo. S. Mo.

Respectfully asks for a leave
of absence for thirty (30) days
on account of Physical In-
ability, induced by "intense
application to multiplied
official duties."

S. O. # 1132. Par. 1. Nov. 20. 64
20 days

St. Louis Dist. Nov. 25/64

Approved and respectfully
forwarded

A. H. Henshaw
Major General
S. O.



20.
Dist

Head St. Louis Dist Nov 25/64

St. Louis, Cape Girardeau Nov. 22, 1864.

Maj. Gen. Rosecrans;

Commdy Dept of Mo.

On account of physical disability induced by influence of climate & close application to multiplied official duties, I would most respectfully ask for thirty days leave of absence with permission to visit my family in Illinois.

I have the honor to be
Your Obedt Servt.

N. N. Hood.

Chaplain 2^d Cav. Inf. Mo.

Acting Post Chapn & Dapt. Reynolds

Approved for 20 (twenty)
Days

Wm. D. Miller
Agent of the
Ohio River

M. D. O.
St. Louis Mo
Nov. 23. 1864.

Rev. R. R. Wood... Chaplain of
the 2nd Reg. Cavalry. Inf. M. having applied
for a certificate on which to ground an
application for leave of absence:---

I do hereby certify...

That I have carefully
examined his officer, and find that he is
diseased with "Chronic Diarrhoea": - and from this
cause, accompanied with excessive nervous prostration,
is much disabled. And that, in consequence thereof,
he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty.

I further declare my belief that he will not
be able to resume his duties in a brief period than
(30) Thirty days.

I further certify, that, in my opinion such
leave of absence is requisite "to prevent permanent
disability... or to save life".

Dated at Cape Girardeau, this 30th day of
November 1864.

E. C. Dickinson.

Surgeon 2nd Cav. Inf. M.

Co. E. 2nd Reg. Ill. Cav. Dist. No. 30
Dept of the Mo.
Dec 30th 1864

Special Order No 832.
F.T.

Wood Chaplain 1st.
Leave of Absence 30 days

1st Lt. Lewis Dist. No. 30

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri.

St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 20. 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

(EXTRACT.)

No. 232

1. On Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, leave of absence is hereby granted
Chaplain A. A. Ward And Guarding by d. h.
for twenty days

By command of Major General Breckin,

Wm. B. B.

L. O. Case of Guardians.

Assistant Adjutant General.

HEAD QUARTERS, ST. LOUIS DISTRICT.

St. Louis, Mo., Dec 30th 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 155

Chaplain W. H. Woods 2nd Cavalry

W. H. Woods has permission to visit this City to obtain Sanitary Supplies, and to care for such other interests of the Regiment as may be incident to his department.

This order to have effect from December 24th 1863

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL ~~W. H. FISK~~, C. H. FISK,

Caring Officer

2nd Cavalry, W. H. Woods

E. P. Halloway

Assistant Adjutant General.

Cape Girardeau Mo
Nov. 1st 1863

Wood, C. A. A.

Chaplain 2^d Cav. Mo Vols

Desires leave of absence for two
weeks to proceed to St. Louis
and Alton, for the purpose of
collecting books amongst his
friends of a more substantial
and permanent character than
those he receives for distribution
for the use of his Regiment
for the Winter. The leave of
absence also affords him an
opportunity of visiting his family
restoring his health for which
has been somewhat impaired by
close attendance on the sick
during the summer

✓
Ad

Cape Girardeau, Mo. 17. 1863.

General,

I beg to request, if not inconsistent, a Special Order directing or authorizing me to proceed to St. Louis, ^{& Alton} to procure books to serve the purpose of a Circulating Library in the Regiment for the winter: I desire to gather up among friends books of a more substantial & permanent character than the papers, tracts, &c. which I receive for distribution, & thereby supply a special want in the Regiment. I have suspected that such a request might not be inappropriate from the fact that I once received such an order from Gen. McNeil which was approved by Gen. Curtis.

Reasonably, I may add, this duty would be
laxificious to my health which has suffered from
close attendance among our sick during the sum-
mer, & also allow me to see my family while
performing the work.

I should be glad to be allowed
two weeks to perform the work & five days
for the delays & contingencies of travel on the
river going & returning, say twenty days
in all.

Should such an order be granted,
I would be glad to have Gen. Schofield's
approval secured according to Sec. VI. of a
General Order issued from Department Headquar-
ters last month.

I am, very respectfully & truly
Yrs. Obedient Servant,
Jm. Clinton D. Smith
Comd'g District S. C. & N. C.
N. N. Wood
Chaplain U. S. Army

St Louis Dist Dec 24/63

Cape Girardeau
Decr 22/63

and et al.

Chaplain 2^d Regt M. & M.

re a former application in regard
a leave of absence, to enable him
procure a circulating library for
Regt, and also to visit his family.
In reply to his letter he was informed
that though unable to give immediately
the desired leave, it should
be given upon the first opportunity
as it will not be deemed inter-
fering to make this renewal, nor will
it make, to afford him a little
relaxation from arduous duties.

Enclosure

//

Cape Girardeau, Mo. Dec. 22, 1863.

General,

Some time in November I ventured "to request, if not inconsistent, a special order directing or authorizing me to proceed to St. Louis & allow to procure books to serve the purpose of a circulating library in the Regiment for the winter—desiring to gather up among friends books of a more substantial & permanent character than the papers, tracts, &c. which I receive for distribution, & thereby supply a special want at the present time in the Regiment & in the Detachment."

In reply you were so kind as to say that though unable "to give immediately the desired order," yet it should be done "upon the first opportunity," with also the kindly expressed hope

that it will not be long before you will be able to give the desired opportunity" &c.

I hope it will not be deemed intrusive to renew the request to be detailed to This Service at this time.

I mentioned in my former applica-
^{tion} that this would afford a short but much needed relief to closely confined duty in Post Hospital & in my Regiment during the Fall Season, and also allow me incidentally to visit my family in Allow while performing the work.

I should desire two weeks to accomplish the work itself, and also a week for the delays and contingencies of travel going & returning—three weeks in all. The favor would be highly esteemed by especially the religious men of my Regiment as well as personally, & I think would be of great general utility.

I have the honor to be,

Your most obedient servant
and fellow-laborer for Christ,
A. A. Wood.
Chapel and Care. M. S. M.

Prof. Geo. Clinton B. Felt,

St. Louis, Mo.

P. S. Please accept my thanks for the packets
of papers forwarded to me, which have been
gratefully received by the men.

Scuppernon, Jan. 1864.
July 11 - 1864

Wood ch. J.

He has a letter of reference
2d Gov. M. S. M.

States that he is in receipt of Telegram
sent to him, requiring him to report
to this Port and explain the cause
of absence. Louis names for his
absence.

St. Louis, Oct. 18, 1864

Office Asst. Refuges
Cape Girardeau July 11: 1864

Sir H. K. K. K.

A A Gen. Dist. St. Louis:

A telegram is in hand, sent to St. Louis, dated July 2^d requiring me to repair to this Place & to explain the cause of absence.

I have the honor to lay in explanation, that I was absent by Special Order, dated St. Louis Dist. June 17th. I was delayed in completion of the duties to which I was ordered in the first place, by the absence of the Dist. Superintendent, and then by severe illness which was certified by Surgeon J. H. H. 1st Regt 28th Iowa Vol. Inf. on Special duty as physician to Maj. Gen. McClelland, 13th A.C. & communicated at my request to Asst. Surgeon, Medical Director St. Louis Dist.

I arrived at this Place the 3^d day of July, & though still suffering from serious illness, undertook at once the discharge of my duties here.

Your Obedt. Servt.
H. N. Good
Chaplain 2^d Regt. Mev.
Asst. Refuges

2503
Wood Samuel

Co *E*, 2 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7398-510

2 7398-606

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Back Mark:

See also

24

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Wood

, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .*

Where .*

Period years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from
Samaritan May 3. 1862.

Not born in Co. M. K. K.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

24

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Wood.

Art., Co. E., 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sancaster Mo, Mch 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mch 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 10, 1862.*

Where Sancaster.*

Period years.* During War.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Palmer.

2504
Wood, William J. S.
Co M, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7406311	
2	7406404	
3	7406512	
4	7406610	
5	7406705	
6	7406800	
7	7406891	
8	7406988	
9	7407649	
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Check Mark:

See also

11 | **22 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William G. Ward

Regt., Co. H 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis, Mo., Feb 2, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged
Cape Girardeau Mo
Sept 21 1863

Book mark : _____

W. H. Biggs
(3631) Copyd.

Dr. | 8 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William J. Hood

Priv., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Went of fever in the
hospital at Cape Girardeau Mo
Sept. 3/63.

Book mark :

Reuter

St | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William J. Stord

Priv., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & E-
quip

Book mark:

Reck

W.

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William J. Wood.

Priv., Co. M, 2 Regt Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Used his own horse & Equip. since June 20/63.*

Book mark :.....

A. H. Reed.

N.

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William J. Wood,

Priv., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse
& Equip.*

Book mark :

A. W. Reed.

28. 28, M. Car. Mo.

William J. Wood
Priv., Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. H. Reed

21. | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. J. Wood,

Pvt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
& Equip, sick at Pilot
Knob.

Book mark: _____

W. M. Reed,

N.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William J. Wood,
Priv., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own*

horse and equipments.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

W. | **2 & M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William J. Wood.
Priv., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 25-, 1862.

Where Macon City,

Period During war in Mo. years

Mustered in:

When Feb. 25-, 1862.

Where Macon City.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Furnished horse & Equip.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of men transferred from the 11 Missouri State Militia
Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wood. William J.

Pvt. Co. M, 2 Mo. S. M. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Final Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs
Reports of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
A. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dispositions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

P 73.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Am J. Wood

Private of Company *M*

2 Regiment of *Mo Cary S. M*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

*counted as aggregate
according to the
date of death*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wm J. Hood
 Rank: Private Company: M Regiment: 2
 Arm: Carabry State: Mo S. M
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 5. 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fort Girardeau Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Muster-out roll
dated March 2. 1865

REMARKS.

Muster roll for Sept 1863
give date as Sept 5. 1863
+ Return for Sept 1863
give date as Sept 15. 1863

H. A. Sykes

Clerk.

Ms

"N"

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William J. David

2d Regt of M S M Vols

VOLUNTEERS

Enl Sept 4. 61

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer under who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwag must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the draft, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Apr 28 1864

Duplicate with Inventory, sent 2d
Auditor. A. W. B. Lich

I certify, on honor, that Wm. J. Ward a Private of
Captain Saml. Shibley Company (A) of the 88th Regiment of Ill. Inf.
volunteers, of the State of Missouri, born in _____ State
of Illinois, aged 21 years; 3' feet 10 inches high; dark complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Macou City, on the 28-day
of February, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
A. P. Clark, at Macou City, on the 25th day of February,
1862, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of During War in Missouri;
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Ill. Inf.
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in That
Hospital at Cape Girardeau, Mo. of Malaria Sept 2nd 1863
typhoid fever

The said Wm. J. Ward was last paid by Paymaster
Major Crane to include the 28th day of June, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; ^{also pay for War & Regiment to Aug 15th 1863} he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Value \$R 24 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of clothing since last settlement Feb 28th 1863

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for clothing, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
clothing received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

He is entitled to Clothing Pay from February 28th 1863
amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Boonville Mo., this 28th day of March, 1864.

Saml. Shibley
Captain
Commanding Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *William J. Wood*

late of Company (M), 2nd Cavalry

Regiment of *U.S. Army* who died

at *Post Hospital Camp Greendale*

on the *6th* day of *September* 1863.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

INVENTORY.

Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Private Private

7395789
7395907
7396605
7396115
7396207
7396303
7396398
7396488
7396582
7396663
7396444
7396823
7396898
7396983
7397016
7397058
7397258

THE

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

It | 2d M. Cav | Mo.

William R. Wood

Art., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri M. Cav

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., April 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Mar 4, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 14 ⁷⁰ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: M. C. by reason of expiration
of term of service to take ef-
fect Mar 4 1865

Book mark:

Ortholl

It | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William R Wood
Pri, Co E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 5, 1865.*

Where New London *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: sick in Port Hope
at Quincy Ills

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Morse

It

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William R Wood
Pr, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1862

Where *New London*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Post Hospital*
Quincy Ill

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

H | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William R Hood
Pri, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1862.*

Where New London *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: ick at Post Hoof
Cape Girardeau Mo

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Hoose

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William R Wood

Pri, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 5*, 1862.*

Where *London*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

W. R. Wood

OK

2^d S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William R. Wood

Pvt, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 6th*, 1862.*

Where *N. London*.

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis
Clerk.

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William R. Wood

1st, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 5*, 186*2*.

Where *New London*.

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On Sick furlough.*

~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis
Clerk.

M

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William R. Wood.

Sgt, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 5*, 1862.*

Where *N. London*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished horse & equipments.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Harris
Clerk

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William R. Wood

Priv, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 5*, 1862.*

Where *N. Loudon*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished Horse & equipments.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Warrior

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William R. Wood

1st, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 6-*, 1862.*

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished Horse & equipments.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William R. Wood

Det, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 5-*, 1862.*

Where *N. London Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished Horse & equipments.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jamie

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William R Wood

priv, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 5-*, 186 .*

Where *N. London* .*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished Horse & equipments.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jamie
Capt.

24

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William R Wood.

Capt, Co. E., 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 5, 1863.

Where New London.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
& equipments.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

24 | 2 S.M. Car. | **Mo.**

William R. Wood
Art, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri S.M. Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Palmer
(200) Copyright.

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William A. Wood

Capt, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 5*, 186*2*.*

Where *N. London*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William A. Wood,

Art., Co. E., 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 5, 1862

Where New London

Period During the war years.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
and equipments.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

24 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William A. Wood

Cor, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar, 5, 186 2 *

Where New London *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This Co. was formed by
transfer of men from Cos, E
and I, 11 Mo. S. M. Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer
Copyist

Woods, John R.

P. Co. E

7

Regt.

Mo. 8th Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Donations

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Druck Gilroy Harry Pike co June 1st 1864
Surgeon U.S.A. Sir

I hereby Certify that
that I have under my treatment W. E. Woods
Private of Company (E) 2 Cavalry Regiment of
the U.S.A. & have carefully examined him find
him suffering from Chronic Diarrhoea & General
debility and that in consequence thereof he is in
my opinion Incapacitated for duty and will
be during the period of thirty days from this date
So please excuse his Parolance

J. Adams M.D.

I hereby Certify that J. Adams M.D. is a practicing
Physician in good and regular standing
Given under my hand and seal at my office
at Harry Pike County Ill May 9th 1864
J. A. Gordon

Solary Public

M. R. Woods.

P. E. D. Mrs & Mr Carr
Med. Certif for Exemption
furlough

By the same hand

Barry Pike co. Me. April 5th 1864

I hereby certify That I have under my treatment and have carefully examined William R. Woods Kind of
Pompano (C) 3rd Cavalry Regiment of M. D. Co and find
that he is suffering from Chronic Excoriation and
Gonorrhea oris & General debility. And that in consequence thereof he is in my opinion incapacitated for
duty and will be during the period of thirty days from
this date his present Furlough has expired on
the above date so please extend his Furlough
Yours Truly

James Adams M.D. to

Patrick Gilroy Act. Asst.
Surgeon U.S.A.

State of Ills }
Ill. County }

I, J. C. Harris a justice of the Peace within and
for said County do hereby certify that I am personally
acquainted with Dr. J. A. Adams whose signature
appears to the above certificate and know him to be
a practicing Physician in good standing in said
County in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand
and seal at my Office in Barry in said County this
3rd day of May 1864

J. C. Harris J.P.

(Seal)

Ills.
Living
 Name of Hospital, *U.S. Army Hosp. Bldg. 223*
 Name of Patient, *Maunty A. H.*
 Disease or Injury, *Ch. Rheumatism*
 Result, *Improvement*
 Date of Transmission, _____

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF
PATIENT, etc.

2 m. Car

DIET.

TREATMENT.

DATE.

MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward 3, Bed 148 General Hospital at Leavenworth
Name Wm R. H. H. H., Age 20, Rank Private, Co. E, Regiment 2nd Cav.

Date	Disease or Injury	Treatment	Result
	Ch. Leishman		Improvement

(Name of Submitting District Office.)

B.O. Office Any other

DATE OF

Admission, Sept 23. 42 4

Return to duty, cured,

Farlough,

Discharge from service,

Transfer to another Hospital *Harvard Medical School*

Death.

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
	Opht. & Epini Pil.	Low	Recharges frequent invol. or ill. pain Muscul. Tremor with Limb & Lumbi with gradually increasing time expired in 10" March 1885. but being absent on leave & sick at home unable to travel, did not return till the day of his transfer.

2506
Woodard Stephen
Co C, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7395-206	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30
30		31
31		32
32		33
33		34
34		35
35		36
36		37
37		38
38		39
39		40
40		41
41		42
42		43
43		44
44		45
45		46
46		47
47		48
48		49
49		50

Back Mark:

See also

24 | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Stephen M. Woodward.

_____, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1862 .*

Where _____ .*

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct. 20, 1862,

This Co. was formed by
transfer of men from Co. E
and 1, 11 Mo. S. M. Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

~~Roll marked~~ _____

Not home on Co Mo Roll

Palmer
Copy

Woodward S. M.

Co.

Reg't

2

Enclosures

Med Cards

Medical Records

Order of Dis. for Discharge

Change

Relative Lists

Discharge Certificates

Document Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Medical Sheet

Document

Records

Order of Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Committed as Committed
The de done thing as per
by is by do it (by itself)



My dear Mr. [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Regen can't
you believe me
give this Comford
just the matter

please to sign

W. Ambler City June 2 1864

My Gr. A. R. I'm shall the Regim
of B. C. Jackson on by account
Dun for the Com. please with us
relates to my dismission if you
please to or don't. Yours truly
J. M. Woodward

J. B. Rogers is our Col

The Capt has done }
The Col in p'd or done }
The home in a p'd }
After some in experience trusts all space

Capt. G. M. G. M.
June 11th 1864

Rodgers Col. C. A.

2. Log. M. S. M.

State the man Woodworth of which the
enclosed is a letter is known.

Has been discharged by special
order as he could not be discharged on
Sergeant's Certificate.

✓

And also that with me
June 17th 1864

Wm Magister and
Cyrus Boardman

June 11. 1864

My Dear General

of this (Mr. Boardman)
is crazed & here for a long time
has been trying to get him discharged
by Special Order - as the Civil
War is not being certified as insane order
can be discharged - There at least
succeeded by Special Order and it will
be pronounced today as I hope it will
release you. However he is more than
likely to keep accompanying for some
sensible wrong as he does me extremely
poor fellow. He knows not that he does.
Just throw his letters aside for I will
do all that the law allows for him

All is well with us we have
mustered out many Brothers & Sisters

Once you left
My dear friends
Cordially yours

Very Respectfully
J. W. F. Co.

7597
Woods, John
Co *C*, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	739/793	25
2	739/919	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Back Mark:

✓ See also

St | 2. S. M. Cav | Mo.

John Woods

Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When some time in Feby, 1862

Where Lancaster Mo.

Period war years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted Feby 20 '62

No Name on M. Roll

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(356c)

Perrington

Original

W.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Woods

, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lancaster Schuyler Co. Mo. Feb. 19 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1862.

Where *Putnam Co. Mo.*

Period years. *for the war in Missouri*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Pennington

2509
Woolley, Charles F.

Co E, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7395787	26
2	7395906	27
3	7396004	28
4	7396114	29
5	7396206	30
6	7396302	31
7	7396397	32
8	7396484	33
9	7396581	34
10	7396662	35
11	7396743	36
12	7396824	37
13	7396897	38
14	7396942	39
15	7397015	40
16	7397057	41
17	7397086	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

24

22 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles P Hooley

Pri., Co. E 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Mar 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Mar 10, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since \$ 35.84

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 45

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: \$3.45 to be deducted

from his pay Rec for
transportation while on
furlough

Book mark:

E. H. Morse

H | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles P. Hooley

Pri, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 20, 1864.*

Where Hannibal.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ch. Moore

H

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Charles P. Volley

Pri, Co *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 20*, 1862.*

Where *Hannibal* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

Sp

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles P Wooley

Pri, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 20*, 1862.*

Where *Hansibol*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entitled to pay for use of horse & equipment from June 30/64 until July 31/64.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

H | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles P Hooley
Pri, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1884.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 20, 1882*

Where Hannibal *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments to July 23/84

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

E. H. Moore

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles P Wooley

1st, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 20*, 1862.*

Where *Hannibal* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & equipments*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Davis
Clerk

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles F. Worley

Pr, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich + Apr*, 186 *7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 20*, 186 *2*.*

Where *Hannibal*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turned in horse & equipments*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lorin

M

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles P. Worley
Pvt, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 20*, 1862.*

Where *Kaunibae*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished Horse & equipments.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Larkin
Copyist

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles P. Worley

Pr, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 20*, 1862.*

Where *Hannibal* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis
Clerk

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles P. Worley

pr, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 20*, 1862.*

Where *Hannibal*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & equipments.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamin
Capped

OK

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles P. Worley

Priv, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 20*, 186*2*.*

Where *Hannibal Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnish his Horse & Equipments*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Linn

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles P. Wooley

pm, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 20*, 1863.*

Where *Kennibal*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & equipments,*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis
Clerk

24

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles P. Woolley

Pvt, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 20*, 186*3*.*

Where *Hannibal*,*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse
& equipments.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

28 | 2 S.M. bar. | Mo.

Charles P. Woolley
Pr., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri S.M. bar.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached Jan. 2^d
as Col's Orderly.

Book mark: _____

Palmer

24 | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles P. Wooley
Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 20, 1862.*

Where Hannibal.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

24

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles P. Wooley.

Art., Co. E., 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Hannibal

Period 2 years.*
During the war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
and equipments.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

2 | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles P. Worley.

Oct, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 20, 1862.*

Where Hannibal.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: This Co. was formed by
transfer of men from Cos. E
and I, 11 Mo. S. M. Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer
Clerk

Woolley, Chas. P.
P. E. Co. 7 Reg't 8th Inf.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Quaranty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Quaranty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Age 34. Nationality English
Married or Single Married
Residence Massena, Minnesota, Mo.
Post Office address of self or nearest relative
Wm. J. Co. 16. Regiment 5th U.S. Inf.

When admitted August 27, 1891
From what source

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly nature and character of wound or injury.)

Peritonitis
Peritonitis.

Marine G.H.
St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

RESULT AND DATE

Verlong $\frac{17}{2}$ v. Sch. in

Reverend Father

Return to Duty Sept 20

2500
Hooster, Albert D

Co I, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7402172	21
2	7402273	22
3	7402372	23
4	7402544	24
5	7402459	25
6	7402623	26
7	7402713	27
8	7402798	28
9	7402884	29
10	7402969	30
11	7403057	31
12	7403141	32
13	7403222	33
14	7403285	34
15	7403365	35
16	7403430	36
17	7387191	37
18		38
19		39
20		40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45
26		46
27		47
28		48
29		49
30		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

W 29 M Cad Mo.

Albert B. Worcester
Pie Co I, 2 SM Reg't Missouri, Cal.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo Feb 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 7, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 2629, 1864; drawn since 1607

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred from the 11
Regt Md M to Co I 2 Regt Md M
Sept 2, 1862. by S O no 151.
Hd 2nd State of Mo.

Book mark:.....

A W Allen

QV.

22 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Albert B. Wooster

Pr., Co. *L* 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Mar 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

1865

Last paid to

Oct 3, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1865 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*
reason of expiration
of term of service
July 7, 1865.

Book mark:

(361)

B. J. Cox

Copyright.

M. | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Albert B. Wooster

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: On scout since
Dec. 26. 64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

Coxe
Coxe

W. | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Albert B. Wooster

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
and eqpts 32 days.

Book mark:

Cooper

N. | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Albert Wooster

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Sick in Shelby Co. Mo. since last muster furnished horse and equipments 32 days*

Book mark: _____

Cooke

W | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Albert Wooster
Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(200)

W. W. Sayre

Copyright.

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Albert B. Wooster

Dr

Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
& Equipments 22
days. Sick in Shelby
Co. Mo. since Mar.
18.64

Book mark: _____

W. W. Sayre

(200)

Copied

M

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Albert B Wooster
Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Turned horse*
& equipments 32 days
on 30 day furlough
from Feb 25, 1864

Book mark: _____

W Wayne

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Albert Moser

1st

, Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse
& Equipments retain
for Equipments \$28.78*

Book mark:

(100)

W Mayre

Capt.

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Albert Moseter

Pvt.

Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Reptaller, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
& Equipt 36 days

Book mark:

(200)

W. W. Sayre

Capt.

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Albert Wooster

Pvt

Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

No horse of his own since last muster

Book mark:

W. N. Payne

W | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Albert Wooster

H, Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Rode Government horse.*

Book mark: _____

J. Richardson

W | 2. S. M. Cav | **Mo.**

Albert Wooster

Pt. S., 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Date of April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Albert Wooster

It, Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*9*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*No horse since last
muster*

Book mark: _____

J. Richardson

W | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Albert Wooster,

Pl., Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *No horse since*
last muster

Book mark: _____

W. Richardson

W | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Albert Wooster

Pl, Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *No horse since last muster.*

Book mark: _____

(207)

J. Richardson

Copyright.

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Albert Wooster
Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Dec, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 17, 1862

Where Shelbyville

Period years During War

Mastered in:

When Jan 17, 1862

Where Shelbyville.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to pay for

horse until Oct. 10. 62

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of men transferred from the 11 Reg't Missouri State
Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

2510
Wright, Amos M.

Co. 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Teamster Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7399312	"
7399483	"
7399569	"
7399660	"
7399706	"
7399834	"
7399915	"
7399986	"
7400053	"
7400141	"
7400220	"
7400300	"
7400375	"
7400427	"
7400499	"
7400547	"
7389609	"
7386803	"
7400615	"
7389889	"
7387237	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Sub. No. 1.

See also 11 9M3M Cav.

W | 2^d Mo. | Mo.

Amos M. Wright

—, Co. A, 2^d Reg't Missouri, sm Car

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr 4, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1864, drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 68⁰¹ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Transfd. fr Co. B 2^d Car
M S M March 25/65, Fur-
nished horse & eqpts 53 days
from 20 June to Augt 12/64.
Step for ord. - 1 carry amt
26, 1 horse break 75, 1 carriage
2000

Book mark:

a m allen

MAR 17

7387237

1891

1 16. According to a
telegram from Washington
each portion of a consoli-
dated company goes out
by itself.

W

22 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Amos M. Knight

Cot, Co. A 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks, July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out at St. Louis, Mo.
14 April 65. (Camp Dress)

Book mark :

E. T. Woods

G | 22 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Amos M. Wright

Out, Co. *G* 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo., April, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. A*
New Organization 2nd Cav.
M. S. M. by L. O. 12 Hd. Qrs.
Post Cape Girardeau,
March 25. 1865

Book mark : _____

S. M. Williams

W. L. G. M. Carl Mo.

Amos M. Wright
 Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav. & Gen.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated March 25 1866

Present or absent *not stated*

Company from which transferred ✓

Remarks: Turned Home

Campanula trachelium

15. 11. 1951

24. Aug 1964, Vorpost

For Ordinance on the

Comb 26. 1 Horse Comb

7.5 ct 18.75 carats 18.10

.....

.....

Book mark :

Calvin

(12) *Copied*

W | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Amos M. Wright.

Ort., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Term of service expired.

Discharged all final statements
given 4 April 65!

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

E. J. Needs.

94

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Amos M. Wright
Out, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb*, 1865-

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished Horse
& Equipments from
June 20/64 to Aug 12/64*

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

94

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Amos M. Wright
Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

H

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Amos M. Hight

Plt

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 7 Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Furnished Horse
& Equipments from Apl 30
to Aug 12/64

Stoppage 1 Bullets Mined

75¢ 1 screw driver 15¢

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

11

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Amos M. Knight

Plt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks, Furnished Horse

& Equipments from

Apr 20 to Aug 12/64

Trp 1 Bull's Head 75¢

1 Screw driver 10¢

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

11 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Amos M. Wright
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May 7 June, 1864
Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse
& Equipments from
Apr 30 to June 30

Book mark: _____

L. W. Williams
Copyist.

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Amos M. Wright
Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: ** Turned in horse & Equipments*

* *As shown on Roll*

Book mark: _____

Beach

N. | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Amos M. Wright
Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
for Jan'y & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for Quarters
Haverack & Raib, Culb

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: turned in horse
& Equipments from
Sept 10 to Nov 15. and
from Feby 12 to Feby 29
Went. Replaced lost ration

Book mark: _____

Beach
Coppied

H

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Amos M. Knight

2d, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse
& equipments from
Sept 30. to Nov 15. 1863.
In Post Hospital -
Lost one Large Revolver*

Book mark:

Beach

M.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Amos M. Knight

For, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Turned horse
& Equipments 31 days
from Sept 30 till Oct 31
1863. In Post Hospital*

Book mark:

Seach

A.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Amos M. Wright

Plt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Beach

A.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Amos W. Wright

Rob, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

A Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Used Union Horse*
and equipments from
April 20 to June 30.

Book mark:

Beach

M.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Amos M. Wright
1st, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *1st & 2nd*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach
Copyist.

W. L. Edwards Mo.

Amos M. Wright
Pratt, Co., Reg't Missouri S. H. Co.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. L. Edwards

Q | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Amos M. Wright
Prvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

No horse entitled
to fine for
charges on horse
equipments by a
Board of Officers

Book mark: _____

24

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Amos M. Wright

Privt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Entitled to difference
of price paid for
horse equipments
\$32.42 and ordered
by a board survey
at \$50.00 and by
law John M. Davis

Book mark:

M. L. Edwards

OV

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Amos M. Wright

Trent, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse &
equipments from
Oct 7 to Oct 31 1862
joined by transfer
from Capt H^d S. M.*

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

251
Wright, Mrs. P.

Co. ~~L~~ 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Order Sergeant Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

- 7404952
- 7387341
- 7386518
- 7404969
- 7405061
- 7405152
- 7397259
- 7386388
- 7405236
- 7405326
- 7405409
- 7405492
- 7405572
- 7405654
- 7405732
- 7405801
- 7405869
- 7405936
- 7406003
- 7406063
- 7406112
- 7397260
- 18047-28-1887
- 18047-28-1887
- 18047-28-1887

Book Mark: 645 A 88
14215 1887 with 18047-28-1887

See also

N | 2^d S. M. Co. | 3rd M.

Amos P. Wright
Capt., Co. L 2^d Reg't M. S. M.
Co. L 2^d Reg't M. S. M.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 18047, V. S. 1887.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Aug. 21, 1900.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of captain,

Co. L, 2^d Reg't M. S. M.
Co. L, 2^d Reg't M. S. M.

to take effect from April 10th, 1863,
vice Jacob Gilstrap re-
signed.

N. B. Gram

N | 2d M. Cav. | Mo.

Amos P. Wright
1st Lt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. S. M.
Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 142. V. S. 1888. with
18047 V. S. 1887

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan'y 17, 1888.

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the grade of 1st lieutenant,
Co. L, 2d Regiment Mo. S. M. Cav.,
to take effect from Nov. 25, 1862, vice
J. C. Canther, resigned.

H | 2^d S.M. Co. | Mo.

Amos J. Knight

Co. L, 2^d Regt Mo. S.M.
Cavalry

NOTATION.

Book mark: 645. A. 1888 with
18047. 2^d 1887.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 27, 1888.

Discharged to date
Nov. 24, 1862, for pro-
motion to 1st Lieu-
tenant, same company
and regiment.

A. B. Gram

Corr.

St Louis Mo.

Amos P Wright
Capt., Co. L., 2 Reg't Missouri Mo.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, April, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr 3, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17 ²³/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 7/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: M. O. by reason of expiration

of term of service & take effect Apr

3 1865. He has pay due him for bonds

due for the month of Jan. 1865.

He is not indebted to the U. S. in any

Book mark:

MAR 17

7397260

1891

Remarks

Other particulars than herein described
viz. Ordnance & Ordnance Stores
One Waist Belt Plate @ \$1.75 Total \$1.75
Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage
Two Camp Kettles @ \$1.00; one Mess Pan
@ .45¢; two Axes @ \$1.65; three Axes
@ .20¢; one Hatchet & handle @
.88¢ Total \$7.28. Quarter Master's
Part of a Set of Harness \$10.00 Total
Stoppage \$17.30 He, having presented
his accountability and made oath
to its correctness before me.

W

22 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Amos P. Wright

Capt. Co. L 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo Apr. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *To be mustered out
on separate rolls.*

Book mark: *645-a. 88*

Shadbolt

IV

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Amos P. Wright

Capt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks Mustered in as Capt
to rank from Apr. 14/63.
by Capt Huston 1st U.S. Inf.
Absent on detached service
since Feb. 22/65 by S.O. No. 92
Dist. Hd. 2nd St Louis Mo.

Book mark: _____

(255)

Shadbolt

Copyright

W | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Amos P. Wright

Capt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mustered in as Capt
to rank from Apr. 14/63
by Capt Huston 1st U.S. Inf.

Book mark:

(256)

Shadolt

Original

21 | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Amos P. Wright

Capt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks Mustered in as Capt
to rank from Apr. 14/62
by Capt Huston 1st Mo.
Inf.

Book mark: _____

Shadwell

W | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Amos P. Wright

Capt.; Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1884.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks Mustered in as
Capt to date from Apr 14.
63 by Capt. Huston
1st Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

Shadbolt

11 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Amos P. Wright
Capt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Capt
to rank from April 14/63
by Capt. Hinson 1st Art. In.
Gantry. Absent on
Court martial since
June 29/64, at Cape
Guardeau Mo.

Book mark: _____

Leger

11 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Amos P. Wright
Capt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Mustered in to
Rank as Capt from Apr
14/63 by Capt Huston
1st Cal. Infantry.

Book mark:

Legg

It

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Amos P. Wright
Capt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered as Capt*
2d Rank from April 17/63
by Capt Huston 1st Ad. Inf.

Book mark: _____

Lyer

4

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Amos P. Ayrigh
Lieut, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered in as
Capt to rank from
April 14/63 by Capt
Huston 1st U.S. Infantry

Book mark: _____

2900

A

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Amos P. Wright

Capt.

, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, **1863.**

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* **for**

Due Gov't, \$ *100* **for**

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Mustered in as
Capt. Frank from
Apr. 14/63 by Capt
Houston 1st Mo. Infantry*

Book mark:

Ley

2 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Amos P. Wright
Capt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered in as
Captain to rank from
Apr 14/63 by Capt. Housh
1st W. Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Leger

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Amos P. Wright

Capt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Capt
to rank from Apr. 14/63.
By Capt. Huston 1 U.S. Inf.

Book mark:

Paterson

W | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Amos P. Wright
Capt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted from 1st Lt.
to Capt Apr 10/63*

Book mark:

(100)

Patterson
Coppied

W | D. S. M. Co. | Mo.

Amos J. Wright
Capt., Co. L., 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Age.....years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo, May 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date April 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lt.
same Co. & Regt. and
mustered in by virtue of
commission from his Exchange

Book mark: (over)

Fletcher

MAR. 16

7386388

1891 *

H. R. Gamble Sec of Mo.
dated St. Louis April
14. 1863 to fill vacancy
since Elstrop resigned
must be in to take effect
April 14. 1863 he having
complied with Rule of
Par 8 S. O. N: 48 War
Sept 1863

St 12 S. M. Cav Mo.

Amos J. Wright

1st Lt., Co. L., 2. Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo., May 21, 1863.

Muster-out to date Apr 13, 1863.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: M. O. is unable to accept
commission to Capt. M. O. to take effect Apr
13, 1863. He was last paid by Maj. Crane
to include the 28 day of Feb. 1863. He is not
indebted to the U. S. in any particular as of
as current to before me

Book mark:

Cottrell

W | 2 S. M. Cav | Mo.

Amos P. Wright
Capt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt
Apr 10/62.

Book mark: _____

Satterlee

24 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Amos P. Wright

1st Lt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

24 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Amos P. Wright
1st Lt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Patterson *Captain*

H. S. M. Carey *Alto.*

Amos G. Haight

1st, Co. *I*, *2* Reg't *H. S. M. Carey*

Office Muster-in

Dated *N.Y.C. January 17*, 1888,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the *25* day of *September*, 1882,

vice *1st J. C. Cantham resigned*

Notation :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: *147. N.Y. 1888.*

B. F. Evans

W. L. M. Sav. Mo.

Amos (P) Wright

Rank 1st Lt. & Reg't Missouri M. Sav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged from
1st Regt. Co. H. Oct. 7/62.
Entitled to \$2000 discharge
on saddle. Furnished
horse and equipment.

Book mark:.....

W. L. M. Sav.

H | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Amos P. Wright
_____, Co. *L*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 21*, 186*2*.

Where *Shelbyville*

Period _____ years.

Mastered in:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Ordnance*
over

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of men transferred from the 11 Missouri State Militia
Cavalry.

Book mark: *18047-28-1887*

Patterson

MAR 17

7404952

#1891*

Sgt Oct 1st, ^{Qr} Entitled to
pay as Orderly Sgt C. H.
11 Cav. M. S. M., to Oct.
1/62. Furnished Horse &
Equip. Entitled to \$24⁰⁰
overcharge on Saddle.

Wright A P.
Capt. Co. L 2 *Mo. S. M. Cav.*

5 *Enclosures*
See, Estlin & Richard
Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Final Statements
Furloughs
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Recd at St Louis Mo Oct 10/64

October 9th 1864

Special Order No 280

Paragraph 7 &

Relieves

Capt A. P. Wright from
recruiting service for 14th Mo
Civ Bats.

Recd at St Louis Mo Oct 10, 1864

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Oct 9th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No 280

EXTRACT.

4. Captain M. A. Knight C. R.
2^d Cavalry M. A. M. is hereby relieved from
recruiting service for the 14th Mo Cavalry
and will at once again be assigned
for duty.

Col
2^d Cav M. A. M.

By Command of Major General Rosecrans,

Wm. B. R.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Head Quarters Dept of the Mo.
St Louis Oct 9th 1864.

Special orders 280.
Par 4—

Capt A. P. Wright 2^d Co.
1st S. M. is relieved from
recruiting service for the
14th Mo Co.



Recd Oct 10th 1864

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Oct 9th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 280

EXTRACT.

4. Captain A. P. Wright Co "B"
2^d Caval. Mo. is hereby relieved
from recruiting service for the 1st Mo. Caval.
and will at once rejoin his regiment
for duty.

Maj. Gen.

By Command of Major General Rosecrans,

Wm. H. T. W.

Assistant Adjutant General.

St Louis Nov. 8th 1864.

Wright Capt. A.P.
Co L. 2 M.S.M. Co.

(R. 11/10/4 D. M.)
Regiment - Leave of Absence
for 30 days to go to Cincinnati
Ohio. to attend to some business.

Recd. Post St Louis Nov. 9th 1864.

A.O.

20

P.O. # 312 Par 8. Nov 10/64
Sent by Express Nov 9/64

H. Q. Post St Louis
St Louis Nov. 9th 1864

Approved and respectfully
forwarded to H. Q. Major
W. H. Baker Col.
442.
10th Maine Infantry Company

H. Q. Post St Louis
St Louis Nov 9th 1864

Approved and respectfully
forwarded

Signed Thomas C. King Jr.
Sgt. Genl

By H. H. H. H.
A. A. A. B.

Headquarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Mo., Nov 8th 1864.

Capt Frank End
A. A. V

Sir

I would respectfully ask
for a leave of absence for twenty days to visit
my family in Cincinnati Ohio and to attend to
some important business of long standing.
I have been in the Service two years and
eight months and have not had leave of
absence during that time. I have twenty three
men doing duty here. My return will soon
be made up to the present date.

By granting the above you will much
oblige your obedient servant

A D Wright Capt
Co. L. 2^d Kan. Inf.

To

Capt Frank End

A. A. V Dept of the Missouri

August 10 1864

By the Court

P. Wright

in C. L.

Wm. C.

Leave

U. S. Military Telegraph.

815 Aug 20th 1864

By Telegraph from Desoto 31 1864

To Col J H Baker

Comdg 1st Sub Dist

I would respectfully
ask for leave of
absence to visit
St Louis & collect
the money for horses
sold to the Govern-
ment by my company
I have the rolls
made out signed
& witnessed I also
want to make
acquisitions for
next month

A P Wright
Capt Co L 2d
Main Cav

A.P. Wright

2 M. D. M. Cav

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Superintendent of
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,
in the Archives Division, M. N. O.

10 Jan. 1907

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri

St. Louis, Mo. Oct 9th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 280

EXTRACT.

Yr. Captain A. P. Wright Co.
To 2^d Cavalry Mo. S. M. is hereby relieved
from recruiting service for Co. 14th Mo
Cavalry and will at once resume his reg-
iment for duty.

Cal Alexander

By Command of Major General Parsons,

Wm. H. H. H.

Assistant Adjutant General.

U

23 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Carlton Knight

Pri, Co. *E* 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis *Kuchman* 11, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Discharged July 16/63*

Book mark : _____

O. H. D. Moore

(201)

Copyright.

W | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Carlton Wright
pr, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13, 1863.*

Where Hannibal Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Discharged by S. O. No 138
July 16/63

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Larrie
Agent

W | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Carlton Wright

for, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13, 186 .*

Where Hannibal .*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Furnished Horse & equipments.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Lewis
Copyright

24 | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Parton Wright
Pvt, Co. E., 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 13, 1863.*

Where Hannibal.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished horse
& equipments.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer
Chapman

24 | 28 Mar. | **Mo.**

Carlton Wright.
Prst, Co E, 2 Reg't Missouri S.M. bar.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**
for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Palmer
(100) Copyright

24 | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Carlton Wright
Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 13, 1862.*

Where Hannibal.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

24 | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Barleton Wright
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 13, 1862.

Where Hannibal.

Period During the war.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
and equipments.

x Appears in column of Present
as Barleton Wright.

Q. 25- See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

24 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Barleton Wright

Oct, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 13, 1862 *

Where Hannibal *

Period 2 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

----- This Co. was formed by -----
----- transfer of men from Cos. E -----
----- and I, 11 Mo. S. M. Cav. -----

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: See E. 11. Mo. S. M. Cav.

Palmer Chapman

Night. Carlton
Co. 6 *2* *Mo. S. M. Cav.*
Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Final Cards

Serial Records

Specs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Changes

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Det. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Family Sheet

Statement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Questions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Pay

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Carlton Wright

Private of Company C

2^d Regiment of M. S. M. Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died July 16. 1863

Pined. Co. 290199 Alchuk Lake
 " " 304,022. " " " " " "
 " " " " " " Ring. Aug. 29-30.

Name: _____

Reults:

Arms:

Nature of Casualty:

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

REMARKS

S.O. No. 138 per 12, Hd. Qrs. State
of Mo., A.G.O., St. Louis, Mo.,
July 16/63, shows him discharged
to take effect from that date
on account of old age. J.H.H.

J. L. Garrison

Apr 5/83

Clark

(172)

25/3
Wright, James
Co. I, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7398936	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Book Mark:

See also

4

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Wingate
James Haight
Pt., Co. F., 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis, Mo. Mar 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Killed in battle July*
18. 1862 - at Pierce's Mill
Scottland Co. Mo
(Age 19 Enrolled & Mustered
in Mar 22 1862 Macon
City Mo 2475)

Book-mark:

Only roll of Co on which name
Posey

N. 12th S.M. Cav. Mo.
John M. Knight
Art., Co. C, 2 Regt No. 1 M.
Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *R.P. 258342*

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *Nov. 21, 1891.*

Application for removal of the charge of desertion
and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

A. G. Nyhart

W

22 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John M. Wright
Capt. Co. 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Saint Louis, Mo. March 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

_____, 1865

Last paid to

Aug. 21, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Jan. 1, 1863,*
from Palmyra, Mo.

Book mark : _____

W 12^d S.M. Carl Mo

J M. Wright

1st Co. C. 2^d Regt Mo S.M. Co.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Cape Girardeau Mo July 18, 1863.

Deserted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: Deserted June 8

1862 from Calmar

Mo Residence

Clark Co Mo

Book mark: _____

J Nelson

W

23 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John M. Wright

Priv

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse
and horse equipments
61 days*

Book mark:

Perminington

H

| **2** S. M. Cav.

| **Mo.**

John M. Wright

Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred from*
Co. D.

Book mark:

Permittance

7

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John M. Knight

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. }

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipment.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Gilbert

2

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John M. Knight
Cw.

Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. ;

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

On detached duty.

Book mark:

Gilbert

2 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John M. Wright

Cvt., Capt. Lewis' Co., Missouri Militia.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Alexandria *Mich. 17*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Mich. 17*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich. 11*, 1862.

Where *Alexandria, Mo.*

Period *.....* years.

During the war in Miss.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *.....*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *P & P 258342*

Gilbert

2575

Mychoff William

Co C B, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Mychoff

97m

2516

Hysckoff William

Co. C.B., 2 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

See Hysckoff

M

+ ⁵¹⁷
Wycoff, William
Co *CB*, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7391449	25
2	7392009	26
3	7392109	27
4	7390245	28
5	7390362	29
6	7391691	30
7	505-C-1881	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 575 6 *CB* 81

See also

24 | 2^d S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Nyekoff,
, Co. B, 2^d Reg^t Mo. S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 505-Q-1881.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feb 5th 1881.

Discharged to date
November 1, 1862 under S.O.
No. 106, H. d. 2^d, State of Mo.
of June 2, 1863, cause not
stated.

Falby.

W

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Wyeoff

Det., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 30

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Mar. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharge Nov. 20/62

per special order 198.

Final statements given,

June 25/63.

(Enrolled Aug 10 1862 & mustered in

Book mark July 19 1862. Include Mrs.

Dunmy War in Mo)

O'Hagan

W

U. S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Wysockoff
Pot., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of
Service by Gen. McNeil
per General Order No.
Nov. 20. 1862

Book mark: 505-6-A.9.0(EB)11

G. W. Davis

77

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Wycough
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Transferred
from Co. C. Absent
with leave.

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

W

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William Wychoff

Art, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Pennington

W | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

William Wycough

Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 5 to June 30*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *90⁰⁰* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent with*
leave

Book mark:

Perrington
Capt.

It | 2 S.M. Cad. Mo.

Itm⁺ Wychoff

Out, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cad.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 10, 1862.*

Where Lancaster Mo.

Period war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, 90⁰⁰ \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by
Enlistment

8
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 11

Pennington
Over

2518

Wycough William

Co C B, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Wycough

7m

2519

Yantis, Henry
Col. B, 2 Missouri S.M. Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

Henry Yantis

Feb.

2520

2520
H. Garbrough John A.
Co. L, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Co. *A* 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

2386585

2402888

7402971

7400059

740 0143

2403225

74103297

53871.0.3

7403484

1. 1941

See also 13 Mr. Quincy Adams

Y. | 22 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John J. Garbrough
Capt., Co. 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo Mo 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 13th.
Ar. Mo. Vol. Sept. 14/64

* Corrected by instruction
Book mark : _____

B. J. Clarke

Y 28th Cav | Mo.

John A. Yarbrough
Priv, Co. 2 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Rolla, Mo Dec 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept 12, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 7, 1864; drawn since \$ 20⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Valuation of Horse \$100.

Furnished his own horse &
horse equipments from June
20, 1864, to Aug 27, 1864.

Book mark: _____

A W Allen

Cy.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John A. Thorough

Pr., Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse
and eqpts 68 days.
Transferred to 13th Cav.
Mo. Vol. Sept. 14/64*

Book mark:

Booke

Py.

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

| Mo.

John A. Yarbrough
Cvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 188*4*,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse*
and equipts 68 days

Book mark:

Cooke

Y

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John A. Yarbrough

1st, Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
& Equip'ts

Book mark:

W. H. Payne

Y

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John A. Yarbrough
Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments.

Book mark: _____

M. Sayre

Y

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John A. Yarbrough
Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 188 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. W. Sayre
(100) *Copyist.*

Y

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John A. Yarbrough

Pvt

Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments 30 days.*

Book mark:

W W Sayre

G. 2 Ill Cav. | Mo.

John A. Garbrough
Appears with rank of 1st on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri Ill Cav. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo; Feb. 13, 1864.

Where born Gibson Co. Tenn.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 28, 1863.

Where enlisted Charleston Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in _____, 1863.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned I.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Charleston - Missisipi
Mo. Dist No. 3

Book mark: _____

2521
Hates, Elias
Co. C B 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Captain Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7591216	"
7591804	"
7591929	"
7592025	"
7590248	"
7590348	"
7590456	"
7590549	"
7590650	"
7590751	"
7590847	"
7590946	"
7591159	"
7582021	"
7586715	"
7591251	"
7591322	"
7591415	"
7591500	"
7591682	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Rank Name.

See also 13 M. Family Vol.

Y

23 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Elias Gates

Regt., Co. B. 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis, Mo. Mar. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Regt. Vol. Transferred to
13th Cav. Regt. Sept. 12, 1864.*

Book mark : _____

(281)

O'Hagan

(Signed)

Y | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Elias Gates

-----, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent -----

Stoppage, \$ ----- 100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ ----- 100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$ ----- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ----- 100

Remarks: *Vol. Vol. transf'd. to 13*

Mo. Cav. vol. Sep. 12. 1864

not instant bounty paid.

Purnished horse & equip

from Mar. 28. 1864 to Aug

18/64. not paid for.

Stop for C. C. & P. E. \$ 15. ⁵⁴/₁₀₀

Ord. \$ 24. ³⁰/₁₀₀

Book mark: -----

O'Hagan Copyright

G | 2 S.M. Cav | Mo.

Elias Yates

Priv., Co. B, 2. Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer, 1st
installment bounty paid.
Furnished Horse and equip-
ments from Feb. 29/64 to
Apr. 30/64. - Not paid for

Book mark :

O'Hagan

Y | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Elias Gates

Plt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Furnished Horse &
Equipmt. 48 days.
Det. Vol. 2d. installment
County due*

Book mark: _____

O'Hagan

Y | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Elias Gates

For, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equip. for the second installment of Bonus - Dec

Book mark: _____

Wm. S. Green

G | *2* ^{S. Sn.} *bar.* | **Mo.**

Elias Yates
Pvt., Co. *B*, *2* ^{S. Sn.} *bar.* Reg't Missouri

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau, Mo., Apr. 16, 1864.

When enlisted *Mar. 25, 1864.*

When mustered in *Apr. 16, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *400* 100

Company to which assigned *B*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Credited Lancaster*

Schuyler Co., 5th Dist. of
Mo.

Book mark:

J. R. Price

25 Mo.

Elias
Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date 1 Apr 15, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 25, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$.....100

Remarks: Turned over

equipment for 80 days

U. S. by value of

equipment as before

not made to

provision of

Book mark:.....

MAR 17

7387021

1681*

no 191 Series of
1863 War Dept

Y | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Elias Yates
For, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sep, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
& Equip.

Book mark: _____

Vandover
Coppied.

4 | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Elias Yates

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
& Exp. On 2 cent.

Book mark:

21 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Elias Foster

pt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 - Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equip.

Book mark: _____

Handwritten signature

G | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Elias Gates

Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse &
Equipments. Also for the
spur & straps.

Book mark:

Mustern

Y | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Elias Yates

Dr., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Vandoren

4 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Elias Gates

Prst., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Moh Tape, 1867.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

JW Davis
Clerk

4 | 2 S. M. Cav | Mo.

Elias Yates
Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

Geo Davis
(350) Copy 100

My | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Elias Gates

Plt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Davis
Copyright

4 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Elias Gates

Plt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov to Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. W. Davis

M | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Elias Gates

Prt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks:

*Transferred
from Co. C.*

Book mark: _____

J. W. Davis

4 | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Elias Gates
Corpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

Princingto
Copied

Y

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Elias Gates

Capt. Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5th to June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave

Book mark:

Pennington
Copyright

Y | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Elias Yates

Capt. Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1862.*

Where Lancaster Mo.*

Period war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pennington
Clipped

Y

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Elias Yater

Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lancaster Schuyler Co. Mo. Feby 19 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feby 19, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where *Putnam Co. Mo.*

Period years. *For war in Missouri*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *20 R. July 1. Sent July 8/81.*

Pennings

Co *C. B.* 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS

- 7391713
- 7391801
- 7391926
- 7392022
- 7391249
- 7390309
- 7390457
- 7391550
- 7390851
- 7390752
- 7390848
- 7390946%
- 7391041
- 7391141
- 7391893
- 73977947
- 736642890



Y

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Gates

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1862 absent sick
(date & place not given)

Sept 1863 absent on furlough home since
10 inst for 20 days
Schenley Co.

Feb 1864 to Feb 23, 64
Cape Lyraidean
discharged

Book Mark:

[446]

Sadgels

(opposite)

Y | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Yates

Co. B 2 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Bedford Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1862.

Where Lancaster

By whom Capt. Westcott; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Feb. 19, 1862.

Discharged for disability
Feb. 23, 1864.

Bowman

G | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Gates
Plt., Co. *B*, 2 Regt Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Mar 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharge and final*
Statement given Feb 23/64

Book mark *Discharged Feb 29/64*
(over)

O'Hagan
Copyist.

MAR 17

7391693

* 1891 *

for disability vide
D. & D. K.

Y | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Gates
pr., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd. & Final
State munda - given Feby
23/14.

Book mark: Disch'd Feby 29/64 via
D. & V. R.

Y | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Yates
Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equip-

Book mark:

Y. 12 S. M. L. M. M.

John Yates

Co. B, 2d Reg't Mo. S. M. L.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1863

for....., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Yates

Y | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Gates
Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments

Book mark: _____

Y

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Gates

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments - 40 days*

Book mark:

Vandoren

Y | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Gates
Pt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mohr & Ape, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

W. Davis
Clerk.

Y 12. S. M. Car. | Mo.

John Gates
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

4

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Yates

Pot

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick at
Fronton since Feb
22, 1863.

Book mark:

W. S. A. C.

Y | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Gates
Pl

Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov to Dec, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jws Davis

4 | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Gates
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Transferred
from Co. C. Absent
sick

Book mark:

J. W. Davis
Capped.

4 | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Gates
Sergeant, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

Perrin
Capped.

G

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Yates

Serjt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 5th June 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Permyer

Y | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

John Yates
Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1862.*

Where Lancaster Mo. *

Period 1 year years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perrington
Coyd

G

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Yates

B. F. Co. C., 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leicester Schuyler Co. Mo. Feb'y 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb'y 19, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 1*, 1862.*

Where *Putnam Co. Mo.**

Period years.* *for the war in Missouri*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Pennings

Yates John
Det. Co. B 2

Regt. S. M. Cav.

Red Cards

Enclosures

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Des. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

423

R. 18

Y. 6, 26th 2nd Dept of the 1864

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

IN CASE OF

7232

342

John Yates

Private 1 Co "B"

2nd Reg't of Col. Inf.

Approved

J. C. Porter Surgeon Major

Medical Director.

St. Louis Dist.

Head-Quarters Dept. of the Missouri.

St. Louis, Sept 18 1864

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Maj. Gen. Halleck

R. M. Elliott

Capt. S. A. Assistant Adj't General.

Received (A. G. Office).....186...

Adjutant General's Office.

Apr 12 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Entg on file of Ann
Dec 20

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John Yates, a Private of Captain *James W Edwards*
Company, (*B*) of the *Second* Regiment of *United States* Cav.
M S M, was enlisted by *Capt J. S Westcott* of the
Second Regiment of *Cav M S M* at *Lancaster Mo.*
on the *1st* day of *January*, 1862, to serve *three* years; he
was born in *Bedford Co.*, in the State of *Virginia*; is *36*
years of age, *6* feet *1* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,

Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two month
said soldier has been sick for duty *60* days. Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 255, par. 1200, p. 244, Reg. Army Regulations.

By reason of pains in the back and breast, brought on about
the 1st of Feb 1863 while said soldier was with his regt on march from
Shelburne to Bloomfield, and in the line of his duty; and since which
time he has been unable to ride on horseback, or to perform the duties of a
soldier.

Proc. case 256221. Blake Oct. 18-63.

James W. Edwards Capt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have personally examined the said *Private John Yates*, of Captain
Edwards' Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because
of *Chronic Nephritis contracted in line of duty since*
Here insert par. 1000, p. 261; also par. 1220, p. 420, and directions on Form 12, p. 255, Reg. Army Regulations.

entertainment. He has also suffered occasionally from Rheumatism,
having contracted the same in the avoidance of Guerrilla persecution
prior to enlistment - Degree of disability (1/3) one third.

"Uneligible for Invalid Corps."

E. C. Dickinson.

Surgeon. 2^d Cav. Inf. Ar.

Feb 7 1864

DISCHARGED this *Twentieth* day of *February*, 1864, at *Cape Girardeau - Mo.*

J. B. Rogers Colonel
Commanding the Post.

Form 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Form 2.—The place where a soldier desires to be addressed may be here stated.

From—*Lancaster* County—*Schuyler*. To—*Mo.*
[DUPLICATE.]

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John Gates, a Private of Captain *James W Edwards*
Company, (B) of the *Second* Regiment of *United States* Cav.
M S M, was enlisted by *Capt J. S Westcott* of the
Second Regiment of *Cav M S M* at *Lawrence, Mo.*
on the *1st* day of *January*, 1862, to serve *three* years; he
was born in *Bedford Co.*, in the State of *Virginia*; is *36*
years of age, *6* feet *1* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,

Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months
said soldier has been sick for duty *60* days. See circular directions on Form 10, p. 105, par. 134, p. 104, Reg. Army Regulations.

By reason of pains in the back and breast, brought on about
the 1st of Feb 1863 while said soldier was with his regt on march from
Shelbina to Bloomfield, and in the line of his duty; and since which
time he has been unable to ride on horseback, or to perform the duties of a
soldier.

STATION: *Cape Girardeau, Mo.*

DATE: *February 13th 1864*

James W. Edwards Capt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private John Gates*, of Captain
Edwards' Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because
See circular par. 105, p. 101; also par. 105, p. 101, and directions on Form 10, p. 105, Reg. Army Regulations.

Chronic Nephritis contracted in line of duty since
enlistment. He has also suffered occasionally from *Rheumatism*,
having contracted the same in the avoidance of *Guerrilla* persecution
prior to enlistment. Degree of disability (1/3) one third.
"Ineligible for Invalid Corps."

E. C. Dickinson.

Surgeon, 2d Cav. Inf. Ar.

Feb 13th

DISCHARGED this *Twentieth* day of *February*, 1864, at *Cape Girardeau - Mo.*

J. P. Rogers Colonel
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where a soldier claims to be addressed may be here added.

From—*Lawrence* County—*Schuyler*. State—*Mo.*
[SUTHERLAND.]

2525

Yarbrough, John
Co (S), 2 Missouri S.M. Cav.

CARD NUMBERS

See Yarbrough, John

End Note:

also

2526
Post, William
Co. D, 2 Missouri S.M. Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7393940	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50
27		51
28		52
29		53
30		54

Check Mark.

See also 2526 S.M. Cav.

G | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Gist

_____, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. }

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died July 27 '62*

Washed out of list
upon which I have
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Gilbert

Yost William
Butt 2

Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

William York R 31/4
Put her in Mr. McAllister.

which they kept 1862

File with Mr. McAllister.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 8th, 1868.

(MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE)

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
William York was enrolled on the 11th
day of February, 1862, at ,
in Company D, 11th Regiment of Mo & W. Lang
Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 10th
day of March, 1862, at Hudson's Mo,
in Company D, 11th Regiment of Mo & W. Lang
Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war. On the
Master Roll of Company "D", of that Regiment, for the
months of July and August, 1862, he is reported
"Died July 27th 1862"

Company D 11th Mo & W. Lang
became Co. F 21st Mo & W. Lang
Oct 6th 1862 by consolidation.

Chas. Beck
A. A. General

8.26.8

2527
Spring
Co. D, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7393938	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30
30		31
31		32
32		33
33		34
34		35
35		36
36		37
37		38
38		39
39		40
40		41
41		42
42		43
43		44
44		45
45		46
46		47
47		48
48		49
49		50
50		51
51		52
52		53
53		54
54		55
55		56
56		57
57		58
58		59
59		60
60		61
61		62
62		63
63		64
64		65
65		66
66		67
67		68
68		69
69		70
70		71
71		72
72		73
73		74
74		75
75		76
76		77
77		78
78		79
79		80
80		81
81		82
82		83
83		84
84		85
85		86
86		87
87		88
88		89
89		90
90		91
91		92
92		93
93		94
94		95
95		96
96		97
97		98
98		99
99		100

Each Mark:

Y | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

George H. Young
_____, Col D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died Apr. 2, '62.

Only roll of Co.
upon which based

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Gilbert

2528

Young John
Co *F* 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

7397682	"
7397786	"
7397877	"
7397957	"
7398036	"
7398116	"
7398195	"
7398267	"
7398345	"
7398421	"
7398496	"
7398588	"
7398638	"
7398693	"
7398760	"
7398813	"
7398856	"
5906-0-1878	"

Arch Mark: 5205 A (Cav) 1878

5205-11-20-9-20-1878

Y | 2 Sm. ear. | Mo
John Young
Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. Sm. ear.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5205-A-1878

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 17, 1878.

"Order directing for-
feiture of three shovels
pay by order of
Brig. Genl. McNeil
not on file."

See also les "D" 11"
Mo. S. M. ear.

7E
Appd.

G

22 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Young
Det, Co. *F* 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, *Mar 24* 186 *✓*.

Muster-out to date

Mar 24 186 *✓*.

Last paid to

Oct 21, 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28* 186 *4*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *34* *28* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *25* *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse*

equipment from June
20 to Aug 12, 1864

Book mark :

Polly

24 | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

John Young
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan + Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On account of
Feb 26, 1865

Book mark:

Passy
(256) Copy

14 | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Young
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for November, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Y | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Young

Plt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1884

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Furnished horse
equipments 159 days

Book mark:

Y | **U S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Young

Plt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks Furnished horse & equipments 159 days

Book mark: _____

Poser

G | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Young

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks Furnished horse & equipments 117 days

Book mark: _____

Posley Capt

2 | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Young

Put

....., Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse
& equipments 56 days.

Book mark:

Mr. J. Andrews.

Y | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Young
Feb, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan 1 Feb, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse
1 equipments.

Book mark: _____

W. J. Andrews

Y | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Young

Det., Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished Horse & equipments.

Absent without leave.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Y. 2 Ill Cav. Mo.
John Young
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Ill Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Capt. Girardeau. Mo. Nov. 30, 1863.

Deserted:

When Jan. 4, 1863.

Where Manibal Mo.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: Returned to duty Apr.

1863. Stoppage of pay from
June 30/62. to Apr. 1/63.

Book mark: _____

Y | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Young
Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse
& equipments.

Book mark: _____

W. J. Andrews.

Y | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Young

Plt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments.

Book mark:

W. J. Auden

Y | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Young
Plt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May 7 June, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined from desertion
March 31, 1863. Furnished
Horse & equipments.

Book mark: _____

Mr. J. Andrews.

Y

S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Young

Privt

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr.

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Joined from desertion
March 31, 1863. Forfeits 3
Months pay by order Brig.
Gen. J. McNeill. No
horse since Apr. 8, 1863.
Used his horse before.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews.

4 1 2nd Caval Mo.

John Brown
Priv, Co F, 2 Reg't Missouri Caval

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined from desertion
Dec 31/62

Book mark:

W. E. Brown

4

S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Young

Pvt.

Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7th, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from
Hansel Jan 3, 63

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Y

S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Young

Plt

Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Young

Y

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John Young

_____, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Transferred from Co. A
11 Cav. Mo. St. M. by order
Col. H. H. Hill

Book mark: III 52057. 11th (82) 878

McNeany Copies

2529
Springfield
Co. E, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7395795	"
2	7395912	"
3	7396027	"
4	7396117	"
5	7396210	"
6	7396307	"
7	7396400	"
8	7396491	"
9	7396585	"
10	7396666	"
11	7396721	"
12	7396835	"
13	7396947	"
14	7396826	"
15	7396900	"
16	7396974	"
17	7397154	"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

Back Mark:

See also 11 mo. 9. m. Carriage
12 mo. 10. m. Carriage

G

22 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William B Young
Pri, Co. E 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo Mar 11 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks Transferred to 13 Mo
Reg Vol Cav by reason of
recruitment Sept 5/64

Book mark : _____

C. H. Morris

2 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William B Young
Pi, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 12, 1864.*

Where Cape Girardeau.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Transferred to 12 Mo
bet Vol Cav by reason of
reenlistment Sept 6/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

E W Moore

G | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William B Young
Pri, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 12, 1864.*

Where Cape Girardeau.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Act 2nd. Third. entall
meat bounty due

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

G

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William B. Young

pr, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 12*, 1864.*

Where *Cape Girardeau* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks *One month pay stopped by order of
Genl Court Martial. Vet Vol second
installment bounty due -*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Book

J. J. J.
Copyist.

Y

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William B. Young

Pr, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 12*, 1864.*

Where *Cape Girardeau* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vol Vol. 2d last installment of
bounty due -*

See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

G 128 McAd Mo.

William B Young

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Capt. Gardner 14 Feb 1864

Muster-out to date Feb 20, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863

Clothing account

Last settled Feb 25, 1863; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$07 ⁰² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$100 00 100

Remarks:

Obtained
discharge
as
veteran
volunteer
under
the
provision
of
no
19
series
of
1863
War
act

Book mark:

McAd
over Copyist.

MAR 17

7386921

1891

*Muster out to take
effect from date
of enlistment*

Y | 2nd Cav. | Mo.

William B. Young
Pvt., Co. E., 2 Reg't Missouri 5th Div.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 12, 1864.

When enlisted Feb. 12, 1864.

When mustered in Mar. 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....42 100

Company to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 9 Dist. New List

Rolls Co., Inc.

Muster in to take
effect from date of
enlistment.

Book mark:

19

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Young

pr, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11*, 186*2*.*

Where *Hannibal* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis
Coyguth

G

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William B. Young

Pr, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11*, 1862.*

Where *Memphis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

Y

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William B. Young

Priv, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 11*, 1862.*

Where *Manibal*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished Horse & equipments.*

* See enrollment on card from master-in ref.

Book mark:

James
Clerk

19 | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William B. Young
Pr, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 11, 1862.*

Where Hannibal Mo.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis
Clerk

19 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William B. Young

Pr, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1863.*

Where Kannibal.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis
Clerk

Y | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William B. Young.
Plt, Co. E., 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 11, 1863.

Where New London.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished horse
& equipments.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

Y | 2 S.M. Car. | Mo.

William B. Young.
Art, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri S.M. Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Y

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William B. Young

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 11, 1862.

Where N. London.

Period 3 years.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

Y

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William B. Young

Pvt., Co. E., 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 11, 1862.*

Where New London.*

Period During the war, years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
and equipments.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

Y

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William B. Young

Oct, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 11, 1862.

Where New London.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This Co. was formed by
transfer of men from Co. E
and 1, 11 Mo. S. M. Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

2530
Gentry, Henry
Co. 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7391890	1
7392011	2
7392105	3
7390251	4
7390350	5
7390458	6
7390551	7
7390654	8
7390753	9
7390849	10
7390947	11
7391046	12
7391140	13
7391232	14
7391323	15
7391414	16
7391492	17
7391579	18
7391629	19

1992

2530

Spencer, Henry
 Co. *C* 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7391890	25
2	7392011	26
3	7392105	27
4	7390252	28
5	7390350	29
6	7390458	30
7	7390551	31
8	7390654	32
9	7390753	33
10	7390849	34
11	7390957	35
12	7391042	36
13	7391140	37
14	7391232	38
15	7391323	39
16	7391414	40
17	7391512	41
18	7391679	42
19	7391729	43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Check Mark:

See also

Y. S. M. Cal. Mo.

Harriet Yount

Regt. Co. 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cal.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When March 7, 1862*

Where Lancaster, Mo. *

Period one years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, 15 \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered in
March 2/62 at Lancaster
Mo.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(158c) Pennington Oppid.

14

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry Garrett

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5 to June 5, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 15.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Expelled from unit
lost member of unit
detached July

Book mark:

Harrington

4

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry Younts

Pos, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August 11th*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commissioned as 1st Lt. and equipped.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hennington

4

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry Gaunt

Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Transferred from Co. Co. Furnished horse and equipments.

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

Y | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Gaunt
Rt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 15*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and equipments from date of enlistment*

Book mark:

W. Davis
Coyd.

14 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benny Gaudin
Plt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished horse
and Equipments

Book mark:

4 2. S. M. Car- | Mo.

Henry Grant
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for..... Sept 10, 1863.

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

21

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry Hunt
Pvt.

Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 7th 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horse & equip't*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. D. Davis

Y | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Hanny

Det, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments. Absent on detached duty at White Water since June 27/63.

Book mark:

Vandorn

Y

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry Gantz

Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Augt*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments. Stop for him. Spurs & straps.*

Book mark:

Vanton

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry L. Lacey
Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equip - in Sec'y's - stop for transportation from H. L. Lacey to Macon City - 2300*

Book mark:

27

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry County

Det., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turned horse & Equip. Present

Book mark:

Van Dorn

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James J. Smith
Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James J. Smith*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turned in horse & Equip*

Book mark:

Y

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry Huntz

Det, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equip.*

Book mark:

Y | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Gauntz
Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse
& Equip't.*

Book mark:

O'Hagan
Coyd.

Y | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Yanttz
Prst, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

G | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Yantiz
Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished Horse*
and Equip. from June
20. 1864 to Aug. 10, 1864.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

G 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Gauntz
Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & eqs. from June 20/64 to Aug. 18/64.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Y

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry Yountz
Plt., Co. *B*, 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Mar. 12 1865.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 12 1865.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 29* 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*2.91*¹⁸ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*1.75* 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Purnished Horse and*

Equip. from June 20/64 to
Aug. 1864.

(Age 32 yrs.)

X Corrected by H. A. J. Apr. 2, 1901

Book mark :

O'Hagan

Henry

Co. B

2 Reg't 108th C

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. ≠
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St. Louis, Sept 17 1863

Order No. 701.

Requisition of Genl H. Yancy
Lot B 2nd Can. Inf. Co.

For

From St. Louis ✓

To Muenich City

Nature of service

Freight

J | *2. S. M. Cav.* | **Mo.**

Wm Gehring
Pvt, Co. *B*, 2nd Reg't Missouri *1. M. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *some time in July*, 1862.*

Where *Lancaster Mo.* *

Period *war* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted July 20 '62.*

Not home on

Mar. 10. Ball of Lee

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pennington
(3064) *Oppen*

G

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Gehring

Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lancaster Schuyler Co. Mo. July 19 1862.

Muster-in to date

July 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 1*, 1862.*

Where *Putnam Co. Mo.**

Period years.* *For the war in Missouri*

Valuation of horse. \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Permeingh

2532

Gilley, John
Co. 2, 2 Missouri S.M. Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

Gilley, John

- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40

Mark:

also

2535
Zilly John
Co. G. 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7397346	"
73974251	"
7397515	"
7397583	"
7394048	"
7394151	"
7394253	"
7394349	"
7394443	"
7394539	"
7394626	"
7394715	"
7394798	"
7394883	"
7387012	"
7386733	"
7394962	"
7395040	"
7395117	"
7395190	"
7395410	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Sub. Mark.

1861-1862

J | 23 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Gilly

Plt., Co. D 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis, Mo., Apr 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred to
the 13 Mo. Vet. Vol. Regt.
Mar 3, in accord-
ance with G. O. No. 191,
War Dept., series 1863.

Book mark: _____

J | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Gilly

Cot., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred to
the 13. Mo. Vet. Vol. Cav.

Book mark: _____

8 | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Gilly
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. First in
stallment bounty
paid

Book mark:

63

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John L. Lilly
Prt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. }

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments, Vet Vol. Sec-ond instalment - bounty due.

*Bounty paid & subsequent
received by Lilly

Book mark:

Colling

3 | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

John Gilly
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Vet. Val. Second in
stallment bounty due

Book mark:

Collings
(356) Copied.

9 | ^{S. M.} 2 bar. | Mo.

John Gilly
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri, ^{S. M.} bar.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kape Curdson, Mo., Apr. 16, 1864.

When enlisted Mar. 27, 1864.

When mustered in Apr. 16, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 42 ¹⁰⁰

Company to which assigned D

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Credited Alexandria,
Black Cr., 8th Dist. of Mo.

Book mark:

J. C. Rice

7 12th Mo.

John Gilly

Reg't, Co, 7 Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Capt. Grandinatto, Apr. 15, 1864

Muster-out to date Apr. 15, 1864

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 67 98 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 00 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks Transferred from 1st Regiment
since March 15, 1864
of 12th Missouri
Advances under the
provision of Act of
March 15, 1862

Book mark:

Head

3 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Gilly
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse &
equipments. Stoppage
for 1 pr spurs & straps,
sew at leather .82

Book mark: _____

3 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Gilly
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. }

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1882

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments.

Book mark:

Collings

3 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Gilly
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. 2

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments. On scout

Book mark:

Collings

9 | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

John Gilly
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. }

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings Copyright

9 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John T. Zilly
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Collings
Copyright

9 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Gilly
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. }

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mich. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Gilbert

9 12th Meav. Mo.

John Gilly

Pro., Co. 2, 2 Reg't Missouri Meav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr. 18, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Gilly
Pr., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Gilbert
(355) Copyright

9 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Gilly
Ch., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. }

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

9 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Gilby
Pro., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Gilby

3 | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Edwin Zilly

Cap., Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. E. Ewing

3

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jam Zilly

Prs

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. E. Meany

(100)

Copyist

3

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Zilly

Opt

Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. B. Bueary

3 | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Sam Zilly

Gen., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Alexandria Mo. Apr 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 27, 1861.

Where Alexandria Mo

Period years.

during the War

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Jones
Coupons Copies

2534.

Gollinger, Reuben T.
Co. R, 2 Missouri S.M. Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

Gollinger, Reuben T.	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50
	51
	52
	53
	54
	55
	56
	57
	58
	59
	60
	61
	62
	63
	64
	65
	66
	67
	68
	69
	70
	71
	72
	73
	74
	75
	76
	77
	78
	79
	80
	81
	82
	83
	84
	85
	86
	87
	88
	89
	90
	91
	92
	93
	94
	95
	96
	97
	98
	99
	100

Book No. 1.

2535 Kenner
Zollinger, Kenner
Co. K, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Co A, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Penate

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

2403581

2403671

7403261

7403852

7403549

0404829

Book Mark:

1942

3

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Ruben G. Zollinger

Priv., Co. K 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, April 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged at

Cape Girardeau Mo

April 17 63 on Surgeons
certificate of disability

Book mark: Discharged April 28 63
A. J. R.

Laumer

2 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

FR F Zollinger

Pl, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May Apr, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged
for actual city serv
28 03 Had no
horse

Book mark:

James

G. | 25th Mar. | Mo.

Reuben ^{to} Golinger.

Pt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri. ^{25th Mar.}

Appears on Special Muster Roll.

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Cape Girardeau

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....
.....
(250) Copied.

3.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Wenben F. Gollinger

Pt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Had no Horse

Book mark:

Joiner

G.

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Reuben F. Zollinger

Pt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Had no*

horse

Book mark:

Joiner.

G. | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

W. F. Gollinger

Pt., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 13, 1862

Where Edina

Period years.

Mastered in:

When, 1862

Where

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Sick No Horse

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 11 Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

Joiner.

Zollinger Ruben
Co. *K*, 2 *Mo*, S. M. Cav.
Regt

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NO. 115

RECORDS OF THE

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

NO. 116

RECORDS OF THE

105

~~R. 24~~

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of

R. 253

Reuben Tollinger

Infantry Co. H

2nd Ca Regt of M. S. M.

Approved

Wm. Otterson

Surgeon of Medicine

2nd of Louis Dist of Mo.

Saint Louis April 25, 1865

He be discharged

Order of Brig Genl. Davidson

A. Bray

Lieut. Col. A. A. A.

Adjutant General's Office

June 2 1865.

Duplicate sent the Division Office

Received (A. G. Office)

1865

APR 28

Wm. Otterson

A. A. A.



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *Reuben Zollinger* of Captain *Lewis*
Bell's Company, [K], of the *2nd Cav. M.D.M.* Regiment of United States
Volunteers, was enlisted by *Capt. Wilmet*, of

on the *13th* day of *March* 186*2*, to serve during the war; he was born
in *Fredrick Co* in the State of *Maryland*, is *single*, *five*
years of age, *six* feet *—* inches high, *light* complexion, *light* eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*

Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

He has been a patient in this hospital
since March, 1863 and had been sick for
some time previous.

STATION:

DATE:

Lewis *Sells* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private Reuben Zollinger* of
Bell's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of
varicose of left leg, Chronic Dyspepsia, chronic
enlargement of spleen, & General Debility. He is
unfit for service in any shape or manner.

Post Hospital. Capt. Guardhouse No *William M. Adellman*
April 17th 1863. *Post Hospital*
1863, at *Cape Girardeau, Mo.*

DISCHARGED this *twenty eighth* day of *April*

H. Pomeroy, Lieut. Colonel

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

County—

State—

Town—

[DUPLICATES.]

2ND Battalion,
MO. S. M. Cav.

INDEX

**TO NAMES IN
REGIMENTAL PAPERS**

2ND Battalion,
Mo. S. M. Cav.
INDEX
 to names in
 Regimental Papers.

NAME	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Brady, Joe		To be dischd ^{7.5.62}	22
Cashman, J. H.		Taken Pris ^{Aug 62}	8
Des. of Property			24
Flaming, James		To be dischd ^{7.8.62}	
Horses			23
McRobert, Samuel		To be dischd ^{7.8.62}	22
Moston, Wallace		do.	22
Powel, W. Mc		Retd to duty ^{7.7.62}	1

NAME	Co.	SUBJECT	No.
Shidler, B. S.		^{9.7.62} Rel'd to duty	1
Smith, Lewis		^{9.8.62} To be detached	22
" P. A.		^{9.7.62} Rel'd to duty	1
Terrill, Chas		^{9.7.62} Rel'd to duty	1
White, Frank J.		^{6.8.63} On det. duty	16

2ND Battalion, Mo. S. M. Cav.

Regimental papers of the above
organization to be CLASSIFIED,
SLIPPED, ARRANGED and INDEXED.

Number of slips of organization
arranged by letter as follows:

A		N	
B	/	O	
C	/	P	/
D	/	Q	
E		R	
F	/	S	3
G		T	/
H	/	U	
I		V	
J		W	/
K		X	
L		Y	
M	2	Z	

Taken up for Classification June 4, 1913.

Classified by *Conson* June 4, 1913.

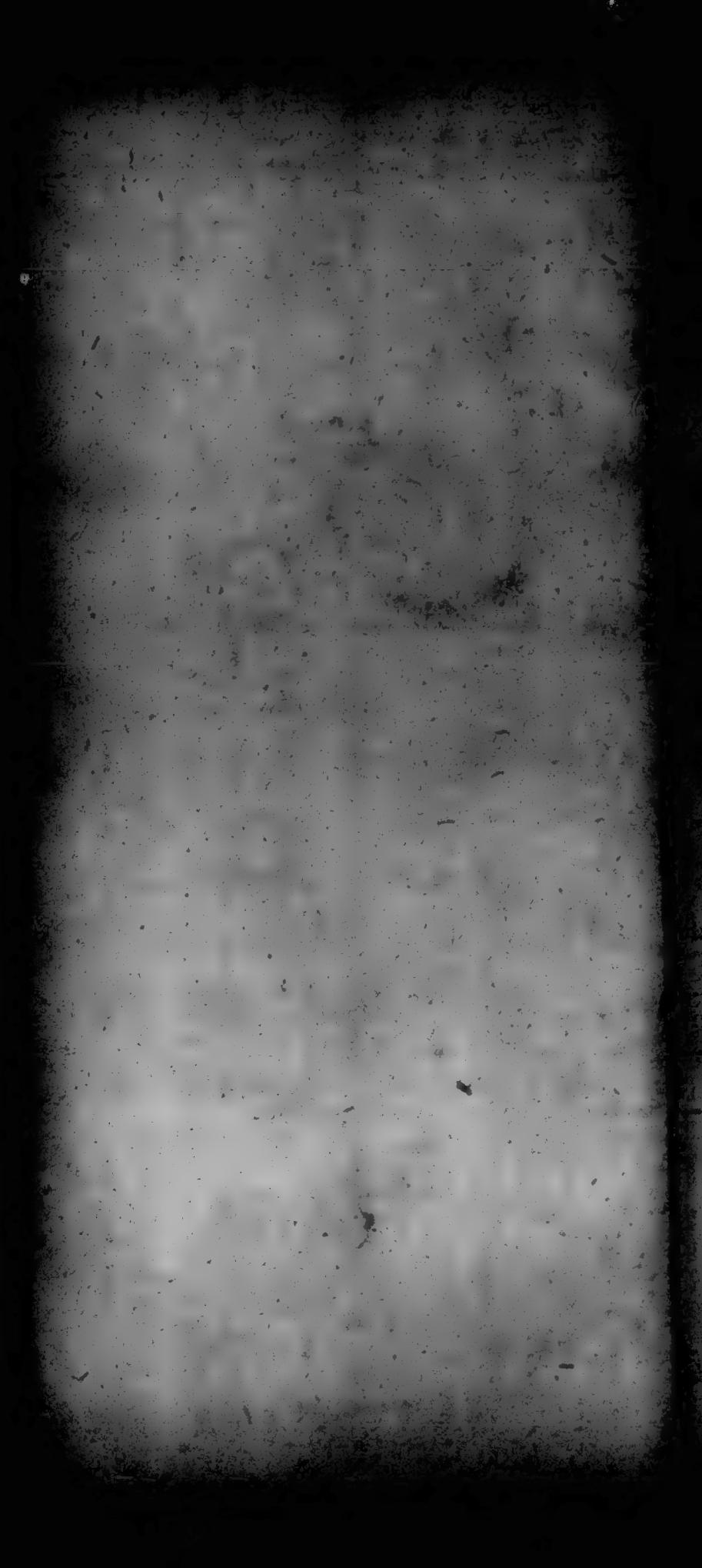
Taken up for Slip's & Arrang. June 7, 1913.

Slipped & Arranged by *Conson* - 7, 1913.

Taken up for Indexing - 7, 1913.

Indexed by *Conson* - 7, 1913.

J. E. Conson



2. Bulletin Board

GENERAL NOTATIONS.

BOOK MARK.

NO. OF CARDS.

Rbr-603-1868

1

2 Battle Co. Mo. S. M.

GENERAL NOTATION.

Book mark: *Abn - 603 - 1868*
(4495 - B - 1882)
with Form - 555 - 1870.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Sept 14*, 188*5*

*The members of this
organization come within
the provisions of Genl.
Orders No. 216 Dated
War Dept A. G. O. July
14/63. relative to Veteran
Volunteers.*

*The bookmark of this
general notation has
not been stamped
on any card or jacket
R. B.*

J. Evans

MO. S. M. CAV.

2478457

Field & Staff,

Missouri

J. M. Davis

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

To Mrs. J. W. Smith, 1862,

1862

shows station

Chapel Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS

Marched from Harrisonville
Mo. June 23. 1863 to Chapel
Hill Mo. a distance of 30 miles
arrived at Chapel Hill June
26. 1863 Stopped at Pleasant
Hill Mo. two days for Co. A to
accompany us which Company
was stationed at the said latter
point on our route and saw several
cavalry regiments - they however
were stayed near the timber and
disappeared whenever we came
in sight - on arriving at
Chapel Hill we captured
Captain Fierman of the 2nd
Army

Original.

Field & Staff, *Pattin* Missouri *J. M. Galt*

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *July* *and Aug.*, 186*2*,
shows station,
Warrensburg Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug. 12th 1862 The Command
battled Chapel Hill and
marched to Lexington by order
of Col. Huston Jr. Comdg Sub-
District Co^t A. C. & Co. Officers
by Capt. Wm. A. Long, A. J.
Briggs & Lieuts. Copeland, J. P.
Thomas & J. Hiram Long, with
Capt. J. R. Galt, W. M. & E. Correll
of Co. K & Co. of 1st Major
A. J. Austin & W. M. Co. of Co. A.
Volunteers were engaged in the
battle at Lone Jack, on the
15th Aug. 1862 under Major Foster.
22nd August under Col. Huston
the Command marched to Sedalia,
on the 30th August under Col.
Patterson the Command marched
to Warrensburg.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

L. F. Galt
Corr.

Page number.

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co. *H. B. Little* MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410458	
2	7410459	
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

See also

A Co., 2nd Battⁿ Missouri S.M. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 17 to Apr 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Pleasant Hill. Cass Co. Mo

**RECORD OF EVENTS
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Mustered into service by Capt C. H. Tolson
Feb 12 1862. Feb 22 + 23. Lieut R Smith
the Company scouting on Big Creek
near Lone Jack. Captured 2 prisoners
2 horses + 2 mules. Feb 26. Started on a
Scout to Grand River to fight Jackman.
This order Quartermaster at Austin
Co. Returned on 27th. Feb 28. Lieut J. H. Long
+ a squad of 20 men sent to Aubrey to
escort train to Harrisonville. Returned Nov 1st.
Mar 4. Col. A. J. Hugerat left Harrisonville for
St Louis Mo. Lieut R Smith in command. Night
Scout at Major Benford's place. Found
nothing. Mar 6. Night Scout brought
in 1 prisoner + 2 horses. Mar 11. Picket
division in reporting an enemy wagon
train. No enemy appeared. Mar 12. Picket
in 2 hrs. Col. Hugerat's report returned.
Mar 13. Sent brought in 2 horses belonging to
William Briscoe. Mar 16. Two got State

McCormick

MAR 18

7410458

1891

Militia fired on from a house near
Austine. The men both wounded and 1
horse killed. A scout of 50 went in search
of the party. Burnt the house & brought
in one prisoner. Men 18th brought in
2 horse thieves from Pottawatomie State.
Also 1 prisoner, 1 horse & 1 mule. March
26th Pickets fired on at 3 AM. 1 horse
killed by Pickets, Jayhawkers. Had
a fight, whipped them, no one hurt
on our side. Enemy 4 killed, 5
wounded & 2 horses wounded.
March 30th Scout returned from a S E
Cove. Shot 1 rebel. April 7th Capt
B. B. Coon and 26 men scouting on
Big Creek. Killed 2, wounded
2, & 1 prisoner. April 12th
Scout shot a noted Jayhawker
just returned home. April 26th
The Company ordered from Independence
to Pleasant Hills Company engaged
in escorting the mail from and to
Independence.

Bath
A Co., 2 Missouri Sm Cav

Company Muster Roll
for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862

shows station of company,

Warrensburg Mo
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

May 1 Company at *Warrensburg Mo*
on detached service, escorting the
mail to and from Independence Mo. *May*
11 - *12* - *13* of 11 men under Capt. *Boyd*
were fired upon by bushyackers, *St*
Joe Farmer killed, 6 men wounded,
1 horse killed and 3 wounded.
Escorting the mail & escorting on the *June 27*
when Capt. *Boyd* was ordered to *Chapel Hill*
by *St* *Col* *Reagent*. Arrived at *Chapel Hill*
Monday *18* miles. Stationed at *Scenic*
place. Escorting on the *Aug 11* - when Capt.
marched to *Lexington Mo* arrived at
Lexington *Aug 12* - *Aug 13* - a detachment
of 32 men left *Lexington* and on the *16*
participated in the battle of *Frederick*
lost one killed and ten wounded.
Capt. *Boyd* was mortally wounded and
died on the *19* - with a portion of the
detachment returned on the *17* having

W. Cornick

over

MAR 18

7410459

☆ 1891

marched 70 miles
 and freight for 4 hours at Pine
 Jack R. in 36 hours. Aug 22^d
 left Lexington and arrived at
 Sedalia on the 24th, 60 miles.
 Aug 30th, left Sedalia and
 arrived at this place on the
 31st in 30 miles.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

R9 *Co. B. 1st Mo. S. M. Cav.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410460	25
2	7410461	25
3		25
4		25
5		25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

B Co., 2 Batt Missouri S M Co.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

My company are
engaged in Guard
duty for the City &
scouting in the vicinity.
We have made many
arrests of both re-
cessionists & thieves.
Our duties have been
very heavy on con-
stant day & night.
They have been char-
fully rendered.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Tolson

B Co., 2nd Batt Missouri S.M. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Kansas City Mo Aug 31/62.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was engaged at the battle on the eleventh of August at Independence, Mo. The men behaved gallantly through the whole of the fight, obeying the orders of their ^{Officers} with alacrity and plainly showing a will not to be conquered. They were finally compelled to surrender, by order of Lieut. Col. Buell, in command of our forces. In this battle the men engaged, lost everything, horses, saddles, arms, and clothing, after having protected them by 5 1/2 hours hard work.

Tolson

MAR 18

7410461

1891

fighting against superior forces. The distance marched to reach Indian-
tendence, was about 20 miles. We reached there about 8 o'clock P. M. of the 18th the day the order was given by Col. Buell.

The fight commenced about daylight by the enemy firing on our camp and continued without cessation till about 9 o'clock P. M. Our loss out of 63 men was 7 killed and 12 wounded nearly $\frac{1}{3}$ of the whole loss of Col. Buell's command.

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. B

Regt. 1st MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410462	■
2	7410463	■
3	7410464	■
4	7410465	■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

B. Co., 2 ^{*Butch*} *Missouri & M. Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 to 30*, 1862

shows station of company,

Independence, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was
organized April 14,
1862. Marched
from Harrisonville,
a distance of thirty
five miles to Inde-
pendence, Mo. April
21" by order of Lt.
Col Brown*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

C. A. Harper

C Co., 2nd Batt. Missouri S. M. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Chapel Hill, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Harris-
sonville Mo, 20 June
1862 under command
of Lt. Col. C. F. Vincent
Arrived in Chapel Hill
Mo. on the 26
Found a great sym-
metry with Rebellion
in Chapel Hill
Slightly skirmishing
with the Bushwhackers
etc

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

A. A. Harper

C Co., 2nd Batt Missouri 8th Meas.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Warrensburg, Mo.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched by order from
Col. D. A. Hutton
Comd. Sub. District of
Lexington, Mo. from
Chapel Hill Mo. on
Aug 4 1862 - Arrived
at Lexington Mo. Aug.
12 1862 - All the
officers of Company "C"
and twenty six privates
left with a wing of
Major Foster
Lexington, Mo. for
Stone Jack on Aug 15th
1862 - In the 16th were
engaged in the battle
of Stone Jack. Mo. -
The casualties in Co "C"
were three viz: 1 killed

C. A. Harper

MAR 18

7410464

1862

Seri S. Leopold made
prisoner by the enemy
Sergt. G. W. Alexander
& Luke Williams danger-
ously wounded - Corp.

Andrew B. Michelbrough
badly wounded - Corp.

Andrew J. Finner killed
- Private - William

Phillips killed and 7 priv-
ates wounded. By order

of Genl. Tolten left
Lexington Mo. for Sedalia

Mo. The 22 of August

1862 arrived at Sedalia

August 24 1862 - left

Sedalia, Mo. by order Gen

Fran August 30, arrived

at Waverburg, Mo.

August 31 1862

C Co., 2 ^{Battⁿ} Missouri S. M. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1st station bat
Warrensburg, Johnson
County, Mo. Sept
there in the 14th of Sept
and arrived at Sedalia,
Mo. on the same day
a distance of 32 miles
A detachment of the
Company consisting
of 23 men under
command of 1st Sergt
left there on the 28th of
Sept. with detachment
of the other companies
under the command
of Capt Mix and went
to Cass Henry & Bates
Counties - returned to
Sedalia Oct. 2. (over)

C. A. Harper

MAR 18

7410465

* 1891 *

which detachment
having killed two
Bushwhackers whom
we caught with
their arms and taken
several horses.

Oct. 14th 12 of the com-
pany went on a
Sentry to Johnson,
Cass & Bates Counties
under the command
of 1st Lieut. Long
of Co "A" They returned
on the 26th of the month
having travelled a
distance of 300 miles
Oct. 31 left Sedalia
for Lexington.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co. *Batt* *MO.* S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410466	26
2	7410467	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

10 Co., 2nd Bat^y Missouri S. M. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for April 14th to April 30th, 1862,

shows station of company,

Independence Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was
organized April 14th '62.
Marched from Hanni-
sonville a distance of
thirty-five miles to In-
dependence, Mo. April
21 by order of Lieut.
Col. Brown.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Wm. L. Scott

10 Co., 2^d Bat^y Missouri S. M. bar.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Independence, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 12, '62. By order of
Lieut Col. Buell, Command-
ing Post at Independence,
Mo. twenty men were
detailed from Co. 10.
M. S. M. Franklin Cochran
Comdg. to escort the mail
from Independence to
Pleasant Hill, Mo. a dis-
tance of 25 mi. When 12
mi. from Independence
were fired upon from the
brush by a band of
Quanti's men killing
Corporal David Fearer
and Private Joseph Ken-
nedy; also wounding
Private George Hood
and Private James Ken-

Wm. L. Co.

MAR 18

7410467

1891

nedy; also taking four
horses belonging to the
dead and wounded.

June 11, '62 Sergt. Casper
Baker and Sergt. William
Miser were killed by a
band of Quantucki men
while crossing the Big
Blue 4 mi. from Indepen-
dence, Mo. Horses taken.

18 men used as Provost
Guard. Balance of Com-
pany used as Scouts.

Pay for horses due from
date of enlistment.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co. *R. Batt'n* MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410468	
2	7410469	
3	16108859	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

E Co. *2* *Batt* *Missouri Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

Dated Dec 1st, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Lexington Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

J. P. Webster

Ci'E

2 Battⁿ Mo. State Militia Co.
Reg't

Detachment Muster^{Out} Roll

dated ~~for~~ Sept 8, 1862

shows station,

Benton Barracks St Louis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

All the Horses, Horse Equipment
& Arms & Clothing placed on
this roll against the names
of the men were private
property the Arms were
purchased by the men.

The Clothing is charged in
the amount stated on this
roll. No settlement of clothing
has been made since the
company was organized.
From Second Auditor's Roll

All the Saddles, Horse Equip-
ment, Sams, Holsters and
Accessories, Canteens &
Haversacks belonging to Gov-
ernment and issued to the above
named men and Various (every)

JAN. 16.

16108859

1892.

Articles of Clothing in the
hands of the Co Dr M Sergt
was destroyed or captured by
the Rebels at Independence Mo
Aug 11 '62. The equipments
set opposite the name of
Corporal Lewis Allson \$25.00
was his individual property
and not drawn from Government
as the others

E Co., 2 *Batt* Missouri *Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

Dated June 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Kansas City Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

D. Webster

7 **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

F Co. 2. Bullin MO. S. M. CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410470	25
2	7410471	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

F Co. 2 Batt Missouri S. M. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862,

shows location of company,

Harrisonburg Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Independence May 6/62 en route
for Beddick - Arrived May 13/62 -
Stationed there until June 6/62 then marched
to Harrisonville. - Stationed until July
12th - Marched to Chapel Hill. Sta-
tioned until 12th of Aug. then marched
to Lexington. Capt. Mearns
being absent with a detachment
on a scout in Bates and Cass
Counties - one man killed and
one wounded by bushwhackers.
Returned to Lexington by way of
Kansas City. Genl. S. S. Graham
with a detachment of 12 men with Maj.
Hart's command of eight hundred men
marched to Sand Creek, there fell in with
about four thousand rebels. Capt. S. S.
Graham's detachment - two men killed and
eight wounded. Returned on 16th of Aug.

(over)

Nesbitt

MAR 18

7410471

1891

left Lexington 22nd of Aug. -
arrived at Sedalia on 24th.

Marched from Sedalia Aug.
30th arrived at Warrensburg
on 31st.

7 Co., 2 Batt Missouri S. M. Car.

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Harrisonville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nesbitt

Adams. William

Co *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410035	25
2	7410120	26
3	7410210	27
4	7410223	28
5	7410372	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Adams

Ort, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862

Where *Harrisonville*

Period *7* years

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

A | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Adams

Priv., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse and equipments*

* Part of remarks is torn from roll.

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Coppied.

A

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William Adams
Prk, Co. F., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent x Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse
and equipments valued at \$60.00
x Absent on detached service at
Sedalia

x Name appears in "present" column
in roll.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

A

| **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Adams

Co. F, Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

A

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William Adams
Corpl, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Co. Mo., Mar. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 42.95

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equipments from Apr. 5/62 to Mar. 16/63.
Promoted to 4th Corpl. from the ranks Oct. 1/62

Value of horse \$100.00

" horse equipments 10.00

Book mark:

Nesbitt

✓ Agnew. Francis M

Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7409703

2 7409792

3 7409880

4 7409921

5 Baan-11-1868

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark: Baan-11-1868

✓ See also 5 Kan's Copy
Baan-15-1868

Q L. B. Allen, S. in Geo. Mo.

Francis M. Agnew

....., Co. E, 2^d Batt^y Mo. S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Baan-11-1868

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, June 23, 1868.

See also Co. M. S. Kang Cav.

W. J. Allen

A

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Francis A. Agnew
Musician & Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Quar Paid 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 48.06
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Musician
from Rank Dec 31/63
and furnished horse
and equipments and
had them in the service
(over)

Book mark:

D. Webster

from April 14/62 to
Present date

MAR 18
7409921
1891*

A | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Francis H. Agnew
Pvt, Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Dated Dec 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

A | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Francis Agnew
Priv. Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

W. B. Webster

A

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Francis H. Agnew
Priv, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 1 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lancaster City, Mo., Apr 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 15, 1862

Where Lancaster City

Period During the war.

Valuation of horse, \$50.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

1. Last figure torn from Roll.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: Baan-11-1868

D. H. Baker

¹⁰
+ Agnew, William

Co a, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408066	25
2	7408155	26
3	7408256	27
4	7408362	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Agnew
Smith A, Co....., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Center Barnack Mo. Mar 31, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd *✓ 7*²⁵ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... ⁹⁶ 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Valuation of horse 105.50*
horse equipments 10.00
horse & equipment paid Aug 31/62
& Mar 29/63. Total for Center
1 have mark.

Book mark:

[Signature]

A. 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Agnew
Pt. A. Co. *A.* 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Apr 3 to Aug 2*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *per mustered horse & equipments from cavalry unit in extra duty shoeing horses.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

A | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Agnew
Pt. Col. 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov 17 to Dec 3*, 1862.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *55* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *15* 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments. On extra duty as Blacksmith.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. Agnew

A | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Agnew
He, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo. 17, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Mo. 17*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 6*, 186*2*

Where *Harrisonville Mo*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *15* 100

Remarks:

Filed with William Agnew

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. Agnew

Ugnew, William
P. Co. A2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dispositions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wm. J. Agnew?
W. L. Hall M. S. M. Co.
March 11/62
Benton Bros
St Louis Mo

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased *Off. M. J. P. Adams*
Date of Death *March 31 1863*
Place of Death *Wash. D. C. B. H. Barracks*
Name of Company *A*
Name of Regiment *2d Batt. Wm. Cr.*
Age (if known) *24*
Cause of Death *Measles*
Height of Deceased *6 ft 1 in*

I certify that the above-named died of the cause above-named.

*By order of
J. H. Russell
Surg. in charge*

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Wm J Agnew*
8th 2^d Batt^y.

late of Company *C*, 2^d Batt^y

Regiment of *M S M* ^{Co.} who died

at *Harper* *Mr 2 B Boks*

the *31* day of *March* 1863.

Recd of Ira Russell
Sing. in charge the ef-
fects of my Stephen
Wm J. Agnew

Edward M. Wheeler

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private *C. M. J. Agnew* late of
 Captain _____ Company (A.), of the 2^d Batt.
 Regiment *M. S. M.* was enlisted by _____
 on the _____ day of _____ 186____,
 to serve _____ years; he was born in _____
 in the State of _____ is _____ years of age.
 feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes
 hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____
 died in *House No 2* at *Benton Barracks Mo*
 the *31st* day of *March* 1863
 Cause of death *Membranous Billious*

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	Hat.	Cap.	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Buck Coat.	Stable Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	pr. Trowsers.	pr. Flannel Drawers.	pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirts.	Cotton Shirts.	pr. Boots.	pr. Shoes.	pr. Socks.	Blanket.	1 City and Cal.	1 Herchief	Specs	Bank Notes
No	1									1	1		2					2				

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of *Private*
C. M. J. Agnew deceased, and are in
 store at *House No 2 Benton Barracks Mo*
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Benton Barracks
March 31st 1863.

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 6th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)
 Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Wm. Agnew
Private of Company *A*
2nd *Batt'n* of *Ma. S. M. Corp*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

accounted in aggregate
decreasing to 1st for date
of death

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William August
 Rank: Squadmaster Company: A Regiment: 21
 Arm: Artillery State: Mo. S. M.
 Nature of Casualty: _____

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

REMARKS.

On the Muster-out roll dated
 Benton Partridge March 31. 1863
 This is and is name of person
 among those mustered out
 of office.

W. A. Dykes
 Clerk.

2nd ["]Co. ["]Battⁿ
M.D.M.
CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

William Agnew
Pond of Company A
2 Regiment of Battⁿ Cavalry
State Volunteers. MO

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Mar 31, 1863
Invol & P. & rep'd & d
an at, Apr 21, 1863,
effects to Legal Rep,

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Agnew
 Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 2
 Arm: Battⁿ Cavalry State: Nebraska
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Pneumonia

Billi'sa

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

100%

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Rheubert
Smith

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 31, 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hospt Benton Pk, Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

[Signature]

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Register of deceased
Soldiers Vol. 1, 1862

REMARKS.

Sgt. Davis

Clerk.

11
Agrew, William

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>Wm Agrew</i>	1
<i>William</i>	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50
	51
	52
	53
	54
	55
	56
	57
	58
	59
	60
	61
	62
	63
	64
	65
	66
	67
	68
	69
	70
	71
	72
	73
	74
	75
	76
	77
	78
	79
	80
	81
	82
	83
	84
	85
	86
	87
	88
	89
	90
	91
	92
	93
	94
	95
	96
	97
	98
	99
	100

¹²
Alexander. George W

Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408857	*
2	7408849	*
3	7409041	*
4	7407136	*
5	7409231	*
6	7409321	*
7	7409417	*
8		*
9		*
10		*
11		*
12		*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*
20		*
21		*
22		*
23		*
24		*
25		*

✓ Book Mark:

See also

A

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

George W. Alexander
Supt, Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Benton Barracks, Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

_____, 186

Last paid to

June 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Disb Sept 5-1862
at Lexington, Mo.
of wounds received at
Battle of Jacks Mo

Book mark: _____

W. A. Harper

A

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

George W. Alexander

Sgt. Co. C

, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Died at Lexington, Mo Sept 8-1862 from wounds received at Sme Jack, Mo. Aug. 17, 1862

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. A. Harper

A

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. Alexander
Sergeant, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wich Sept 5
1862

(268)

A A Harper

Copyright

A

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. Alexander
Sergeant, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded badly
at the Battle of
Sme Jack, Mo.
August 16, 1862
Was at Lexington, Mo.
Furnished horse
and equipments
valued \$110.00

Book mark:

C. A. Harper
Capt.

A

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W Alexander
Sgt Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished
horse and equip-
ments from en-
listment value &
at \$1000

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

A

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Geo. W. Alexander
Sergeant Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 to 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Elected 4th Sergt
April 14. Furnishes
Horse & Equipments
from enlistment
valued at \$4000

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

A

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

George W. Alexander

4th Regt, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *Harrisonville Mo*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *25-00*⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *15-00*⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

C. A. Harper

Alexander, Geo. W.
Sgt. Co. 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

George H. Alexander
Sergeant of Company *C*
2d *Battalion* of *the 1st S.M.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

September 5. 1862.

*Counted as a day of
absence from duty
date of death*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George W. Alexander
 Rank: Sergeant Company: C ^{Batter} Regiment: 51
 Arm: Carabny State: Missouri S. W.
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)
Wounds received in
Action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

September 5. 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Lexington Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Muster-out roll dated
March 31. 1863.

REMARKS.

Muster & pay roll for Sept & Oct. 1862
give same report.

H. A. Sylvester
 Clerk.

"6"

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Geo H Alexander
Sergeant of Company C
2nd Battalion
Regiment of Mex M Can
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Kind Coy 25th 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Geo. W. Alexander
 Rank: Sergeant Company: C Regiment: 2^d Batt.
 Arm: Batt. Cav. State: Me. S. S.
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wounds recd at Louisa
Jack Aug 10th 1862

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt A. J. Briggs

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 25th 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Keese Lexington Me

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Reg Recd vol 1
1862

REMARKS.

Reg. & Recd 2^d Cav July 10/63
Effects in hands of Leg Reps

A. Buel

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

W. H. Alexander
Sergeant *Co. C*
1st *Regiment of Mass. Cav.*

Wounded at the battle of
Rone Point, Mo.
Aug. 16, 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Geo. W. Alexander
Rank, Serjt, Company C, Regiment, 2 Batta.
Arm, Cavalry, State, Mo. State Militia
Place of casualty, Lone Jack, Mo.

Nature of casualty, Wounded severely.

Date of casualty, Aug. 16. 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
_____, Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____

Index 11a to 23.

H. J. Bosworth
9-3-77
Clerk.

13
Allay. Riley

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408479	2
2	7408567	3
3	7408658	4
4	7408832	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark: 3263-6-89.

See also

A

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Riley Alley

Priv., Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Mich. 2, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged on
certificate of disability

Book mark: Discharged (over)

Johnson

MAR 17

7408832

1891

Dec. 20-1862 at
Kansas City, Mo.
Vide D&D.R.

3263 C. 89 May 22-89

0 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Reuben Allen
Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

A

| **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** |

Mo.

Riley + ally

Priv., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 82 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipage from Mar 1-62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

A | Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Riley Allan
Private, Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Apr. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1862.

Where Kansas City

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 30 ⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Must Roll in May & June '62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: 3263-C-89 May 22-89

Alley Riley

, co. B2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2175
2d Bt Co 2d Regt Mass
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

1

Riley, Allen

Private Co. B

2d Bt Co 2d Regt of Militia

Dec 20-62

Kup. Int. An. Office

Dec 25/63

Approved

Wm. D. Miles

Adj. Gen.

Head Quarters Dept of the West

St Louis Oct. 12, 1862

To be Discharged

By order of Major General

W. H. Clark

Adj. Gen.

Capt 2d Bt Co 2d Regt of Militia

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Return to Roll

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

RECEIVED
OCT 11 1862
FORWARDED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used to duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Riley Alley of Captain *Acot*
Aslies Company, (No) of the 23rd Mo. Regiment of United States
 State Militia was enlisted by *Col J W M. Neil* of
 the *Missouri* Regiment at *St. Louis* *Kansas City Mo*
 on the *first* day of *March* 1862 he served *three* years; he was born
 in *Summer Co* in the State of *Tennessee* is *thirty*
 years of age, *five* feet *ten* inches high, *fair* complexion, *grey* eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *on account of* (See manual direction on Form 10, p. 100, United Dep. Gen. Reg.)

This soldier has been of no use to the service
since his enlistment

STATION: *Kansas City Mo* *John E. Moore*
 DATE: *Oct 6th 1862* *1st Lieut & Commanding Company.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Riley Alley* of
 Captain *Aslies* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (See manual par. 1124, p. 54, and direction on Form 10, p. 100, United Dep. Gen. Reg.) *Scrophulous*
involving the Muscular System
The disease is hereditary

Dr. Thomas Surgeon. J.P. at

DISCHARGED, this *twentieth* day of *December* 1862, at *Kansas City Mo*

M. D. Drumbuller Maj
5th Regt. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From—*Kansas City* County—*Jackson* State—*Missouri*

14

Allenbaugh, Stephen

Co a, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Allenbaugh, Stephen

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

Book Mark:

also

15

Alley, Riley

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64
41	65
42	66
43	67
44	68
45	69
46	70
47	71
48	72
49	73
50	74
51	75
52	76
53	77
54	78
55	79
56	80
57	81
58	82
59	83
60	84
61	85
62	86
63	87
64	88
65	89
66	90
67	91
68	92
69	93
70	94
71	95
72	96
73	97
74	98
75	99
76	100

see Alley, Riley

Post Mark: 3263-6-'89.

See also

¹⁶
Allison. Lewis
Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409782	2
2	7409784	3
3	7409957	4
4	16108866	5
5	Al-411-1866	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark. Al-411-1866.

See also

A. D. S. 111. Cav. No.

Lewis Allison

, Co. 2. ^{Battl.} Reg. 111 S. 111. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Al-411-1866

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct 10 1866.

"Lost in battle and
Sunday morning, 710, and
horse and horse equip-
ments"

Edward Colwell

A | 2 Battⁿ Cav. | Mo. S. M.

Lewis Allison

Corp., Co. E, 2 ^{Battⁿ} Reg^t Mo. S. M. Cav.

Age 35 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks St. Louis, Sept 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 8, 1862.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn ^{for U.S.} since \$ 19 ⁸⁷ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 25 100

Remarks:

Clothing drawn from State of Mo. 9.03 (over)

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Book mark:

Beck
Auditor

JAN. 16.

16108866

1892.

From 7 Corp May 31 1862
Lost in battle at Independence
On Aug 11 1862: 1 horse & equipment
1 O. Coat, 2 shirts, 1 blanket
1 pr socks, 1 pr pants
1 pr boots 2 jacket 1 Hat

Record of Events shows that the
equipment set opposite the name of
this man, #25, was his individual
property and not drawn from
Government as the others

A

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Louis Allison

Corp, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Sep 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *9.00* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Was taken prisoner at*

Independence Mo. Aug. 11 1862

and was mustered out of the

service at Benton Barbours

St. Louis Sept. 8 1862 in

compliance with special

Book mark: *A. G. O Oct 10/1866* *over*

D. Webster

MAR 18

7409957

1891

Order No 88. Issued
by Gen. Schofield
District of No. of
Date Aug. 23-1862.

Lost in battle at In-
dependence No. one
store and horse equip-
ments Vide Cal. 411
1866

A

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Lewis Allison

Capt. Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Pro. P'Cor. Hay
31, 1862

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

J. P. Webster

A

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Lewis Allison

Pvt., Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *3*¹¹ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hannibal City Mo, Apr 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 29, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 21*, 1862,

Where *Hannibal City*

Period *During the war.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *40* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Best figure torn from Roll.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *208*

J. P. Webster

Allison Louis
Capt. Co. 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Regt.

2 Enclosures

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No.

RECORDS.

(This blank is to be used only in the case of a new record.)

NAME	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
	RANK	No. of Regt.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
William Lewis			Boston			B.C. No. 5	1	1	1	1
						" "	1	1	1	1
						mis. added				
						National				

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Period of _____

_____ , 186 , of _____

_____ , 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____

_____ , 186 ,

3^d Aug. 1864. in O.B. No. 1308
 No. record assigned to Aug. 11/64.
 Original by O.B. No. 1308

Colony of

Turloughed

deserted

[illegible]

五、

88

188

Board is formed, 801

五

Adjutant General's Office.

18

This is accepted as referring to

Reg't

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

2225781 - Gen. Dir. June 10/90

THE MICHIGAN STATE ARCHIVES

(This blank to be used only in the case of a record of a single record.)

ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—						
NAME.	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	Branch.	Arm of Service.	On.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
William, Lewis	3d.	2	M & M			M R	814	2		

Organized at _____, 186 _____, confined at Richmond, Va., 186 _____.
 Appointed on roll of _____ at _____, without date or signature, as having
 been captured at Independence, Mo., Aug. 11, 62.

Admitted to Hospital _____, 186 _____, of _____, 186 _____.
 where he died _____, 186 _____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 _____.
 Paroled at _____

Copied by *AKR*

See record of Lewis, William

¹⁷
Allumbaugh, Stephen

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Parrate

Parrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408068	25
2	7408156	27
3	7408336	28
4	7408444	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Stephen Alumbaugh
Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Bentons Barracks Mo. Mar 31, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *998* _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *died of disease May*
15th 1862 at Harrisonville
Miss. Mo.

Book mark: _____

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

P. A.

, Co. -----, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to May 31, 188 2

Present or absent. _____

Stoppage, \$-----100 for-----

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Died at Harrisonville
May 15 1862. Use of
these equipments
charged.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

W. H. H. H. H.

A | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Stephen Allumbaugh
Co. A, Co., **2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar 17 to Apr 2*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ **100** for

Due Gov't, \$ **100** for

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* **100**

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *5* **100**

Remarks: *Muster horse & equipments.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. Smith
Coryist.

A | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Stephen Allumbaugh

Co., Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Terminville, Mo., Mar 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Terminville Mo.

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 5 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Thurman

Alumbaugh Steph
Co. A Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2. Cav. Battery
CASUALTY SHEET

No. M. S. M.

Steph Alimbaugh

Pvt

of Company A

2. Btry

Regiment of

Mo. Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died May 15 1862

A. G. O.

Feb. 8. 1868

This refers to Co. "A" 2^d
Batt. Camp Mo. S. M.

Chas. F. Beck

Asst. Adj. General

has
mx

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Stech Alumbank
 Rank: Pvt Company: A Regiment: 2nd
 Arm: Car State: Me
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Shot by an Ambuscade

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt J^m A. Lane

" Reuben Smith

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 13th 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hess Harrisonville

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Res Recd 2d Vol

1862

REMARKS.

I. Repl 2nd And Dec 26/63
S. S. S. " " " July 14/63

C. B. Bul

Clerk.

78

Ally,

Riley

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Ally,

Riley

Post Mark

3263-6-89

also

Alsup¹⁹ Tilman

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Pirate

Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408065	26
2	7408154	27
3	7408255	28
4	7408360	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

A

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Silman Hays
Out, Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barrack Mo, Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *33 77* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *96* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Valuation of horse \$100.50*
horse equipments \$15.00 *Furnished*
horse & equipment from Mar 7, 62 to Mar 6
16/63. Stop for 1 Centinel, 1 harness

Book mark: _____

H. Hays

A | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Silvanus Hays
Pt. Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *For horse and equipment*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Hays

A | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Silman H. Sub
Pvt., Co. *A*, **2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar 17 to Apr 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *6* 100

Remarks: *furnished horse
& equipments.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

W. M. Smith

A | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Silman H. Sapp
Pt, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 13, 1862.

Where Harrisonville Mo

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 6 100

Remarks: _____

Enrolled, 10 years, &c.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Sapp

Anderson²⁰. James

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408067	26
2	7408158	27
3	7408257	28
4	7408363	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Anderson

Pt. Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Central Penna. Co. Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *11⁰⁰* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *957* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Valuation of horse 50*

of horse equipment 10

Stop for 1 holster pistol, 1

Knap sack. Furnished

horse & equipment from Aug 3

62 to July 15, 63.

Book mark: _____

Wm. M. M. M.

A 1 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James Anderson

Pt. A, Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July 30 to Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *mustered horse &
equipments Aug 1st 1862
Det from page 22 & 23
at Harrisonville.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[Signature]

A | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James Anderson
Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mich 7* *Sept 3*, 1862.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* 100

Remarks: *re-muster horse & equipments. 2nd certificate*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Wm. M. Muck

A | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James Anderson

Pt, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo. 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mo. 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mo. 14 1862.

Where Harrisonville Mo

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 100

Remarks : _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark : _____

Harrisonville

²¹
Anderson, William H

Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7410209

2 7410294

3 7410379

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

A

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

H. H. Anderson

Ork., Co. F., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

A

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William H. Anderson

Co. 3, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

A

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William H. Anderson
Capt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo, Mar 31, 1862

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 52 1/3 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 17 88 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse and equip
ments from Dec 1/62 to Feb 28/63

Stof = one Carbine (Kalls) two
hankens

Value of Horse \$ 100.00

" " Horse equipments " 10.00

Book mark (Age 18, Enrolled & M. in Aug.
19 '62 at Lexington Mo. for during war
in Mo.)

Nesbitt

Arnett, Jesse A.

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo.S.M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39
21	40
22	41
23	42
24	43
25	44
26	45
27	46
28	47
29	48
30	49
31	50

Book Mark:

See also

²³
+ Arnett. Jesse A

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3408659	26
2	3408752	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jesse A. Anett
Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

A2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.Mo.Jesse A. ArnettPriv, Co B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, datedBenton Barracks, Mo. March 21, 1863.

Muster-out to date

March 21, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.**Clothing account:**

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd ^{by U.S.} \$ 28 ⁸⁶ 100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 ⁶² 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Value of horse, \$95Value of horse equipments, \$1.00On daily duty as Co. Cook,furnished horse & equipagefrom Aug 24/62 to March 1/63Lost haversack (over)

Book mark: _____

Tolson

MAR 17

7408752

1891

1 bayonet, 1 screw driver.
& 1 plate

(Age 32. Enrolled in
July 28 '62 at Kansas City
Mo. for during the war.)

Arnett. Luke R

Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410295	26
2	7410373	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Luke, R. Arnett

Prk, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Herbitt

A

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Luke R. Arnett
Corp., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo, Mar. 31, 1863

Muster-out to date

Mar. 31, 1863

Last paid to

Pay due from enlistment 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1863 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 16 26 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse
and equipments from Sept.
1/62 to Mar 29/63.
Promoted to 5 Corp. from the
ranks Oct. 1/62

(over)

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

MAR 18

7410373

1891

Value of Horse \$100.00
" " Horse equipments 15.00

(Age 24. Enrolled & m. in
Sept. 1st 1862 at Harrisonville Mo.
for during the war in Mo.)

Arnett²⁵ Thomas

Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408868	26
2	7408960	27
3	7409053	28
4	7409147	29
5	7409250	30
6	7409341	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Thomas Amett

Priv, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisville Mo Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *Harrisville, Mo.*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

E A Harper

A

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Arnett

Priv. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 to 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished

horse and equipments
from enlistment
valued at \$90.00

Was not present
when other horses
were valued

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

9

| **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** |

Mo.

Thomas Arnett
Pvt., Co. C., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished
horse and equip-
ment from ser-
vice at value of
\$90.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(1862)

C. A. Harper

Copyist.

A

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Arnett
Civ, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished
horse and equip-
ments to Aug 16/62
value at \$90.00
Sold at Longfack

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

A

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Thomas Arnett

B Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse and equipment from Oct 1, 1862*
Absent without leave

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

L A Harper

A

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Thomas Arnold

Priv, Co. *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo, *Mar 31*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *60* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ⁴⁸ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Value of horse \$20.00*

Value of horse equipments

\$10.00. Furnished horse

and equipments from

Aug. 31/62 to Mar 29/63

and had them in service

Over

Book mark: _____

W. A. Taylor

MAR 18

7409341

1891

Stoppage one canteen
48 cents. Damage
done to stoves in quar-
ter \$6.00

26
Arnold. Hiram

Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409705	26
2	7409793	27
3	7409881	28
4	7409925	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Hiram Arnold

Priv, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, April, 1863.

Muster-out to date

April, 1863.

Last paid to

Never paid 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd *64/59* _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Furnished Horse and equipments and had them in the service from April 16/62 to present date.

Book mark: _____

J. P. Webster

A | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hiram Arnold
Priv. Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 1*, 1862,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

A

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Hiram Arnold

Priv. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

J. P. Webster

A | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Hiram Arnold
Priv, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kennett Mo. Apr 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 29*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 6*, 1862.

Where *Kennett Mo.*

Period *During the war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *45⁰⁰* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Last figure torn from Roll.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

W. Webster

²⁷
Austin Robert V

Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.
Jr. 8.

Parate | Parate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408869	26
2	7408761	27
3	7409052	28
4	7408030	29
5	7409148	30
6	7408039	31
7	7409408	32
8	Apz - 263 - 1869	33
9	86642956	34
10	Apz - 263 - 1869	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Apz - 263 - '69.

See also

A | S. M. Car. | Mo.

Robert V. Austin
Sergt. Maj. 2nd Batt. 4th Reg. Mo. S. M. Car.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Apz. 263-1869

The Military Secretary's Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan'y 14, 1905.

It has this day, (Jan'y 14, 1905.)

been determined by this Department from the records

and from information
furnished by the Auditor
for the War Department
that the above named
soldier was discharged
the service October 15,
1862, at Sedalia, Missouri,
by reason of disability
chronic hepatitis.

W. W. Gibson

A | L. S. M. Co. | Mo

Robert V. Austin

, Co. L., Battery Mo. S. M. Co.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Apr - 263 - 1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 3, 1869.

Horse killed and equipments
captured by the enemy while
engaged in action at Lone Jack
Mo. August 16, 1862. Deduct
\$2.50, overpaid for use of horse.

A

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert V Austin

Pvt., Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Mar 31, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *14* ^{*36*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*
for disability

Book mark: _____

C. A. Harper

A

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Robert V. Austin

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri S. M. Cav.
Sgt Major. N.C.B.
appears on Returns as follows:

May 1862: Promoted to
Sgt Major. Apl. 14/62.

Aug 1862: (Sgt Maj. N.C.B.)
Absent on det duty at Se-
dalia by order Gen. Leavelle.

Oct 1862: Discha for disability
Non Com.

Book mark :

Ketton

W. ^{W. Patton} ^{J. M. Lee} Mo.

Robert D. Austin

Rank ^{2d Maj. W. Patton} Reg't Missouri ^{J. M. Lee}

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lt. Major
by St. Col. Nugent & App. in 1861
Dismissed his own horse & equip-

ments. Was on detached service
in Federal as Act. Adj. & as de-
tachment of this Art. assigned
to St. Col. Nugent & Special order
No. 57 Aug. 30, 1862. To remain all

Book mark: June 4/69 Horse killed
(Over)

B. D. Smith
Capt.

MAR 17

7408089

* 1891 *

& equipments captured by
the enemy, while engaged
in action at Lone Jack, Mo.
Aug. 16/62. & Deduct \$2.80
over paid for use of horse
Total: Ctlg = 263 + 19

Name not borne on M. O. Roll of Ag.

A

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert Austin
Lieut. Col., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent. # Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached
duty. Appointed
Sdgt# Apr 14,
1862. Furloughed
home to Aug. 16. Re-
wed at \$68.00. Sent
at one pack. Over
at Satchia by order
from road. Over
Book mark:

Lea Harper

MAR 18

7409148

1891

St. Louis Mercury

*# Name in Present
Column cancelled*

A *W. B. Patton, 1st Mo. Cav.* **Mo.**

Robert D. Perkins

Rank *Sgt. Maj. 2nd Batt.* Reg't Missouri *1st Mo. Cav.*

Age years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for *to June 30,* 186*2.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*2.*

Where *Harrisonville Mo.*

Period years *during War in Missouri*

Mustered in:

When *March 1*, 186*2.*

Where *Harrisonville Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Private 1st Mo. Cav.*

March 1 to Oct. 11 when appointed
1st Cavalry

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark:

MAR 17

7408030

1891 *

Georgant Major - this being
the first Staff Roll - I was
paid as Private only to Apr
30 - acted as Adjt for Recruiting
Regt. from Apr. 1. 61. Horse
equipment furnished from
Mch 1st 1861

A

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert O Austin
Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished
horse and equip-
ments from
enlistment valued
at \$68.00

Appointed Supt. Maj.
April 14 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

A

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

R. V. Austin

Priv. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 to 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached & service
viz: Acting as Regt
Adj. Furnish &
horse and Equip-
ment from En-
listment valued
at \$67.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. A. Harper

A

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Robert V Austin

Priv, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 14*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *Harrisonville Mo.*

Period _____ years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *45*⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *22*⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *Apr - 262 - 69.*

E A Harper

Austin Robert V.
P. Co. 8 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Not used

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Robert T. Austin

Private of Company *C*

2 *Battalion*
Regiment of *W. S. W. Cary*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharge
At date of dfr. date of
discharge

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Robert V. Austin
 Rank: Private Company: C Battalion: 2
 Arm: Cavalry State: Mo. S. M.
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)
Disability

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
 OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Muster-out roll dated
March 31, 1863

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
Unknown

Muster & Pay roll for May &
June 1862 reports him present
for duty.
Name does not appear on roll
for Sept & October 1862.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
Unknown

H. A. Sydnor
 Clerk.

Axline. Jacob

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7408460
2 7408545
3 7408640
4 7407970
5 7408743

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

A

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Jacob Apline

Capt., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Dec. 2, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner

at Independence, Mo.

Aug. 11/62. Paroled &

mustered out at Benton

Barracks Sept. 3-1862.

Book mark: _____

T. L. Luman

A. Patton 2d Reg't Missoury Inf. Mo.

Jacob Aulene
Capt, Co. G, 2d Reg't Missoury Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cont'n Barracks, St Louis Mo. Sept. 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 8, 1862.

Last paid to Sept. 5, '62
June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 37 ⁶⁸ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Was taken prisoner of War
at Independence, Mo. Aug 11th
1862. Taken of me by the enemy
1 Bridle, 1 saddle, 1 blanket,
1 canteen, 1 spy glass. value \$60

Book mark:

A. Patton
Capt.

A

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Adline

Capt., Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of
War at Benton Barrack

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Tolson

A | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Affine
Capt, Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: Pay due as
private to March 1st
Pay due as 1st Lieut.
to April 5-1862 Pro.
motored to 1st Lieut.
March 1st Promoted
to Capt April 5-1862.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Tolson

A

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Axline
Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 7 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo, Apr 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Kansas City

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled as 1st
Lieut. March 1st. 1862,
and served as such till
he was removed from roll

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

Noted roll in May of June 62.

T. L. Luman

MAR 17

7408460

* 1891 *

this date.

Arthur Jacob
Capt. *2* *Mo. S. M. Cav.*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>2</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pres. of War Record <i>/</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>B</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports <i>/</i>
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jacob A. Schuch
Ex. M. J. H.

Kansas City Mo June 10th 1864

Sir:

I have the honor to report that on Tuesday last Capt Jacob Exline formerly of the Wm, was killed about 16 miles from this place, and he had always been prominent as a union man, having taken an active part in executing the agreement entered on the secession of this County, it was naturally supposed he was murdered by Bushwhackers - On the other hand he was known to have disposed of quite a large number of hogs the day before, and it was suspected that he was murdered and robbed by Redlegs or others, who knew his financial circumstances - I went to Westport, Santa Fe and Hickman's Mill but could discover no circumstances which would lead me to suppose that he met his death by any other cause than bushwhackers - Such I am satisfied is the fact -

stealing horses is quite a common
occurrence here, but by reason
of the close proximity of the state of
Kansas which furnishes them a
place of retreat, as well as a market
for such stolen stock their arrest
and detection is exceedingly
difficult.

J. Peter Dallow
Chief of Police
Saint Louis Mo

Very respectfully
Your obedient servant
Daniel Flary

Jacob Axlund

Capt.

2 Battn. Mo. S. M. Cav.

Head Quarters M^y M

Kansas City Mo July 12 1864

General Order

No 2 } The commanding officer of
the Port, hereby assumes the duties of Provost
Marshal of this City and vicinity. All business
properly belonging to the Provost Marshal's
Department will be referred to him from
this date

Jacob A. Hline

Captain Commanding the Port

special order

no 90 aug 27

ordering left-axle
to Kansas city

END

2-Batch - M.S. 711

Can -



Head Quarters, District of Missouri.

St. Louis, August 27 1862.

No. 90 }

VI. . . . Captain Ayline 2^d Battalion
Car. M. S. M. will proceed to Kansas City and
collect all company books and papers belonging
to his company and the companies of Captains
Thomas and Cochran. He will bring with
him these books to Saint Louis. He will also
bring any of the men of the M. S. M. who
were taken prisoners at Independence, Mo.

3

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL SCHOFIELD,

C. H. Marsh

Lieut. Wherry.

Assistant Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This form is to be used only for the transcription of war records.)

No. _____

NAME

RANK

ORGANIZATION

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Line
Five, Jacob

Capt

1st

M.L.M.

D

B1B200

25

M.R.

P.H. 200

... 186 ... confined at Richmond, Va., ... 186 ...
... having been captured at Independence, Mo., Aug 16, 1864 ...
... 186 ...

B1B. Aug 30/64

... 186 ... reported at Camp Parole, Md., ... 186

Copied by *AK*

Kansas City July 21.

Bapt. - D. Arline

B. 2^d Bat Camp Mfg

Harrington

Lt.

Kansas City July 21st 1862
Major White

Sir it May not be
improper to give some of the reasons, why
I presume, Lt. Harrington Acting provost Marshal
of this post, On the 5th of June 1862. Major Dain
left this post without formally turning it over to
Me, I being the Senior officer left in the place,
assumed the command of the post, June the 9th
Lt. Harrington had assumed the provost department
on the 5th the day, before, without consulting me
or having received any appointment from Me,

He soon assumed to have the entire con-
trol of the City & vicinity, and issued his orders
accordingly, houses were searched in opposition
to My wishes, by his & Capt. Thomas' Order & Men
I at least were seized, as prisoners & required to give
bonds, who had taken the Bath, before, and this
too without any evidence of any thing said or
done by them, after having previously taken the
Oath of Allegiance

By Order of Lt Col. Bull I
arrested a Man and placed him under guard to
be sent to Col. Bull, he insisted on honor that
if I would release him for two or three days
that he would be responsible for his delivery.
The prisoner was called for he did not produce
him, neither would he assume the responsibility

the Man thus permitted to escape was said to be a pay hunter and a friend & associate of the prows. An other of the prows close associates was a Man that formed one of a party that stole three mules & three horses on the night of 4th of July last. Another was a Man who had been under arrest at Leavenworth for some three month but released for the want of sufficient evidence to convict him.

The Provo Marshal Herrington also claimed from each Man to whom he administered the oath of of whom he required Bond a fee of fifty or seventy five Cents for his services and I have not been able to learn to what use the funds so collected were appropriated.

Under these circumstances I felt it to be my duty to release him and assume the position till an other could be appointed to fill his place.

Your Obedt Servt. Geo.

Jacob H. H. capt

County Comp B, 2nd Bat, Cav. Mo.

I Frank

Frank J. White

Provo Marshal Leavenworth

District of Central Mo.

Jefferson City

In compliance with a request. Dated
at Camp Lowry October 20th 1863. I have the
Honor to report the following which is a brief
Outline of the history of Company "F" of the
2nd Cav Regt M.S.M. The Company was
first Organized on the 34th day of March
1862 at Macon City Mo. under Capt J.W.
Burns 1st Lieut R.C. McKay & 2nd Lt J.F. Ratlton;
from the time of the Organization of the Company
until the first of June following the Company
was on detached Service along the H. St Jo R.R.
West of Macon City guarding bridges, Capturing
and disarming rebels. During the Month of April
1862 the Co Captured and sent to Head Quarters
Some 400 guns together with some 60 prisoners
Captains & Privates from Price's Army
~~On the 5th of June~~ On the 10th of May
Capt J.W. Burns resigned and on the 19th Lt
R.C. McKay was promoted to the Captaincy
of the Company. On the 5th of June 1862
He led the Company North into Schuyler County
to break up some Rebel and Thieving Bands
collecting there. They Captured Seven Notorious
"Blowhacks" and scattered and drove down
three encampments. Out numbering them three
to one making a march of two hundred
and fifty Miles in four days. On the 14th
of June the Capt with 16 men was sent
in to Chariton County to break up and
capture some bands said to be collecting there
He moved at dark on the night of the 14th
and on the morning of the 15th he surprised
Captain Hill & Lt New Wilson with five
others. before they had left their beds in the
bush capturing all of them; scouring the Country

during the day and returning to camp on the
3rd day. About the 18th of the same month the
under command of the Captain. With other com-
panies then forming the 11th Regt M.D. Mo
started in pursuit of Porter's Band and
after several tedious marches came up with
him at Cherry Grove in Schuyler County
and participated in that fight. And following
on the trail of Porter and his band. Nine days
after the fight at Cherry Grove and was one
of the last to give up the chase. returning to
Head Quarters on or about the 5th of July 1862

On the 13th of July/62 this company with
others forming the 5th Batt 11th Regt M.D. Mo
was ordered to Colina in Knox County which
place we reached on the 15th. On the 17th the Co
under command of orderly Sgt James W. Craig
started (with portions of the other companies forming
the Battalion) in pursuit of Porter. On the 18th
they participated in the fight at Pierce's Mill
after the Repulse of the Murrells Horse. Suffering
a loss of three killed and eight wounded but
holding their front of the line until the rebels
were all driven from the field and assisting
in bring of the dead and wounded and
arms &c. On the 14th of August they in company
with the other companies

From the 26th of July until the evening of the 3rd
of August this company with parts of Co's C & I
and 7 men of Co G. held the town of Colina
being menaced all the time and threatened by
Porter at the head of some two thousand
men. On the evening of the 4th of
August having been joined by Co. F
under Captain Robins. And a detachment

of the 10th Mo. We sent to us by
Genl McNeil we took the field and
succeeded in getting in Posters front who
had then began to treat a retreat from
McNeil. We compelled him to change his
course to avoid bringing on a fight with us
in the front and Genl McNeil on his rear
we kept on his flank until Genl McNeil
brought him to a fight at Kitesville Mo.
which resulted in a disastrous defeat to the Rebels
the fight took place on the 6th of August
1862 and on the morning of the 7th the Co
with the Capt in command in the vicinity
of Kitesville captured 6 Rebels and
horses and one wagon load of flour
on the way from Iowa to Potter. On the 9th
of Aug for the Company with parts of
five other Companies making in all
about 350 men was sent to Seymour
to break up a band of Rebel thieves
said to be about 400 strong. We
made our HQ at Lancaster in
that County Iowa. ten days. Scouting through
all parts of the County sometimes following
the enemy into Iowa. Capturing many men
arms and horses. We then returned to Cedar
and from thence the Co. commanded by the
Capt was sent to Head Quarters with
thirty prisoners and a train for supplies
About the 6th of September this Company and
a detachment from Co. G. guarded two
supply trains one from Cedar and the other
from Stubbins forming a junction 8 miles
from Monticello and proceeding to that
Place

Capt Arlines' Report

July 17th 1862

to Col. Smith

2. m. S. m. L. m. L. m.

1862

Personal Report

Head Quarters }
Independence } July 14th 1864
Lt Col, Bull

Sir, In obedience to your Order of July 14th I left this post at 7 O'clock on the Morning of the 15th and proceeded South with fifty Men some of which, where I met with Capt. Merry of the Kansas Coth at the Residence of one Wm. Muir, the Capt. told me he was there for the purpose of Moving said Muir and Family under arrest to Little Santa Fe but would not take them out of this State he said he was acting under the orders of General Blunt in so doing

I proceeded some six miles farther South and took supper, & returned to said Wm. Muir's Residence the family had all been removed and a part of the Property

On the Morning of the 16 at Sunrise I started with my Command in an East Direction crossed the Little Blue creek, the Brush at this crossing is some six miles in width, but saw no signs of the enemy, but just as we emerged from the Brush, we came to the house of John Shepherd, who told us that Capt. Scott (known as a bush whacker) had called at his house on Sunday the 12th of this month

after passing Shepherd's we stopped
for Breakfast the day being rainy
we did not resume our March till 3 in
the After Noon, we Marched South West
Six Miles, recrossed the Little Blue, and
put up for the night. At 8 on the Morning
of the 17th we started on our return,
flanking the timber of Little Blue on
the West Side, I found two Nominal
Rebels and ordered to report at these
head quarters on the 18th (Tomorrow) when
within 8 Miles ^{of Snodgrass}, I heard of Two Notorious
British whackers who had passed some
Three hours, before I thought it useful
to pursue, & arrived without loss or
accident at this post at 5 O'clock pm

Your Obedt Servt

Jacob A. Line Capt

Comd Comp B 2 Bat, Cav, M.S.M.

To Lt Col, Buell

Condy Post

29
Axlene, John J

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7408478
7408566
7408657
7407977
7408798
Apz-1335-66

71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Book Mark: Apz 1335-66.

See also

A 12-Batt. Cav. 1 M.S. Mo.

John J. Aspline

, Co. B, 2^d Batt. Cav. M.S. Mo.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Apr. 13th 1866, with

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 15th, 1866.

"Horse and equipment is
captured at Independence, Mo.
Aug. 11th, 1862."

E. P. Connerly.

9

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John T. Ashline

Priv., Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Mich 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner
at Independence, Mo.
Aug. 14/62. Paroled &
mustered out at Benton
Barracks Sept. 8-1862.

Book mark: 11-15-66-1-1000 (over)

Tolson

MAR 17

7408790

1891

and equipments captured by the enemy.
Aug. 11/62 at Independence, Mo. Vide
App 1335-66.

At *St. Louis, Mo.* **Mo.**

John T. Arline
P.S., Co. D., 2nd Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Sept. 8, 1862.
St. Louis, Mo.
June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks *Valuation of Horse* *193.*

*Prisoner lost his Horse & Equip-
age. Concerned & returned to
Chas. Riffe.*

Back mark:

W. H. H. H.

2 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John F. Asline
Priv., Co. B 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war
at Benton Barracks

Filed with John F. Asline

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

John F. Asline
(366) Copyright

A

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Asline

Priv., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 40 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipage from Feb. 2 - 1862. Daily duty with Capt. T. S. Case

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Tolman

A | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John T. Collins
Private, Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 7, 1862.

Where Kansas City

Period 300 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 40 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ /₁₀₀

Remarks:

Next Roll is May & June '62

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. L. Luman

Asline, John
P. Co. 2^d Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Chummy Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharges	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of card records.)

No. _____

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol. Page Vol. Page

NAME.

RANK.

No. of
Reg't.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

ORGANIZATION.

John John
William John

P 2 Batt. 100 Inf. 13

Medical Roll 8th Enl

Numbered at _____, 186 ; brought from _____, and
 issued at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 *Appears on Roll of Paroled prisoners at Antietam 13th*
has without date or signature, as having been captured at Independence Mo Aug 11/62
 Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; treated for _____
 Where he died _____, 186 ; of _____, 186 .
 Buried at _____, 186 ; reported at _____
See later record.

[OVER.]

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Enrolled as John Arline Co. B. 2. Batt. 1st S. M. Cav. Vol.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18

This is accepted as referring to

On

Reg't

and records will be corrected accordingly.

2nd Aug 1888

And came back Aug 1888. Returned Aug 29. 89

Copied by E. L. 1-9-89 -

Ayers. ³⁰ Felix

Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7409704
2 7409791
3 7409879
4 7409524
5 1436-B-1872
6 36642959

7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Book Mark: 1436-B. Also Co 1872.

See also

A

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John Ayers

Oct

E

, Co. E; 2 Batt'n Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan'y 1873: Absent on det
Duty as escort.*

Book mark :

Kittson

A 2nd Battle S. M. Cav. Mo.

Felix Ayers

, Co E 2nd Battle S. M. Cav
Mo.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1436 - B - 72

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mar. 23, 1872

This man lost a private
horse and horse equipments
in action at Independence
Mo. August 11, 1862

J. Evers

A. J. Felix | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Later *Felix*
Priv., Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Apr 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Apr 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Never paid, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1863; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *68⁰⁰* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Furnished stores
and equipments, and
had them in the service
from April 21st to Aug. 11th
and from Oct 20th to Jan.*

Took mark:

*A. J. C. Feb 25/72 (over)
(by 21st)
W. H. Webster*

APR 18 7409924 1891
int date

see 1436 B. A. G. C.
(E. B.) 1872 J. P.

A | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Felix Ayers
.....
Priv. &, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. H. Webster

A

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Felix Ayers

Priv. &

Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

W. P. Webster

A | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Felix Ayers

Pvt., Capt. Thomas Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Apr 29, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 29, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 21*, 1862.

Where *Kansas City*

Period *During the war.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *45⁰⁰*/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$...../100

Remarks:

Last figure torn from Roll.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. Webster

91 or 92
Paddy, Nathaniel

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409449	2
2	7409634	3
3	7409619	4
4	7407929	5
5	13002-13-7883	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark: 13003-B(a90) 5783

Mfn-21-69

Don-003-1008

See also

B | 2 Batten | Mo.
S. M. Coar.

Mathieu Babby

, Co. D, 2 Batten Mo. S. M. Coar.
Regt

NOTATION.

Book mark: 13003-B-1883

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan'y 3, 1884

" Mustered out
with Detachment
Sept 8, 1862 and paid
to include that date."

B | 2^d Batt'n | Mo.

Matthew + Bobby
Priv., Co. D., 2^d Batt'n Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barrack, Mo., Sept. 1, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 20, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 52.9 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Sick at home

The horse & horse equip-
ments, arms & clothing
placed on these rolls
against the name of
this man were private

Book mark: Claim for clo pay

Wm. L. Scott

MAR 17

7407929

* 1891 *

8 Bty disallowed by
Sett. 59.427 Sept. 4, 1886.

~~Remarks~~
property, the arms were
purchased by this man,
the clothing is charged
in the amount stated
on this roll. No settlement
of clothing has been made
since the company was
organized.

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Mathew Babby

Pvt., Co. A

, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Set up roll next on
which name appears.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

B | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Matthews⁺ Babey
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14th to April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Mathieu Babby
Pvt., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Harrisonville, Mo., Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 7, 1862.

Where Harrisonville, Mo.

Period years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Look mark: See 13003-B-14, D. (C.B.)

M. H. Scott

MAR 18

7409449

1891

'83. Jan 5, 1884.

Mfr 3, 69 filed with Rbn
~~605-64~~ Rbn-603-1868.

Babbey, Matthew
P. Co. 102 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav
Reg't

5 x Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME

RANK

No. of
Regt.

ORGANIZATION

State

Arm of
Service

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Subj. Matthew

P. 2nd

M S M

Co

2

W.R. 844 En

born on roll of p.p. at R.R. 188, confined at Richmond, Va.,
as having been captured at Independence, Mo.,
August 11, 1862, 188, of
188; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

Copied by *a ck*

RANDOM FROM PRISONERS OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

EXTRACT FROM PERSONNEL OF WAR RECORDS.									
(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)									
NAME	RANK	No. of Regt.	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
			State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.
Halshier	P	2	Batt. Mo. Inf.	Inf.	Co. "D"				

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186, of _____, 186, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186.

Admitted to _____, 186, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186.

Copied by _____ 14/1/62

See base. *Longwood Dec 4/13*
13003-B-1863

(Record continued.)

Furloughed 186 , for days; returned 186 ;
deserted 186 ;

Pen Case returned thro Hens Jan 1884

Adjutant General's Office

This is accepted as referring to

18

Co.

Regt.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank is to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME

RANK

ORGANIZATION

No. of
Reg't.

State

Area of
Service

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM

Records of—

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Griffith, Martin

P

Batt

2

M S M C D

M R 914 En

*... of ... at ... 186 ... confined at Richmond, Va., ...
... Hospital at ... without date or signature ... 186 ...
... Aug 11, 62 ... as having been captured at Independence, Mo., ...
... 186 ... of ...
... 186 ... reported at Camp Parole, Md., ... 186 ...*

Copied by *act* ✓

Q3. A. 6 86 Mo Vol 1/64
Recd at the April 7th 1864
Fence C. Mo.

Adj. Gen. 3rd Col. Cav

Transmits duplicate certificate
of Discharge of Matthew Babb
together with Certificate of Adj. Gen.
Adj. Joshua Horn 26th Apr.

Wells attention of the General Comd
to the many conditions, and says
that some provision be made for
him, as he cannot be discharged
until provision is made for his
support elsewhere

Conclusion

Adj. Gen. 3rd Col. Cav
Warrenton April 11/64
Respectfully returned, and
attention directed to the
closed enclosure - Super
File 1752
Recd at the D. C. Mo April 10/64

Vance will forward a
full & complete statement
of the case, giving as near
as possible all circumstances
connected with the same

By Adj. Gen. 3rd Col. Cav
16. D. H. Stearns
Adj. Gen.

Adj. Gen. 3rd Col. Cav
Kansas City April 15/64

Respectfully returned.
Dr. D. M. Vance will
immediately attend to the
indorsement of Gen.
E. B. Brown and
make the required
report.

Adj. Gen. 3rd Col. Cav
Warrenton April 11/64
Adj. Gen. 3rd Col. Cav
1st Lt. A. A. Jones

Recd at the April 14th 1864

U.S. Genl Hospital
Kansas City Mo
January 1st 1864

I certify on honour that
Mathew Baby Priv Co A, Second Battalion
Mo S. Militia entered this Hospital September
2nd 1862 suffering from Necrosis of the
Right Scapula. I performed the operation
of Excision about the eighth day of Septem-
ber 1862

I further certify that said
Mathew Baby has never left this Hospital
from September 2nd 1862 till this date
that he is still in Hospital, ~~he~~ having
been unfit to be removed since his
first admission

I further certify that
said Mathew Baby is totally unfit for
any kind of duty in the Invalid Corps
that his disability is total and must
forever remain so

J. Thomas
Act Surgeon USA
In charge

St. M. Col 1764

St. M. Col 1764

16

U. S. General Hospital
West Port Mo
April 7th 1864

Sir

I have the honor to herewith transmit
duplicate of Certificate of Discharge of Mathew
Babbie together with Certificate from Act Asst
Surgeon Joshua Thorne U. S. A.

Your Attention was called to this matter
at the time you visited this Hospital, and I would
request that you interest yourself in this young
man's behalf.

He is in the situation as stated by Dr. Lane
and cannot be discharged from Hospital until some
means is provided for his support elsewhere

To

Brig Genl Brown
Comd'g Dist Cent Mo
Harrowburg Mo

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant
D M Vance

Act Surg 2nd Lt Cav In chp

32

Baby Mathews

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Baby

Mathews

and Mark:

33
Bailey, William

Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7408873
2 7408965
3 7409057
4 7409151
5 7409253
6 7409343

7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Back Mark.

See also

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Bailey

Priv., Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

* Mch 31, 1863 *

Last paid to

* Apl 30, 1862 *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 52.25 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ — 48 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Valued horse \$ 120.00

Valued horse equipment

\$ 13.00 Turnish horse

and equipment from

substituted to Mar 29

1863 Pay due on horse's

own

Book mark:

* Added by J. M. F. & Co

W. A. Harper

MAR 18

7409343

1891 *

equipments from
enlistment leaving
been in service.

Stoppage one caution
loss 48 cents

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Bailey
Priv, Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
and equipments
Pay due for horse and
equipments from
enlistment

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(166)

G. A. Harper

Original

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Bailey

Bui, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at Harrisonville, Mo.

Furnished horse and equipments valued at \$9.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

B | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Bailey
Pie, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished
horse and equip-
ments from en-
listment valued
at \$89.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Bailey
Pm, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 to 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished
horse & equipments
for enlistment
valued at \$89.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper
Carried

73

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William Bailey
Priv., Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 7, 1862.

Where Harrisonville Mo.

Period Three years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 75⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 14⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

E A Harper

Baile William

Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50

Book Mark.

See also

3500
Parker, Cooper

Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409431	25
2	7409515	26
3	7409600	27
4	7409911	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark Mfm-31-69 filed with ^{Offn-603-61} ~~Rev-600-68~~

See also

B | 2^d Battⁿ | Mo.

Casper Baker

Co. D, 2^d Battⁿ Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 16, 1862.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 186

Due soldier \$ 186 ; due U. S. \$ 186

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 186

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 186

Bounty paid \$ 186 ; due \$ 186

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: Killed in action

B | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Casper Baker

Sgt., Co. D, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 40 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1 100

Remarks: Appointed 2^d Sgt. April
14, '62. Horses & equipments
furnished until June 11, '62
when taken by the enemy.
Casper Baker killed.

Book mark:

Wm. C. Scott

B | 2^d Batt'n | Mo.

Easper Baker

Co. *10*, *2^d Batt'n* Reg't Missouri *8th Mo.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 16, 1864

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 186

Due soldier \$ 186 ; due U. S. \$ 186

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 186

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 186

Bounty paid \$ 186 ; due \$ 186

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *Killed in action*

Wm. H. Scott

MAR 17

7407911

1891

June 11, 1862 24180
540 431 -- 100 3 and
3-5-74.

B | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Casper Baker

Sgt., Co. 10, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14th to April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 40 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1 100

Remarks:

Served as private until the 14th of April when elected 2^d Sgt. Horse & Horse equipments furnished from April 14 '62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Casper Baker

2^d Sglt., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo, Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 14, 1862.

Where

Harrisonville, Mo

Period years.

During war in Mo

Valuation of horse, \$ 40 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 5 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark

Mpr. 31 '69 filed with Ober
105-68. Rm-603-1868

✓ 36
Paker, Cyrus

Co *D*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409445	25
2	7409529	26
3	7409614	27
4	7409927	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: *Wf 31-69 filed with* *ABN-603-1867*

✓
See also

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Cyrus Baker

Pol., Co. D, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 60 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 12 100

Remarks: Horse & equipments furnished from April, 1862

Set info on next on which name appears

Book mark:

M. B. Scott

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo:

Cyrus Baker

Co. 10, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14* to *April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *60* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *12* *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted April 1 '62.*

Horse & Horse equipments
furnished from April 1 '62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Cyrus Baker

Pvt., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo. April 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1862,

Where Harrisonville, Mo.

Period years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ 60 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 12 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Look mark: Mfm 31 '69 filed with Alex
Scott & Son - 603 - 1862.

Wm. H. Scott

B | 2nd Bn | Mo.

Cyrus Baker

Co. D, 2nd Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Sept. 1, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 35 21 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Lost one Horse & equip-
ments, one pr. pants, one black
sk. one hat

The Horse & Horse equip-
ments, arms & clothing
placed on these rolls

Book mark: Claim for Bounty dis-

Wm. B. Scott

MAR 17

7407927

* 1891 *

Book Mark
allowed by settlement
\$64.457 Dec 1886

Remark
against the name of
this man were private
property, the arms were
purchased by this man,
the clothing is charged
in the amount stated
on this roll. No settlement
of clothing has been made
since the company was
organized.

Baker, Cyrus
Sg't. 102 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

2

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Baker, Cyrus	P	2	MSM 6	D						

Entered at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____.

Appears on roll of p. p. at B. B. B., without date or signature.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, having been captured at Independence, Mo., Aug 11, 186____, of _____.

Reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.

Copied by *ack*

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Cyrus Parker

Sergeant of Company *D*

2^d Battalion
Regiment of *M. S. M.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

*a blow of a fragment
of shell*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Casper Baker
 Rank: Sergeant Company: D ^{Path} Regiment: 2
 Arm: Cavalry State: W. S. M.
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

No date given

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

No place given

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Musters roll for May
June 1862

REMARKS.

Name does not appear
on any subsequent rolls of
G.

W. S. M.
Clerk.

Parker David H.

Co *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo.S.M. Cav.

Private Wagoner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409710	26
2	7409799	27
3	7409882	28
4	7409719	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

David A. Baster
Wagoner, Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Jan 31, 1863

Muster-out to date

Jan 31, 1863.

Last paid to

St. Louis, Mo. 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1863; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 40.80 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Wagoner
from Randa Dec. 31/62
furnished horse and e-
quipments and had
them in the service
over

Book mark: _____

D. M. Baster

MAR 18

7409919

1891

April 14'/62 to Present
date

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

David A. Baster

Priv, Co. E 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Dec 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

D A Baster

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

David N. Barker

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

W P Webster

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

David N. Baker
Priv, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *31*^{1/2} years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Apr 29, 1862.
Muster-in to date *Apr 29, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 14*, 1862

Where *Kansas City*

Period *During the war.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *40*⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Left figure torn
from Roll.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

D Webster

38
Pais John R.

Co. ~~W~~ 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Adjutant ^{1st Lieutenant} & Adjutant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408027	26
2	7408037	27
3	36642981	28
4	42670817	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20	7	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 Batt
Can. S. M. | Mo.

John R. Bales
1st Lt 2 Batt Can. M. S. M.

Return

of the Post of Kansas City, Mo.,

for the ^{30th} month of June, 1862,

dated not dated, 1862,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Bat Staff

Book mark: _____

J. Merchant
Coppied

13

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John R. Balis

1st Adj't

Batt' Adj't, Co., 2 Batt'n Missouri S. M. Cav.

Adj't

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1862: Absent. Not reported
for duty assigned as Adj't of
2 Batt' Cav. M. S. M. May 28. 62
by G. O. No. 23. Adj't Gen'l Office

June 1862: Adj't. Not reported
for duty assigned Adj't 2 Batt'
May 28/62. Absent.

July 1862: Present. Assigned to
Batt' by G. O. No. 23. Adj't of the
May 28. 62.

Aug 1862: 1st Lt. & Adj't. Present.

Sept 1862: 1st Lt. Batt' Adj't. Must'd
out by G. O. No. 18. Sept 19
'62

Book mark:

Kittson

C *2 Batt* *J. M. Cas.* Mo.

John R. Palis

A. S. Adjt. *2 Batt* *J. M. Cas.*
Rank *Adj't* ; *2 Batt* Reg't Missouri *J. M. Cas.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Assigned to 2^d Batt*
May 28/62 by Genl. Ord.
No. 23 A. G. O. of Mo.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Name not borne on m/o. roll of Feb.
Book mark:.....

B. J. Clark

C

2nd Battn 2nd Mo. Cav.

Mo.

John R. Balis

Rank *Adj't 2nd Battn* Reg't Missouri *2nd Mo. Cav.*

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When -----, 186 .

Where -----

Period ----- years.

Mustered in:

When *Mar. 12*, 186*2*.

Where -----

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ ----- 100 for -----

Due Gov't \$ ----- 100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$ ----- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ----- 100

Remarks: *1st Lieut & Adj't of Battalion*
from March 19. 1862
1st roll on file

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: -----

J. P. Galt
Clerk

Basis John R.

Adj., Co., 2nd Regt. Mass. C.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 4
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

enfile

Price Thomas L.

Mc

Jefferson City Mo

July 24. 1862

Recommending appointment
of U S R Balis adjt. 2d

to all early instn as
Pres. Mil Kansas City

2. Batten Early
and S. Mitton

Rec'd Off: P M G. July 25. 1862

Jefferson City Mo
July 24th 1862

Genl. Harriet
Provost Genl

My Dear Sir

My attention has
been called by the most
respected and influential
Union Citizens of Kansas
City Mo. to the appointment
of A. B. Balis adjt & Dist
Cor M. S. M. as a suitable
gentleman as Provost
Marshal for Kansas
city. It appears he
will be acceptable
to all the Citizens
enclose me for the
liberty taken Kansas
city

is in my Congressional
district, and as my
attention has been
called to this fact
I make the same
known to you
as a matter of justice
to my constituents.
If you can possibly
relieve them - it would
be gratifying to you
which I hope
and find

Thos. K. Price

Bates, John B
Adjt 2 Ball Co. Mo.

Kansas City
July 12

Capt David ayline

Recommends St. J. R.
Bates as Provost Marshal

Kansas City

Kansas City, Mo July 12, 1862

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of July 5th 1862. I respectfully suggest the name of Louis John R. Davis, Adjt 2nd Bat Cal Mfw. now on duty in this city, as a suitable person for the position of Provost Marshal. He has long been a citizen of this city, and one in whose ability and integrity I can fully rely. Until your appointment is made I have assumed the position myself, as the enclosed orders will show. I will report the condition of the Provost Marshal's Department on the 14th or 15th inst. I will report the names of citizens for county Board at the same time, or sooner if possible.

To Major Frank White
Prov Marshal General
Central Dist Mo
Jefferson City

I have the honor to be
Your Obedt Servant
Jacob Kline
Capt Comdg Fort

Hawes City Mo.

July 19 63

Balis John B.

St. Marys Ball m. s. m.

Will loan for Chapel Hill as per
orders from Col. August. If the conest-
idated reports have not been forwarded
they will be immediately or duplicate.

18th Oct. Out of Mo July - 24 - 62

Stonewall City 31st July 19. 1862
Col O. A. Mauds
Adjut Genl of Mo

I have just recd orders from Col
Kearse to report at Chapel Hill. I am going to-
morrow. If these Consolidated returns have not
been forwarded to you, they shall be immediately
- or duplicates of them any way. The Telegraphic
Despatch of the Brig Genl Comdg placed me in
a dilemma which I will now hasten to get
out of. and will attend to these matters promptly
in future

I have the honor to be
Yours Obedt Servant
John R. Bales
Lieut & Adjut 2nd West Cav Mo

Kansas City Mo,
July 14th 1862.

John. R. Balis,

Sr. Adj. 2^d Bat. M. & M.

asking for orders, and stating
that his name has been handed
over for Provost Marshal of Kansas
by Maj. White,

S. O. # 56. para V

Recd. H. Q. St Louis July 20/62

Kansas City Mo July 14. 1862

Col Crockett

Adg Mo

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.

At the time I was commissioned Col. Moore wrote me that I was made Bat. Adjt. in order that I might have no difficulty in drawing my pay - and that Col. Mergent would detail me as Quartermaster. At the same time, you ordered me to report to Col. Mergent at "Kansas City". This led me to suppose that Col. Mergent was coming here, so I waited, till the Co. Commandant at this post, received an order from Col. Hutton 7th Mo (Car) Regt. placing Col. W. at Chapel Hill Lafayette Co., about the same time, I received a letter from Lieut. R. C. Austin, "Actg. Adjt. 2^d Bat Car M^o Regt" asking my ass^oc for the purpose of making Muster Roll of Staff - also asking after Major White. I replied promptly and, at the same reported by letter to Col. Mergent and asked for orders. To this date I have received none.

Prior to being attached to the Bat. I was acting as Q. M. & Mustering Officer at this post. Since then, I have been doing the

J. M. Cummins as before, and have been attending
to the duties of Port Adjutant. All this however
voluntarily.

In regard to the contents of your letter, on the
supposition that all the Co Returns have
been sent to Lt Austin Acty Adj, I have
sent him a copy of your letter, requesting
him to make the consolidated report at
once, or if it had been done before, to
make a duplicate thereof & mail to
you & sent duplicates. If however the Co
Returns have not reached him, he is
to let me know, and I will immediately
attend to their being made up.

At the same time I again asked for orders

under orders from Genl Foster. Major
White has required the Commanding Officer
of this Post to recommend an officer for
the position of Provost Marshall of this City.
He has handed in my name.

To

Col Crockett

Acty Adj Genl office

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

John P. Bales

Lt & Acty Adj Genl

Hannenburg Mo
Sept 11-1862

Balis John R.
Gr. & Agr 2 Bal m. m.

Has forwarded the
return for July, has no
returns from Cos. "B" "D" "E"
for August. has tendered
his resignation is now wait-
ing for its acceptance. to go
to Kansas City and will
have the returns sent

16' Out of Mo Sept 12-1862

Hammond, Mo Sept 11. 1862

Col C. W. March

A. A. Grylls

Sir. I have just rec^d your letter of 19th Aug. addressed to me at Chapel Hill. in regard to the monthly Return of this Bat for July. I forwarded said return about the 1st of this month and I presume it has come to hand on this. I have no returns from Co^s B. D. & E. up to this date, ^{for August} I have written for them, but I doubt if they will be correct when they come. I do not know if there is anyone left of Co D. to make a Return.

On 1st Sept. my resignation was forwarded to you. I am awaiting its acceptance. - when that comes, I shall go to Kansas City. and will see that the returns of the three Co^s above mentioned are properly made out for August, and forwarded to my Successor.

I am very respectfully
Your obed^t Servant

John R. Baker

Sept 24th 1862

39
Pancroft, Linearus
Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4409711	25
2	7409800	25
3	7409963	25
4	16108872	25
5	7278-B. 1874	25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Book Mark: 7278-B-240(503) 74

See also

B 2 Batt 1 M Co. 7th

L. N. Bancroft

, Co. E, 2 Batt 7th M. A. M. Co.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7278-B-1874

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 27, 1874.

Lost horse & equipment,
Surrendered with the command
to the enemy at Independ-
ence, Mo., August 11, 1862.

P. J. Galligan

B 12 Battⁿ Cav. Mo S M.

Linearus H Bancroft
Pat, Co. E, 2 ^{Battⁿ} Reg't Mo S & H Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Sept 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 8, 1862.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn ^{from U S} since \$ 17 ³⁸ 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

From Second Auditor's Roll

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....20 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....32 ⁴⁰ 100

Remarks:

Clothing drawn from State of Mo. * 1 44
Lost at Independence Mo. Aug 11, 1862, 1 horse, 2 shirts
1 pair drawers, 1 pair socks, 1 jacket, 1 Hat, 1 Blanket

Book mark:

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Ligeaus Bancroft

Priv, Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, May 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 1 ⁴⁵ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Quartermaster prisoner at

Independence Mo Aug 11

1862, and was Mustered out

of the service at Benton Bar-

acks St. Louis Sept. 8 1862,

in compliance with Special

Book mark: A. G. O. Jan. 28. 74 ^{com} _{com}

D. Webster

818

7409963

1861

Order No. 88, Issued by
Gen. Schofield District
of No. 1 of date Aug.
25th 1862.

For loss of horse &
Equipments see 73 78
B. a. G. C. (EB) 74

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Liguana Bancroft
Priv E, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

W. P. Webster

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Sineamus H. Bancroft
Civ, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo April 29, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 6, 1862

Where Kansas City

Period during the war years

Valuation of horse, \$ 45 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Last figure torn
from Roll

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

D P Webster

Bancroft, Lincorne H.
P. Co. 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 120

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Aircraft Linears										
Aircraft Linears L	P	Batt 2	Mo	SM	E	Mo Roll	814	En 2		

was on roll of P.O. at B.B.M. without date or signature as having been captured
 at Independence Mo Aug 11. 1862
 died _____, 186 , of _____

No further record _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Copied by 10015

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ; _____

Enrolled as Linearus H Bancroft Co 2 Battth mo 3rd

The Adm^t Gen^l to the Gen^l for purchase age 15 1/2
1867 8.10.87

Adjutant General's Office.

1867

This is accepted as referring to

Linearus H. Bancroft

Co. B. 2nd Battth mo 3rd Regt.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

40

Bancum George R
Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Back Mark:

See also

41

Bancum Leroy

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Back Mark:

See also

42
Sancum, George R.
Co. D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408480	25
2	7408668	26
3	7408661	27
4	7408791	28
5	7407978	29
6	Batz-847-1866	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: Batz-847-1866

See also

B | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George P. Bancroft
Priv., Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 22, 1862

Where Kansas City

Period 1862 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 60 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

B. | 2. Battalion | Mo.
S.M. Engr.

George R. Bacon

, Col. B, 2. Batt'n Mo. S.M. Engr.
Reg't

NOTATION.

Book mark: Paog. 847. 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, November 20th, 1866.

Horse and equipments lost at
Independence Mo. Aug. 11. 1862.

A. M. Muzzey
Copied.

C. Patton *Co. A. 1st Mo. Cav.* | **Mo.**

George R. Baucum

C. Patton
....., Co., Reg't Missouri *1st Cav.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1862
St. Louis Mo.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 8, 1862
St. Louis Mo.

Last paid to

June 20, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks *Valuation of Horse* *100*

" " Equipments \$2.40
Hired (lost his horse) & Equip-
age, amount - & 2 Blankets

Book mark:

C. Patton

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

George C. Bancum
Priv, Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. March 21, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner at
Independence, Mo. Aug 16.
Paroled & mustered out
at Benton Barracks
Sept 2-1863.

Book mark: 26-1866. Horseshoe

MAR 17

7408791

★ 1891 ★

and equipments lost
at Independence, Mo.
Aug. 11-1862 Vide Bag-
847-1866

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George R. Bancum
Priv., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Prisoner of
war at Benton
Barracks

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

George R. Bancum

Priv, Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 40 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipage from Feb 22/62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Bacon, George
Co B 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

See Bacon

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records at—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Bacon, George	P	Batt 2	MSM		S	MR	814	Co 1		

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., 186____
 Appears on roll of p.p. at B.B.K., without date or signature
 Admitted to Hospital as having been captured at Independence, Mo.,
 Date of capture August 11, 1862
 Reported at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186____

Sw Bacon

Copied by *ack* ✓

+

43

*Pancum Leroy*Co *D*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408481	25
2	7408469	26
3	7408662	27
4	7408792	28
5	7407974	29
6	Baan-51-1866	30

7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: *Baan-51-1866*

See also

B 12th Bat^y Mo

Leroy Hancock

B 2nd Batt^y Mod. M. C.
Co. 2 Reg^t

NOTATION.

Book mark: Baan. 51-1866

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb. 19. 1866.

Horse and equip-
ments lost August
11. 1862, at Indepen-
dence, Mo. by surrender
to the enemy.

J. J. Dermody

W. B. Martin | **Mo.**

James Baumann
Co. C, 2nd Reg't Missouri
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
St. Louis Mo. Est. 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Est. 8, 1862.*
Last paid to *June 30, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *113.50* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Discharged & home* 180.
Equipped to 32.40
Prisoned lost his horse & equip-
age, on way to home.

Book mark: _____

C. F. Hall
Copied.

3

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

(# Leroy) Bancroft
Priv., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Feb. 21, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: taken prisoner at
Independence, Mo. Aug. 11, 62.
Paroled & mustered out
at Benton Barracks
Sept. 8 - 1862.

* taken from payroll for July & Aug. 1862.

Book mark: Feb. 23/66 (over)Tolman

MAR 17

7408792

★ 1891 ★

Leroy Bancum Horse
& equipments surrendered
to the enemy at Battle
of Independence, Mo.
Aug. 11/62 by order of comdg
officer Wade Baan - 51-
1866.

B | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

LeRoy Bancum

Eng. Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Prisoner of
war at Benton
Barracks.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Tolson

13

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Leroy Bancum

Priv, Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 48 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use
& risk of horse & horse
equipment from
Feb. 11/62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Leroy Bancom
Priv., Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 17, 1862.

Where Kansas City

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 40.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: Baan - 51 - 1866.

Johnson

Bancroft, Leroy
P., Co. B 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM RECORDS OF WAR RECORDS

(This blank to be used only in the summary and of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Source of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>James Henry</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Batt. 16 Sth</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>16 R</i>				
<i>James Henry</i>										

186 confined at Richmond, Va.
186 Roll of Paroled Prisoners at Boston Bk. Mass. without date or signature
186 as having been captured at Independence, Mo. Aug 11/62
186 & Negative report. 2-19-86. O.H.H.
186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,
186 in case 553126. To D.C. Feb. 24/86. Negative report.
186 Baan-51-1866. Shows loss of home.
 Copied by *(over)*

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186
deserted _____, 186 ; _____, 186

Enrolled as Lucy Bancroft Co. B. 2 Batt. Me. S. A. Co.

2nd. Capt. Edward March 24th

REMOVED FROM PRISON OF M. P. 186 2-19 22

This is accepted as referring to

Lucy Bancroft

Co. B. 2nd. Batt. Me. S. A. Co.

and records will be corrected

Edward March 24th

[Signature]

44
Barrett, William M.

Co *D*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408660	28
2	74087503	27
3		26
4		25
5		24
6		23
7		22
8		21
9		20
10		19
11		18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

Book Mark: 13432 @-alp-(571)83

✓
See also

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William M. Barrett

Pri, Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Mch. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31, 1863.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd, ^{by U. S.} \$ 35.45 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Value of horse, \$115

Value of horse equipments, \$10

Furnished horse and

equipage from Sept 1/62

to Dec 20/62 & from Feb 20

63 to Mch. 16/63.

P. M. W. Jan. 2-84.
Book mark: See 124 32 C also (C. B.)

(Age 22 yrs)

Tolson

B | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Barrett

Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

(Enrolled & m'd July 28/62
Kansas City Mo. during the
war in Mo.)

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: See 5422 Cases

23' 53' 2000 Jan 21 - 54

✓ ⁴⁸
Parry, Charles S.

Co *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408874	28
2	7408966	29
3	7409058	30
4	7409152	31
5	7409254	32
6	7409346	33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark:

See also

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles S. Barry

Priv, Co. K, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Bentley Barracks Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 58⁶⁶ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ - 96 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Value of horse \$ 100.00

Value of horse equipments

\$ 15.00. Turned in

horse and equipments

from Aug 31 '62 to Mar.

29/63 - Enlisted them

Book mark: Over

Ed. Hayer

MAR 18

7409344

1891

*in Service - Stoppage
Quantities 96 cents*

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles S Barry
Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished
hose and equipment

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

G. E. Harper

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles S. Barry

Priv., Co. K, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
& equipments valued
at \$8.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles S. Barry
Priv. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished
horse and equip-
ments from en-
listment value of
\$8.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

A A Harper

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles S. Barry
Priv. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 to 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Furnished
horse & equipments
from Civil War
valued at \$58.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

13

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Charles S. Barry
Priv, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisville Mo Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 14, 1862.

Where Harrisville, Mo

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 28⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(346)

L A Harper

Captain

✓ 46 Charles G. or Charles F. T.

Parth, Charles F.

Co *D*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408482	25
2	7408370	26
3	7408663	27
4	7408734	28
5	Barz-782-66	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark: *Barz-782-66*

✓ See also

B | 2^d Battⁿ 8th Cal. Mo

Charles F. J. Barth

, Co. B, 2^d Battⁿ 8th Cal. Mo

NOTATION.

Book mark: Barz-782-1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, October 30, 1866.

Horse lost August 11, 1862.
at Independence, Mo. in
action.

B | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles F. J. Barth

Princ, Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Feb 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date Feb 31, 1863.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd by State of Mo. \$ 22 88 100
" " " " " by U. S. \$ 53 12

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: Nov. 2/66 (over)

Tolson
Offical

MAR 17

7408754

* 1891 *

Horse lost Aug. 11/62
at Independence, Mo.
in action Vide Bag.
792-66.

13 | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Chas F Barth

Priv., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for
use and risk of his
own horse and horse
equipage from June 30-
to Aug 11, '62

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles F. Barth

Priv, Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 70 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipage from Feb. 11-62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Tolson

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Charles J. Barth
Barth
Barth
Priv., Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Apr 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 5, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 11*, 1862.

Where *Kansas City*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *35* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* *Corrected by J. McFall*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *Baoy - 782 - 1866.*

41
Pearskin, Peter

Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. 3. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409709	26
2	7409798	27
3	7409966	28
4	16108873	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

2 Battⁿ Cav | Mo S M

Peter Bearskin

Capt., Co. E., 2 Battⁿ Regt Mo S M Cav

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks St Louis, Sept 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 8, 1862.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn from U.S. since \$ 19. 23 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

From Second Auditor's Roll

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 40 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 40 100

Remarks:

Clothing drawn from State of Mo # 22 21
Lost at Independence Mo. Aug 11 '62; 1 horse, 1 pair pants,
2 shirts, 1 pair drawers, 1 blanket, slightly wounded

Book mark:

O. Beck

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Peter Bearskin

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Aug 3, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22 78 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Hastaden Prisoner at
Independence Mo, Aug 11th 1862
and was Mustered out of the
service at Benton Barracks
St. Louis Sept 8th 1862 in
compliance with Special Order
(100)

Book mark: _____

J. S. Webster

No. 28 Issued by Gen
Schuyler 7403965
No. 7 Date Aug 12 1862

No Ind. or Det M/L. roll in
file.

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Peter Bearskin

Priv. Co. E

, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 1862,

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

This roll of Co. next on which

name appears

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

W. H. Hester

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Peter Beareskin

Pvt., Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 3 1/2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo April 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 15, 1862.

Where Kansas City

Period During the war years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 25 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 00/100

Remarks:

Left figure torn from Roll.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. P. Weber

Bearskin, Peter
P. & Co. 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Pearskin, Peter	1st	2	M.S.M.		E	H.R.	144	Encl		

Issued at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____.
 Appears on roll of p.w.s. at P. O. _____, without date or signature, and
 reported to Hospital at _____, having been captured at Independence, Mo.,
 _____, August 11, 186____.
 Reported at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.

Copied by ack ✓

48
Packer, Philip

Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409450	"
2	7409533	"
3	7409620	"
4	7409930	"
5	Bbx-167-1866	"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark: Bbx-167-166

Infu-31-69 filed with Bbx-167-166

See also

B | 2^d Meary | Mo.
Philip Pecked
Co. D, 2^d Battle Regt Ma S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark. B6 - 107 - 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mich. 24, 1866.

Horse lost August 11
1862 at Independence Mo.
by Surrender in battle.

B | 2^d Batt'n | Mo.

Philip Becker
Capt., Co. B, 2^d ^{Batt'n} Reg't Missouri Infan

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Sept. 1, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1862.

Last paid to June 20, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27 ⁷⁹/₁₀₀

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Last one Horse & Equip-

ments, one overcoat one pants
one fur pants, one shirt
one blanket one hat

The Horse & Horse equip-
ments, arms & Clothing

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

MAR 17

7407930

★ 1891 ★

placed on these rolls
against the name of
this man were private
property; the arms were
purchased by this man
the clothing is charged
in the amount stated
on this roll. No settlement
of clothing has been made
since the company was
organized.

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Phillip Becker

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 55 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1 1.00

Remarks:

Horse & equipments
furnished from April 1, 62

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

B | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Phillips Becker
Cpt., Co. *10*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14* to *April 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *55* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8* 100

Remarks: *Horse & Horse equip-*
ments furnished from
April 16

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Philip Becker

Privt., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo., Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Harrisonville, Mo.

Period years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ 55 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 9 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Cook mark: Last private horse
over

Wm. H. Scott

MAR 18

7409450

1891

in action at Independence,
Mo. Aug 11, '62. Vide P. & C.
167-66 - (A.G.O. 3-28-66.)

Mfr 31, '69 filed with Rbn
~~603-1868~~ Rbn-603-1868.

Becker, Philip
Co. 192 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Regt

Bed Cards	Enclosures
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Den. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Becker, Philip	P	Battl 2	MSM Co	D		MR	814	Enl		

Died at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____.
 Appears on roll of p.p. at O.P.R., without date or signature,
 admitted to Hospital as having been captured at Independence, Mo.
 He died Nov. Aug 11, 82, 186____, of _____
 Died at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.

Copied by *acr* ✓

49
Pechman, John H

Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409455	2
2	7409539	3
3	7409627	4
4	7407899	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark Index 31-69 filed with ^{Chm-603-1} ~~the 603-61~~

See also

B. 1 2^d Batten Mo.

John H. Beckman
Col., Col. 2^d Batten Reg't Missouri Mo.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 16, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 16, 1862.

Last paid to July 1, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since ^{enlistment} \$ 16 90

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Have shoes, equipments
furnished from April 11
to Aug. 11 when taken by
the enemies. Mustered out
Sept. 16 by Col. Parmenter
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John H. Beckman

Det., Co. N, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 60 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 6 100

Remarks:

Horse & equipments
furnished from April, 1862
Horse lost in action
June 12, 62.

Last muster roll

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

B | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John H. Beckman
Art., Co. N, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 to April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 60 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 6 100

Remarks: Horse & Horse equip-
ments furnished from
April 1, 62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John H. Beckman
Pvt., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo., Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 1, 1862.

Where

Harrisonville, Mo.

Period.....years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ 60 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 6 100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: Mar 31 '69 filed with Rbn
6066 Rbn-603-1862

Amos Scott

50
Gell Jackson

Co *D*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Lieutenant / *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7409428
2 7409512
3 7409597

4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark, *Mfn - 31-69* filed with *Blue book*

See also

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Jackson Bell

1st Lt., Co. 20, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 16 100

Remarks: Horse & equipments
furnished from April
1, '62. Elected 1st Lt. April
14, '62.

Last roll on file

Book mark:

Wm. B. Scott

B | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jackson Bell
1st Lt., Co. H, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 to April 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 16 100

Remarks: Served as private until the 14th of April '62 when elected 1st Lieutenant. Horse & Horse equipments furnished from April 1, '62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. C. Scott

B | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jackson Bell
1st Lt, Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo., April 14, 1862

Muster-in to date April 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1862

Where Harrisonville, Mo

Period years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 16 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Look mark Mfr 3/19 filed with
Revised at Abn-100-516.

Wm H. Scott

Bell

Rank: Co. 2 Battⁿ Regt S M C

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <u>✓</u>
Discharge Certificates	Pres. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <u>/</u>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

In dependence No July 20/62
Lt Col J. T. Beal

Enclosing resignation of
Lieut Beal 2^d Batt
M. S. M.

HQ. Capt. Dr. M.

Jefferson City July 28/62

Respy forwarded.

Order of

Brig Genl Dutton

Lucien J. Barnes

Major and Adj. G.

(no enclosure found)

Recd July 27th 1862

Head Qrs. U. S. Forces
Independence Mo. July 25/62

Brig. Gen. Patton

Commandy Div. Gen. Mo

Jefferson City.

Sir:

Enclosed please
find what I suppose to be the resignation
of Lieut. Bell. I would recommend its
acceptance.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

J. B. Buel

Lt. Col. 7th Iles. Mo. Vols.

Commandy Post

No 111 State of Missouri
Adjutant Genl's Office
July 31st 1862.

Specie Orders
No 111

Resignation of Sr Jackson
Recd accepted.

2 Mo S. M. Cav

Dir H^o Ar^y St Louis July 31st 1862



Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, *July 31st 1862*

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 111.

*The resignation of 1st Lieutenant Jackson Bell
Co D 3rd Batt Cavalry Missouri State Militia, is hereby
accepted, to take effect from This day*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF:

C. H. March

Acty Adjutant General.

*Lt. Col. C. H. March
Adj. Gen. Dist. No.
St. Louis*

Mo & Louis July 31
Special Order No 111

Acceptance of Resignation
of 1st Lt Jackson Bell
Co "D" 2^d Batt M. S. M.
from date.

(Copies forwarded Lt. Bell & Col
(Lieut.))

2^d Mo S. M. Cav

Red ~~July~~ Aug 1st 1862



Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis July 31 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 111. }

The resignation of 1st Lieut Jackson Bell,
Co D 2^d Batt Cavalry Missouri State Militia, is hereby
accepted. to take effect from this day

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF:

M. Marsh

Acty Adjutant General.

To Maj Gen Patton,
Comdg,
Jefferson City

Bill John

Co. *C* 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409447	25
2	7409531	26
3	7409616	27
4	7409927	28
5	2586-8-73	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark: 2586-A-also (1873) 1873
July - 31-69 filed with 1873-69
See also 6 Kansas City

B 2nd Battn. Mo.
S. M. Cav.

John Bell

Prs., Co. C, 2nd Battn. Mo.
State Militia Cavalry

NOTATION.

Book mark :

2586 B 1873.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, April 19, 1873.

Horse and equipments captured by
the enemy, on or
about August 15, 1862,
near Lone Jack Mo.

Subsequently served
in Co. M, 6 Kansas
Cav.

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Bull
Private, Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Muster-out to date
Last paid to

St. Louis, Mo. July 1st, 1863.

Clothing account:
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____
Due soldier \$ _____; due U. S. \$ _____
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 44 37
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____

Bounty paid \$ _____
Remarks:

Formerly a private
of Co. "D" 2d Battalions
which company was broken
up, part of it was
taken prisoner at Anderson
penitence Mo. Aug. 11, 1864
took march 2586-3. A. E. over

W. H. Webster

Comd.

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John Bell

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Apr 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Apr 31, 1863.

Last paid to

July 1st, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ $\frac{44}{100}$ 37

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Formerly a private
of Co. "D" 2^d Battalion,
which company was broken
up. part of it was
taken prisoner at Independence
Mo. Aug. 11, 1862

Book mark See 2586-B Ag. (over)

W. H. Webster

MAR 18

7409927

1681

and Mustered out of
service at Benton
Barracks Saint Louis
Sept. 8th 1862. The Re-
mains of the compa-
ny were either killed
or deserted except his
man and two others
he was at that time
sick in Hospital
at Kansas City, Mo
was returned for duty
Jan. 1st 1863 and reported
for duty to Major White
Commanding Battalion
and was by Major White
assigned to duty in Co.
"8." Furnished Horse and
Equipments and had them
in the service from April
9th 1862 to Oct 15, 1862, and
Jan. 1st 1863 to March
16th 1863.

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Bell

Sub. Co. D, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 60 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1 100

Remarks:

Horse & equipments
furnished from April 5, '62.

My roll of Co E next in
which name appears.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John Bell

Pvt., Co. 10

, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14th to April 30, 1862,

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 60 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1 100

Remarks:

Enlisted April 5, '62

Horse & Horse equipments
furnished from April 5, '62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Smith

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John Bell

Prst., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo. Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 5, 1862.*

Where *Harrisonville, Mo.*

Period *.....* years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Lock mark: *See 2586-B-11406(B) 1173*

Mfr 3189 filed with 2586-B-1173

Amos Scott

52
Pelcher, Andrew J.

Co *D*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408755	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Andrew J. Belcher

Priv., Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo. March 21, 1863.

Muster-out to date March 31, 1863.

Last paid to by due from, 186 .
enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd by M. S. \$ 29.27 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Value of horse, \$1.00

Value of horse equipments, 2.8

Furnished horse and

equipage from Sept. 24/62

to March 29/63.

Page 297m Enrolled & Mpi Sept 24/62

Kansas City Mo for during the War)

Book mark: _____

(Only 1 copy last rec on file prior to M/S roll)

Tolson

53
Pelcher, George H.

Co *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408871	25
2	7408963	26
3	7409055	27
4	7409160	28
5	7409261	29
6	7409349	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21	1	45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

George W. Belcher

Cui., Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 54 89 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 96 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Value of horse \$ 500 00

Value of horse equipments \$ 8 00

Furnished horse and equip-

ments from Aug 31 '62

to Mar 31 '63. Paid for

them in service.

Book mark:

B A Harper

MAR 18

7409340

Stop page 2 contents
96 Cents

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

George W Belcher
Priv, Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
and equipment

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(366)

A A Harper
Officer

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. Belleher

Cir, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse
equipments \$ 92.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

1000 from Roll.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W Belcher
Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1862.
Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished
horse and equip
ment for en
listment valued
at \$97.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(100)

C. A. Harper
Clerk

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Gen. W. Belcher
Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 to 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished
horse and Equip-
ment from en-
listment valued
at \$97.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

George W. Belcher

Priv., Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo. Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 27, 1862

Where Harrisonville, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 85 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 12 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

E A Harper

54

Belmont William F.
Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2 See Belmont	26 William F.
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark.

See also

+ 55
Belmont, William F.

Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408870	■
2	7408967	■
3	7409054	■
4	7409410	■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark:

See also *Washington's Ch. Batty, M. S. M.*

73

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William F. Bellmont
Priv, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1862.

Where Harrisonville Mo.

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

(256)

E A Harper

Capt.

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William F. Belmont

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 to 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Lea Harper

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William F. Belmont

Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Transferred
to Lieut Barker's
Battery

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(366)

C. A. Harper

Copied.

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William F Belmont
Priv., Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 13 25 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to
Capt Washburn's Light
Battery M. S. M. by
order of H. Col. A. S.
Kemper

Book mark: _____

Col Harper

56
Penham, Alvin W.

Co. D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409454	25
2	7409538	26
3	7409623	27
4	7407896	28
5	R.P. 256, 915	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 256 915-R.P.-915
Index-31-69 filed with Penham-68

See also

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Alvin I. Benham
Pvt., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo., Apr. 14, 1862,

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 1862,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 4, 1862.

Where Harrisonville, Mo.

Period.....years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ 40 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 14 100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: 256 915 - R + P - 91

Apr. 31, '69 filed with Records

Amos Scott

B | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Alvin J. Benham
Pvt., Co. 10, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14th to April 3rd, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 14 100

Remarks: Horse & Horse equipments furnished from April 4th '62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott

B | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alvin V. Benham
Clark, Co. *10*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *70* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *14* *100*

Remarks: *Horse & Equipments*
furnished from April
4, '62.

Last muster roll on file

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

B | 2^d Buttn | Mo.

Alvin G. Benham
Prst., Co. D, 2^d Buttn Reg't Missouri Impr

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 16., 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 16., 1862.

Last paid to July 1., 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since, 42
calistment \$ 9 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Wagon & horse equipment
furnished from April 4
until Aug. 11 when taken
by the enemy. Mustered
Sept. 16 by Col. Pennick.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. B. Scott

B | 2 Bader. S. Mil. Mo.

Alvin T. Benham
Co. D, 2 Reg't B. Att'n
Mo. S. Mil.

NOTATION.

Book mark R. P. 2474 03.

Total under 256975. R. P.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Feb 3, 1891.

See Co. F, 9th Kans. vols.
and Co. A, 16th Kans. Cav.

Alvin T. Benham
App'd.

57

Bennett John D.

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Pennett, John B

Co *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408262	25
2	7408366	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John G. Bennett
Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: For horse and equipments.

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: _____

Mark

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John D. Burnett

P. A., Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Baton Rouge, La. Feb 3, 1863

Muster-out to date *Feb 3, 1863*

Last paid to *Aug 2, 1862*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *3 06* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Valuation of horse 95-
of equipments of horse 10-
permitted horse equip-
ments from Nov 7 1862 to Feb
16 63.*

(over)

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

MAR 17

7408366

1891

(Age 32 yrs. Enrolled *Conf.*
Aug 12/62 Lexington for 3
Yrs or during the war in *Ma*)

59
Pess John B

Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409794	25
2	7409964	26
3	16108871	27
4	Apr-183-1866	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: Apr-183-1866

See also

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John C. Buss

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC. 1862

Book mark: *Apr - 18 3 - 18 60*

W. H. Hester

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John C. Buse

Pvt., Co. E., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ³⁵⁻⁸⁰ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Has taken prisoner at

Independence Mo. Aug 11/1862

and was Mustered out of the

service at Benton Barracks

St. Louis Sept. 8/1862 in com-

pliance with Special Order

Book mark: vide - apg - 183-5866

J. J. Webster

MAR 18

7403964

1881

No. 88. Issued by Gen.
Schafeld, District of
Mo. of Date Aug 20
1862.

(Enrolled & mpi May 7. 62.
Kansas City 3 yrs. Age not
given on rolls)

No Ind. or det info. roll
for him.

B 12 Battⁿ Cav. Mo S M

John C Bess
Regt Mo S M Cav.
Co E, 2 Battⁿ

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks St Louis, Sept 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date 1, 186 .

Last paid to pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

~~From Second Auditor's Roll~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 65 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32⁴⁰ 100

Remarks: .

Discharged at Independence Mo. Aug 13, 1862 by
order of Col. Benton for disunion charges not
instanced: not yet returned to Company

Book mark: .

JAN. 16.

16108871

1892.

*Lost in Battle at Independence
On Aug 11 1862 1 Horse 1 Blanked*

B. 12 Batt. S. No. 1 No.

John C. Bess,

, Co. C, 2^d Batt. No. 8. No. 100.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Apr - 183 - 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mich. 24. 1866.

Horse and equipments were lost
at Independence, Mo. Augt. 11, 1862.
Horse accepted into service.

C. P. Conaigier.

60
Pigg, Edward

Co *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo.S.M. Cav.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409690	26
2	7409778	27
3	7409955	28
4	16108864	29
5	Bkn-119-1867	30
6	Bkn-119-1867	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *Bkn-119-67*

See also

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Edward Biggs

1 Corp, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *43* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo April 29, 186*2*

Muster-in to date

April 29, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 29*, 186*2*

Where *Kansas City*

Period *During the war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *25*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Enrolled as Private April 21 1862,

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark *A. G. C. 816/86* (*over*)

D. J. Webster

MAR 18

7409690

1681

~~Wiff 16-10-86~~

Bkn-119-1864

* So appears on
Roll.

D

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Edward Biggs
Cpls, Co. G., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo., Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 23* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Has taken prisoner at*
Independence Mo Aug. 17th 1862
and was mustered out at Ben-
ton Barracks, Saint Louis
Sept 8th 1862, in compliance
with Special order No 88

Book mark: *horse killed in bat-*
(over)

D. V. Webster

MAR 18

7409955

* 1681 *

Issued by Gen. Schofield
District of Mo. of
Date Aug. 25th 1862.

the at Independence Mo.
Aug. 11th 1862. Vide Bn. 119.
. 67.

A.G.O. May 11. 67. Lost
horse and Equipments
Aug. 11th 1862 at Indepen-
dence Mo. by ~~surrender~~
~~to the enemy~~ Vide Bn. 119.

119. 1867 A.G.O. 8. 6. 86

* Do appear on Roll.

No Ind or det m/p. will

B 2 Battⁿ Cav. | Mo. S. M.

Edward Biggs

Corp, Co. E, ^{Battⁿ} 2 Reg^t Mo S M Cav.

Age 43 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks St. Louis, Sept 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 8, 1862.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn ^{from U.S.} since \$ 16 ²⁵ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 67 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 ⁴⁰ 100

Remarks:

Clothing drawn from State of Mo 20.33
from Second Auditor's Roll. (over)

Book mark :

JAN. 16.

16108864

1892.

Printed 1 Corp April 29 1862
Lost in Battle at Independence
Mo. Aug 11 1862. 1 Horse 2 Shirts
1 pr drawers, 1 jacket, 10 Coats
1 pr socks 1 Hat 2 Blankets

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Edward Biggs

1st Corp, Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30th, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Pre 1st for April
29th 1862.

Case was sent on which name
appears

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

W. Webster

B | 2 Batt Mo. M.

Edward Biggs

, co. E, 2 Batt Mo. M.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Bf 156. 1867 with
Bf 119. 1867

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug. 21, 1867.

Horse was killed in
battle at Independence.
Mo. August 11. 1862.

H. Borbeck.

B 12 Batt-SM Cab Mo.
Edward Biggs
Co. E 2 Batt Mo SM Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: BKn 119-1867.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 9th 1867.

Lost horse & equipments
Aug 11. 1862 in action at
Independence. Mo. by surren-
der to the enemy.

H. B. Borbeck.
Copy

Biggs, Edward
Co. 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME

RANK

ORGANIZATION

No. of
Reg't.

State

Arms of
Service

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Riggs, Edward

1st Lt.

Batt.

2nd MSN

E

M.R. 114. En 2

Appears in roll of p. p. at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____, without date or signature
as having been captured at Independence, Mo., _____, 186____, of _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.

Aug 11. 62

Copied by ack (over)

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ; _____

Adjutant General's Office,

This is accepted as referring to _____

, 18

Co. _____

Reg't _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Pm case afft 520 528 to DE Aug 22-85 Negative report
See Auth Case Returned Aug 28 85

Copied by T.M.P. 1-22-87

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Army or Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Biggs Edward	6	2 Batt	Mo	SMC E		B12 Mo 1-5.	6			
						Miss Endiv				

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Paroled at _____, 186 ;
 Record subsequent to Aug 10/862.
 Pincan aff 196098 Dr. S.B. Aug 1/85
 Copied by *AMP* 7/30/85

Smiley Joseph
Co *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410037	25
2	7410121	26
3	7410271	27
4	7410444	28
5	1869-13-1871	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 1869-13(513) 1871

See also

B & Batt McCar Mo

Joseph Binkley

, Co. F, & Batt McCar

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1869 - B - 71

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington June 17th, 1871.

Here killed at the battle
of Lone Jack, Mo, August
16, 1862

C. A. Zappone

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Binkley
Ch. Co. F., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for June 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse
and equipments valued at \$65.00
Killed at the battle of Lone Jack

Book mark: See 1869 B-290 (E.D.)
1871

Nesbitt

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Joseph Binkley
Art Co. F., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment

Book mark:

Nesbitt

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Binkley
Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Mar. 31, 1862

Muster-out to date, 1862

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1862; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$25.00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Killed at the battle of
Lone Jack Aug. 16/62

Book mark: See 1869 B. (E.B.) 1871.

Nesbitt

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Binkley

Priv., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862

Where Harrisonville

Period 7 mo. years

Valuation of horse, \$ 60 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Binkley, Joseph
P. Co. #2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav
Reg't

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
O. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ADLS

B *J*
CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Joseph Binkley
Private of Company *"H"*
2nd Bn. 2nd Regt of 21st
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Aug 16 '62

Found dead
2nd Bn. 27th 63.

A.G.O.

Feb 8. 1866

This refers to Co. "F" 2nd Bn. 27th
Calif. M. S. M.

Chas. D. Binkley

Asst. Adj. General
Wash.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Ralph Binkley
 Rank: Private Company: H Regiment: 2nd
 Arm: Batt 31st Inf State: Ill
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Headed in Battle

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt 31st

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 16 '62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Levee Jack 31st

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Reg Rec 31st
1 Val (1) 62

REMARKS.

Official

It 31st

Clerk.

62
Hatch James Hor. A.
Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409707	21
2	7409797	22
3	7409962	23
4	16108870	24
5	AKN-83-186	25

6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45

Book Mark: AKN-83-186

See also

P | 2^d Batt. S. M. C. | Mo.

James W. Black
Co. E, 2^d Batt. M. S. M. C.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Pln. - 83 - 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 12, 1866.

Horse and equipments
were captured Aug. 11, 1862,
at Independence, Mo.

A. H. Siegenbaum

B | 2 Batt^m Co. | Ma S.M.

James N Black

Priv, Co. E, 2 ^{Batt^m} Reg't Ma S.M. Co.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Porto Barracks St. Louis, Sept 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 8, 1862.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn ^{for U.S.} since \$ 14 ⁵² 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

From Second Auditor's Roll

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....8 ⁷ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....3 ² ⁴⁶ 100

Remarks:

Clothing drawn from State of Mo. \$20.06
Last in Battle at Independence Mo. Aug. 8 1862.
1 pair, 2 shirts, 1 pair drawers, 1 jacket

Book mark:

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James H. Black
Pvt, Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 16 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Has taken prisoner at

Independence Mo. Aug. 11/62

and was discharged out of the

Service at Benton Barracks

St. Louis. Sept. 8th 1862 in

compliance with Special

Book mark: A. G. O. May 15/66
(over)

L. P. Webster

(861)

Ar Copied
Amfor

APR 18

7403962

1862

Order No. 88 Issued by
Gen Schofield Dis-
trict of Mo. of date
of Aug 23rd 1862.

Stores and Equipment
were captured Aug. 11/62
at battle of Independence
Mo. Aug 11/62 Vide
Letter B. M. - 83-1866

No Ind. or Det info recd

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James H. Black
Priv., Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Copy roll next in which name appears

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

W. H. Webster

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James H. Black
Priv, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

~~Kansas City, Mo.~~ Apr 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 13, 1862.

Where Kansas City

Period During the war.

Valuation of horse, \$ 65.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

i Last figure torn from
Roll.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Webster

Black, James W.
Co. 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detentions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME

RANK

ORGANIZATION

No. of
Regt.

State

Arm of
Service

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Black, James W.

P. Black

2. M. S. M.

E

M. R. J. H. En 2

born at _____, 1886, confined at Richmond, Va.,
 _____, 1886, without date or signature, as
 _____, 1886, having been captured at Independence, Mo.,
 August 11, 1886, at
 _____, 1886; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,
 _____, 1886

Copied by *ace* ✓

✓
Blake John T.

Co. 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Surgeon W. H. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408464	28
2	7408549	29
3	7408644	30
4	7408743	31
5	7408046	32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

P. 1st Batta Mo.

John P. (Black)
Rank 2nd Lt., Reg't Missouri
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 31, 1863

Muster-out to date March 31, 1863

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 1st to 2nd Batta
Sept. 1st/63 to March 31/63
Appointed Quartermaster
Sept. 1st/63
1st Batta M. I. Co.

Book mark: _____

W. H. H.
Coyd.

B | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John T. Blake
Edgt., Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., March 21, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 21, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 14.00 ^{State of Mo.} 100

" " " " " by 2d 22/23

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Value of horse, \$130

Value of horse equipments, \$15

Promoted from Private to

2d Sgt. April 5/62. Furnished

new horse and equipments

from Aug 14/62 (rec)

Book mark: _____

MAR 17

7408745

1891

to Jan * Back
pay due for horse and
equipage from Aug. 11
to Aug. 31/62. Transferred
to Non Commissioned
S. *

**.. Torn from roll

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John T. Blake

Sgt., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Wounded - at home.
Pay due for use &
risk of his own horse
& equipage from June 30-
to August 11 - 1862

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John T. Blake
Edgely Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Pay due for use
& risk of horse and
horse equipments
from Apr. 5/62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

John T. Blake

13

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John T. Blake

2nd Regt Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 5, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Kansas City

Period 2000 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 50.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. L. Luman

Blake
Sgt. B² Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
R. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Blake

Sergeant Company B

2^d Batt. Regiment of Missouri Cavalry

Volunteers at the battle of Independence

Mo.

August 11th 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Blake
Rank, Sergeant, Company B, Regiment, 2^d Batt
Arm, Cavalry, State, Missouri
Place of casualty, Independence Missouri

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, August 11th 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2^d Batt Regiment,
Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated St Louis, Aug 26, 1862

Report of Capt Jacob Axtell 2^d Batt M. S. M.
of the fight at Independence, Mo.

J. B. Darnam
7-32-77

Clerk.

⁶⁴
Ryestone, Seth

Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7429713	25
2	7404803	26
3	7404883	27
4	7404426	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark. Bx-330-1866

See also

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Seth Blystone

Priv., Capt. Thomas Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *2 1/2* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo., Apr 29, 1862,

Muster-in to date *Apr 29, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 14th*, 1862,

Where *Kansas City*

Period *During the war.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *35⁰⁰* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

1/2 Last figure torn from Roll.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

J. P. Webster

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Lesh Blystone

Priv. Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30'*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

A. M. Weber

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Seth Blystone

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Absent at San
san City. Sick
in Hospital in
consequence of a
wound received
at Independence
Aug 11th 1862.*

Book mark:

D. H. Water

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Seth Blystone
Priv. Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo. Nov 31, 1863

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *10 86* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse
& equipments, and
had them in the
service from April
14/62 to Aug 11/62.*

Book mark: *A. G. Oct. 24 - 73*
over

A. G. Stetson

APR 18

7403926

1891

Went into in
hospital at Kansas
city in consequence
of a wound received
in action at Inde-
pendence Mo. Aug.
11th 1862

See Bku. 330, 1866

65

Bobby Mathew

Co. D., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also:

✓ *66 or Archibald*
Poggs Archibald
Co. *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408071	25
2	7408160	26
3	7408260	27
4	7408364	28
5	Bo-260-1867	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark: *Bo-260-1867*

✓
See also

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Archibald B. Boggs

Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hannibal Mo. Mar 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 2, 1862

Where Hannibal Mo.

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 65 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: B 30 260 67

W. M. M. M. M.

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Archibald M. Briggs

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 17th to April 2nd, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 65 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 100

Remarks:

Mounted horse
equipments

No roll for May & June
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book marks:

H. M. M. M.

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Archibald Boggs
H. A.

2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turn in horse & equipments from enlisted at Sedalia.
Certif given 24th May 27/67

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Archibald Bogg

Pt. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Deer Park, Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 3⁸⁷ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse 120

horse equipment 15

furnished horse & equipment

from Aug 31 '62 to Mar 29 '63.

A extra duty at Dragoon muster

Q M Sept.

also horse & equipment in must book

mark: about Aug 30 '62 at Kansas City.

Mo. having been left there with the

MAR 17

7408364

★ 1891 ★

notes of the Company by the
proper authority for want of
transportation. I cannot
\$8.50 overpaid for use & risk
of horse - See Bo.-260-1867.

B. 2. Battalion Mo.
S. M. Cany

Archibald H. Boggs.

Co. A. 2. Batt. Mo. S. M. Cany
Reg't

NOTATION.

Book mark: B. 260. 1867.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, November 26th, 1869.

Horse died, and equipments lost
about August 30. 1862. at Kansas
City, Mo. Having been left there with
other horses of the Company by
proper authority for want of transport-
ation. Subject \$8.50 repaid for use
of horse.

A. M. Muzzy

Poggs James B.
Co *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408070	26
2	7408157	27
3	7408258	28
4	7408359	29
5	Bo-286-1867	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *Bo-286-1867*

✓
See also

B Co | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James C. Boggs
Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisville, Mo. 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mo. 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 24, 1862.

Where Harrisville Mo

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 6 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Wm. M. Smith

B | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James C. Briggs
Co. 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 17 & 18 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 6 100

Remarks:

furnished horse & equipments

Certif given 22nd June 18 62

No roll for May & June 62
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mar.:

Wm. M. M. M.

B | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James C. Boggs
Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Apr 30 & Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished horse & equipment since enlistment. Took horse & equipment in action at Fort Jackson Aug 16 1862. On detech serv. Sedalia. Certif given Aug 13/67
FROM RECORD AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[Signature]
(368) Copyright.

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James C. Boggs
1st Lt. Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barrack Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *25²⁷* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Valuation of horse 100 - of*

horse equipments 15 - of permitted to

procure horse & equipments from

Aug 31/62 to Nov 29/63.

Book mark: *ask for equipment in action*

at New York Mo Aug 16th 62. See Bo-256-1157

W. C. M. M. M.

B.

2. Battalion
Mo. Inf.

Mo.

James C. Boggs

Co. A.

2. Reg't

Mo. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Bs.

286.

1867.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

June 18th

1867.

Lost horse and equipments in action
at Lone Jack Mo. Aug 16. 1862.

A. M. Muzzy

68

Boling Francis M.
Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Ser. Boling

Francis M.

Book Mark:

See also

69

Boling Thomas

Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Boling</i>	28 <i>Thomas</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark:

See also

⁷⁰
Rolling, Francis H.

Co. ^{1st}, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410038	25
2	7410123	26
3	7410212	27
4	7410296	28
5	7410381	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Francis M. Bolling

Cpt, Co. 7, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo, Mar 31, 1863

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 38 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 92 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse and equipments from Apl 10/62 to Mar 29/63. Has paid to Aug 31/62 except back pay due from Apl 10/62 to Apl 30/62 for use of horse and equipments - Stop me Com. -
Hunt + Hardsack

Book mark:

(over)

Nesbitt

MAR 18

7410381

1891

Value of horse \$90.00
" horse equipments " 10.00

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Francis M. Bolling

Cpt

, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Hesbitt

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Francis M. Bolling

Ort, Co. F., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

* Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$65.00
* Absent sick at Sedalia

* Name appears in present column on roll

Book mark:

Nesbitt

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Francis M. Bolling
Capt., Co. F., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Duo Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment

Book mark:

Nesbitt

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Boling

Port

, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 10, 1862

Where Harrisonville

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 15 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

71
Polling, Thomas

Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410036	25
2	7410122	26
3	7410211	27
4	7410297	28
5	7410380	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Boling
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Harrisonville

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 65 ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 16 ¹⁰⁰

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Nesbitt

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Thomas Bolling

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse and
equipment. It must

* Part of remarks is torn from
roll.

Book marks:

Nesbitt

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Thomas Bolling

Pvt., Co. F.,

2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

* Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$81.00
* Absent on detached service at Sedalia

* Name appears in "present" column on roll

Book mark:

Nesbitt

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Thomas Bolling

Art. Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

Nesbitt

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Bolling

Ort, Co. 7, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo, Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 56 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: furnished his own horse and equipments from Mar 1/62 to Mar 1/63. Has paid to Aug 31/62 except back pay due from Mar 1/62 to Apr 30/62

Stop = one canton

(over)

Book mark:

Nesbitt

MAR 18

7410380

1891

Value of Horse \$90.00
" " Horse equipments 10.00

72
Brada Joseph

Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

73
Prady Joseph

Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo.S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7409708
2 7409796
3 7409961
4 16108869

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Back Mark:

See also

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Brady

Pvt., Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo. Apr. 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 13, 1862.

Where Kansas City

Period During the war.

Valuation of horse, \$ 55 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

is last figure torn from Roll.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. P. Webster

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Brady

Priv. Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*No roll next on which
name appears.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

A. Webster

13

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph + Pruda
Priv., Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *8 65* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Has taken Prisoner at*
Independence Mo. Aug. 11th 1862
and was Mustered out of the
Service at Benton Barracks
Sept. 8th 1863 at St. Louis, in
compliance with Special
 Book mark: _____ (*copy*)

J. P. Webster

81

7409961

1031

Order No. 88. Issued
by Gen. Schofield
District of Ky. of
Date Aug. 25th 1862.

No Ind. or Det. info recd

B | 2 Battⁿ Co. | Mo S M

Joseph Brady
Pat, Co. C., 2 ^{Battⁿ} ^{Reg't} Mo S M Co.

Age 44 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Beaumont Barracks St Louis, Sept 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 8, 1862.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn ^{from US} since \$ 18 25-100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 63 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 22 40-100

Remarks:

Clothing drawn from State of Mo \$ 63-
Lost in battle at Independence Mo
Aug 11 '62: 1 horse, 1 pr drawers 'one'

Book mark:

JAN.16.

16108869

1892.

1 pr socks, 1 jacket, 1 blanket
Slightly wounded in battle

Brady, Joseph
 Co. 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
 Regt

Bed Cards	Enclosures
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Den. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.
Brady Joseph	P 2 ^d	Butler M. I. M.			E	This Roll	814	Page 2	

Captured at _____, 186_____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186_____
 appears on roll of P.P. at Benton Barracks Mo. without date, or signature, as having been
 returned to Hospital at _____ Captured at Independence Mo. Aug. 11/62
 where he died _____, 186_____, of _____
 located at _____, 186_____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186_____
 no further record

Copied by _____

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186
deserted _____, 186 ; _____

Entered as Joseph Brady Pot. Co. E. 2^d Battery M. & M. Cavalry

Negative report made 3^d And can be D. Co. July 13/85
" " " 2^d And " " D. Co. Oct 2/85

See case 256,728. C. D. and D. J. in S.

Copied by A. H. L. 1-20-87

Adjutant General's Office.

18

This is accepted as referring to _____

Co. _____ Reg't _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant General's Office

74
Prathaupt, Fredric

Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409456	26
2	7409548	27
3	7409625	28
4	7407932	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark *Mfn-31-69* filed with *Reuben-62* *603-1167*

See also

B | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick
X Andrew Nathaus

Priv., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo., Apr 14, 1862,

Muster-in to date Apr 14, 1862,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 3, 1862,

Where Harrisonville, Mo.

Period years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

X Corrected Sept 9/82

Hedg

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: Mfr 31/69 filed with Lib

800-46 Rm-603-1862

Wm H. Scott

B | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

+
Frederic Brathaupt

Cot., Co. N, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14th to April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

B | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Frederic Britaupt
Pvt., Co. *N*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Last muster roll on file

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott

B | 9th Batt'n | Mo.

Frederic Brewster

Cot, Co. D, 9th Batt'n Reg't Missouri I. M. Co.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Berta Barracks Mo., Sept. 1, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 35.65 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Lost one Horse & equip-
ments, one overcoat, one jacket,
one pair pants, one shirt, one
pair drawers, one blanket,
one coat.

The Horse & Horse equip-

Book mark: Claim for pay and

A. H. Scott

MAR 17

7407932

1891

County disallowed by
Sett. M - 101, 72. 6-6 St.

1888—

Remarks

ments, arms & clothing
placed on these rolls
against the name of
this man were private
property, the arms were
purchased by this man,
the clothing is charged
in the amount stated
on this roll. No settlement
of clothing has been made
since the company was
organized.

Brathaupt, Fredric
P. Co. A 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav
Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detentions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME:

RANK:

ORGANIZATION:

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Bathaupt, Fredric

O

*Battl.
2*

M S M 6

D

M. R. 214 End

found on roll of p.p. at B Bks, without date or signature
as having been captured at Independence, Mo.,
August 11, 1862, of
, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,
, 186 .

Copied by *AKR*

75

Braithept. Fredric

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76

Back Mark:

See also

76

Breythaupt Fredric
Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
2		3	
3	Braethaupt	4	Fredric
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

Book Mark:

See also

Frida John G

Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7409706
2 7409795
3 7409466
4 16108900
5 *Ap-g* - 183 - 1866

6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark: *Ap-g* - 183 - 1866

See also

B | 2 Batt: Cav | Mo S. M.

John S Bridal

1st, Co. E, 2 Batt: Cav, Mo S. M. Co.

Age 32 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Genl. Barracks St Louis Sept 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 8, 1862.

Last paid to Pay due for enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 18 76

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 40 100

Remarks:

Clothing drawn from State of Mo. 17 8

Lost in Battle at Independence, Mo. Aug 11 '62

1 horse, 1 coat, 2 jackets, 1 blanket, 2 shirts (lost)

Book mark:

JAN. 16.

16108900

1892.

1 Jacket, 10 Coats, 1 Blanket.
Slightly mounded

As appears on roll

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John G. Bridle

Priv. & Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 7 81 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Was taken Prisoner at

Independence Mo. Aug 11 1862

and was Mustered out of the

service at Benton Barracks

St. Louis Sept 8 1862 in

compliance with special

Book mark: Vide - Aug - 1863 - 1866.

J. H. Weber

MAR 18

7403966

1891

Order No. 88. Issued by
Gen Schofield, District
of Mo. of Date Aug. 25
1862.

No Ind or Det MCo. roll

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John G. Bridal
Priv. E, Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30th, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Comp roll next on which
name appears.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

W. Webster

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John S. Bridal

Pvt., Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo. Apr. 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 15, 1862.

Where Kansas City

Period During the war. years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 55.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

x Last figure torn from
Roll

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: Apr. - 1862 - 1866.

W. H. Webster

B. 2 Batt. S. Mo. Cav. Mo.

John S. Bridal
Co. E, 2 Batt. Mo. S. in Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Apr - 183 - 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mch. 29, 1866

"Horse and equipments were
lost at Independence, Mo. Aug. 11,
1862."

E. P. Conzinger.

Bridal, John G
Co. E 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav
Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Reid, John B.</i>	<i>Pvt</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>MSM</i>		<i>E</i>	<i>MSM</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>22</i>		

... 186, confined at Richmond, Va., ... 186.
 ... on roll of p.p. at B. Oke., without date or signature, as
 ... Hospital at ... having been captured at Independence, Mo., Aug. 11, 62.
 ... died ... 186, of ...

... further record ... 186; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ... 186.
See 632 281 Reid A. O. Mar. 2/65. (The original is in the file of 328)
 Copied by *Chas. E. H. P.* 3/26/88

78

Bridle John G.
Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Bridal

John G.

Desk Mark:

See also

79
Briggs, Albert J.
Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	740885-1	25
2	740894-3	26
3	740903-5	27
4	740913-0	28
5	740923-4	29
6	740932-3	30
7	42561508	31
8	42772008	32
9	36642982	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 Batt" | Mo

x A. J. Briggs

Capt. 2 Batt. Inspr

Return

of Benton Barracks, Mo.,

for the month of Mar, 1863,

dated March 1st, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Came on the
3rd and was mustered
out of Service on the
16th inst

x From Record of Events

Book mark:

B. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

A. S. Briggs.

Capt. Co. C. 2 Batt. Cav. Mo. S. M.

Return

of the Post of Sedalia, Mo.,

for the month of Aug., 1862,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Sick.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

19

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Albert J. Briggs
Capt., Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May to July 1862: Present.
Mustered into service as
Capt. April 14. 62.

Aug 1862: Absent sick at Se-
dalia since Aug. 31. 62
Sept 1862: Present

Oct 1862: Present on special
duty commanding Batt'n

Nov. 1862: Absent under arms
at Jefferson City.

Dec 1862: Present in command of
his Co.

Jan. + Feb. 1863: Present on full
duty commander of 2 Batt'n
M. S. M.

Book mark:

Ketton

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Albert J. Briggs
Capt, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Mar 31*, 1863.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Was promoted to*
Captain April 14
Stop pay for losses
Sept one sixty three
cents

Book mark: _____

A. A. Harper

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Albert J. Briggs -
Capt. Co. A., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent. Over & stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished -
Horse and Equipments

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

A. A. Harper

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Albert J. Briggs
Capt. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.
Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished

horse and Equip-
ment from enlist-
ment value at
\$97.00 to start from
Jack furnished
another horse & rig.

And also for July & Aug
made in previous return over
Book mark: cancelled

C. A. Harper

MAR 18

7409130

1891

Lickat Solalia

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Albert J. Briggs
Capt, Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due as
private from Mar.
1st 1862 to April 14,
1862. Furnished
horse & equipments
from enlistment
value at \$97.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

B | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Albert J. Briggs
Capt., Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 to 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Electd Capt
April 14. Furnished
horse and equip-
ments from
enlistment val-
ued at \$27.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

C. A. Harper
Coyd.

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Albert J Briggs-
Capt, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo, Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Harrisonville Mo

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 85-00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 12-00

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

L A Harper

Bugge A J

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Barial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

G. 121-

Jefferson City
Nov. 19: 1862

Central Dist of Mo
~~Missouri Central Dist. of~~

Plainsford &
Ass. Adj. Genl.

Special Order No 40

A. J. Briggs

2^d Battl. Cav,

M. A. Hule

Recd. at St. Louis Mo
Nov. 20: 1862

Head Quarters, Central ^{District} ~~District~~ of Missouri.

Jefferson City Mo 19th 1862.

Special order }
No 140 }

I It sufficiently appearing that Capt A. J. Briggs Co A 3d Batt Cav Mo did not receive a copy of paragraph III of Field Order No 9 dated at Lexington, directing him to report with the Battalion under his command to the Commander of the Post at Lexington; and that his march in the direction of Pleasant Hill was made in pursuance of orders issued by Br Cathlamet Commanding at Brdalia, where Capt Briggs was then stationed; It is considered that he is not guilty of disobedience of orders, for which he was placed under arrest; Nor is therefore released from his arrest, and directed to report to the the Comd & Officer at Lexington for duty.

II The Quarter Master at this Station will furnish transportation.

By order of Brig Gen Loau

J. Rainford
Capt Adjt Genl

Head Quarters

Dept of the Mo
St Louis Mo

80
Triles Nathan

Co. *G*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408067	25
2	7408159	26
3	7408259	27
4	7408428	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Nathan Biles

Pt. A, Co. 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept 30, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 35.87 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Discharged on
account of disability
at Lexington Nov 27/62
Final statement given

Book mark: _____

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Nathan P. Riley

It Co. A

2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In hospital paper
in City descriptive roll
and to him.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

March

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Nathan Piles

Pt. Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 17 to April 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *60* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *19* 100

Remarks

*Mustered horse
& equipment*

No roll May & June 64
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. M. M. M.

2 Batt'n G. M. Cav.

Mo.

....., Co. A, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Mar 17, 1862.

When Jan 17, 1862.

Where Turnersville Mo

Period years.Valuation of horse, \$ 60 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 100

Remarks : _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten signature*

81

Brithaupt Frederic

Co. D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Brithaupt Frederic

Best Mark:

See also

82
Britton, Frederick

Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408483	25
2	7408571	26
3	7408664	27
4	7408803	28
5	7408022	29
6	B50-1350-1866	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: B50-1350-1866

See also

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Britton
Sic, Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Apr 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 22, 1862

Where Kansas City

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$30.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Britton

Priv., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 92 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipage from Feb. 22-62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

B | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Britton
Priv., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Wounded

Pay due for use and
risk of his own horse
and horse equipage
from June 30 to
August 11/62.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Britton

Priv, Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Feb 21, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to. _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Wounded and
taken prisoner at
Independence Aug 11/62
Paroled and mustered
out Sept 16/62 by Col.
Bennick Discharge over
Book mark: 11-26-1866 (over)

Tolson

MAR 17

7408836

* 1687 *

and final state-
ments not given

Horse valued at
\$38⁰⁰ & equipments at
\$82⁴⁰ captured by the
enemy at Independ-
ence Mo. Aug 11-62
vide ^{Bpr.} ~~Bpr.~~ 1350-1866.
*Corrected 6-24-1902. Austin

O 12 Patton
2 f. m. Cas. Mo.

Frederick Britton
Co. C, 2 Patton Reg't Missouri *M. Cas.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Feb. 15, 1862

Muster-out to date

Feb. 16, 1862

Last paid to

June 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 186

Due soldier \$..... 186; due U. S. \$..... 186

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 186

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 186

Bounty paid \$..... 186; due \$..... 186

Remarks:

Due State for Clothing \$213.71

Valuation of Horses 30.

Equipment 32.40

Pay due for use of Horses & Horses

Equipments from June 30 to Aug. 11

Wounded in Battle Aug. 11/62

Book mark:

J. P. H. H.

B 2^d Battⁿ S. M. Cav. Mo

Fredrick Britton

, Co. B, 2^d Battⁿ Mo. S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Apr - 1350 - 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, November 22, 1866.

Horse valued at \$30.00.
and Equipments valued at
\$32.40. Captured by the enemy
at Independence Mo August
11, 1862.

W. Allen

⁸³
Prophet Martin
Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	740440-1	2
2	7409535	3
3	7409618	4
4	7407931	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Don't Mark all for - 31-69. filed with ⁶⁵⁻⁶⁵⁸⁻¹⁸⁶⁸ Rem-ber-68

See also

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Martin Bishop

Pr., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Larrisonville, Mo. Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1862

Where Larrisonville, Mo.

Period years.

During war in Mo

Valuation of horse, \$ 35 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark Apr 31/62 filed with Abm
Worth Rev. 622-1862.

Wm H Scott

B | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Martin Prophy
Cpt., Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 to April 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *35* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8* 100

Remarks: *Horse & Horse equipments furnished from April 16?*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

W. H. S.

B | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Martin Brophy
Priv, Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1862.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 35 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1 100

Remarks Horse and equip-
ments furnished from
April 1, '62.

Last muster roll

Book mark:

Wm. H. Linn
(366) Copyist.

B | 2 Batt'n | Mo.

Martin Brophy
Cpt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Sept. 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 8, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... ~~100~~ ¹⁰⁶

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Lost one Horse & equip-
ments, one overcoat, one
jacket, one pr. pants & shirt,
2 blankets, one pr. socks, one
hat

The Horse & Horse equip

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

MAR 17

7407931

1891

ments, arms & clothing
placed on these rolls
against the name of
this man were private
property; the arms were
~~purchased by this man;~~
the clothing is charged
in the amount stated
on this roll. No settlement
of clothing has been made
since the company was
organized.

84
Brown, John
Co *D*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409446	25
2	7409530	26
3	7409616	27
4	7409928	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: *Mfn - 31-69 filed with Rtn - 603-1861*

See also

8 | 2nd Batt'n | Mo.

John Brown

Co., Col., 2nd Batt'n
Reg't Missouri S.M. Co.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept. 8., 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 8., 1862.

Last paid to June 20., 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 35³⁷ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Lost one horse & equipments,
one overcoat, one jacket, one
pair pants, one shirt, 2 pair
drawers one blanket.

The horse & horse equip-
ments, arms & clothing

Book mark:

Wm. L. Lott

MAR 17

7407928

* 1891 *

placed on these rolls
against the name of
this man were private
property; the arms were
purchased by this man,
the clothing is charged
in the amount stated
on this roll. No settlement
of clothing has been made
since the company was
organized.

B | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Brown
Pvt., Co. 10, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 6 100

Remarks Horse & equipments
furnished from April 2 '62.

Last muster roll

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

B | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Brown
Pr., Co. 10, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14th to April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 6 100

Remarks: Enlisted April 3 '62

Horse & Horse equipments
furnished from April 3 '62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Brown

1st, Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age *26* years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo, Apr. 14, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 14*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Harrisonville, Mo.*

Period *years*

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Look mark: *Mfn 3169 filed with Rbn*
book Rbn-603-1868.

Wm H. Scott

Brown, John
Co. *B* Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dispositions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Brown, John	Pvt	2	M.S.M.C.D			M.R. 814. Enl				

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____.
 Appears on roll of p.p. at P.Ps, without date or signature, as
 admitted to Hospital at _____ having been captured at Independence, Mo.,
 where he died Aug 11. 62____, 186____, of _____
 Reported at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.

Copied by *ask* ✓

85 or William
Brown, William H.

Co. D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408472	2
2	7408558	3
3	7408651	4
4	7408787	5
5	7407974	6
6	1372-1416-1866	7
7	1372-1416-1866	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark. Bpr-1416-66-6339-1344(81) 874

See also

B 2 Batt. S.M. Cav. | Mo.

Wm N. Brown

co B, 2 Batt. Mo. S.M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark, 6339-B-1884
with Bpt-1416-1866

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Aug. 18, 1884

Mustered out at
Benton Pks. Mo. Sept.
8, 1862.

Summary

B | 2^d Battle SM Co. | Mo

Wm Jb. Brown

, Co B, 2^d Battle Mo SM Co

NOTATION.

Book mark: Bpr. 1416 - 1864

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 15th, 1864.

Horse and equipments
captured at Independence
Mo. Aug 11. 1862.

Sunny

S. J. Martin *S. M. Post.* | **Mo.**

William Brown

Ensl., Co. *A*, *S. J. Martin* Reg't Missouri *S. M. Post.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., *Feb. 8*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 8, 186*5*.

Last paid to

St. Louis Mo., *June 22*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks *Valuation of Equip* \$ 80.

Prisoner lost his horse & equipment
& Sharps Rifle

Book mark: *1.99. B. A. G. O. E. G. 24*

A. T. Hall

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William E. Luma

Capt., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. March 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner

at Independence, Mo.

Aug. 14 '62 Paroled &

mustered out at Benton

Barracks Sept. 5 - 1862

& Taken from Roll of July Aug. 1862.

Book mark: 11-15-66 2 rose (over)

Tolman

MAR 17

7408787

★ 1891 ★

and equipments
captured by the enemy
Aug. 11-1862 at Independence
Mo. vide Bpr
1416-66

B | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Brown

Capt., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Prisoner of War
at Benton Barracks

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

B | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William H. Brown

Capt., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 32⁴⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Pay due for use &
risk of horse & horse
equipments from
Feb. 20, 62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

B | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William H. Brown

2^d Cap., Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Apr. 5 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Kansas City

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 80⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled as
private Feb. 20-1862
and served as such
till this date

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: Bpr-1416-1566

Brown, Jm.
Co. *B* Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Donations	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.

RANK.

ORGANIZATION.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

No. of
Reg't.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

Records of—

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Brown, Wm.

C

Batt.
2

M S M

B

M R

814 E-1

born at _____, 1861, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1861.
appears on roll of p. p. at B Pks., without date or signature.
admitted to Hospital at _____ as having been captured at Independence, Mo.,
_____ August 11, 1861, of _____
_____ at _____, 1861 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1861.

Copied by *slap* ✓

86

Prundage, David

Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409452	25
2	7409453	26
3	7409462	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark *Mfn* - 31-69 filed with *Rbn* - 65-67
Rbn - 603-1565

See also

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

David Brundage

Pvt., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo. Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1, 1862.*

Where *Harrisonville, Mo.*

Period.....years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Look mark: *Mfr 31/69 filed with Rbn*
with Rbn-603-1868.

M. H. Scott

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

David Brundage
Cor., Co. D, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 to April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. B. Sax

R

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

David Brundage

Pvt.

, Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

No sub. rolls of Co.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

87
Prundage, Emily

Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409453	26
2	7409537	27
3	7409622	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *Mfn-31-69* filed with *Rm-645-62* *Alm-603-1865*

See also

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Finly Brundage

Pvt., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo. Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 1, 1862.

Where

Harrisonville, Mo.

Period

years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Look mark:

*Mfn: 3169 filed with Rbn
with Rbn-603-1862*

Wm. H. Smith

B | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Finley Brundage
Plt., Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14th to April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. H. S. S.

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Finley Brundage

Pvt., Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *40* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horse & equipments furnished from May 19, '62.*

No sub rolls of Co.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Co *D*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Corporal

74-095-10

74095-913

7409676

17407893

Book Mark: Mfn-31-69 filed with Phn-600-716

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Jacob Brunk

Priv., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo. Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 10, 1862.

Where Harrisonville, Mo.

Period years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ 70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 5 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: Mfr 31, 69 filed with Rbr
105-66 Rbr - 603-1860

Wm. H. Scott

B | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob Brunk
Priv., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14th to April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 70.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 5.....100

Remarks:

Horse & Horse equip-
ments furnished from
April 11, '62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Brunk

Capt., Co. K, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 5 100

Remarks

Horse & Equipments
furnished from April 11,
'62. Appointed Corporal
June 12, '62.

No sub. rolls of Co.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

B | 2^d Bttn | Mo.

Charles Brunk
Capt., Co. G, 2^d Bttn Reg't Missouri Sm. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 16, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 16, 1862.

Last paid to July 1, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; enlistment ps
; drawn since, \$ 10 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Three horses equipments
furnished from April 11 until
Aug. 11 when taken by
the enemy. Mustered Sept
16 by Col. Pennick.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Filed with Jacob Brunk name
Charles Brunk not taken up on any
Book mark: other rolls of Co.

Wm. B. Scott

89 Addison
Ruck Anderson

Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409444	26
2	7409628	27
3	7409613	28
4	7407898	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

East. Hist. Mfr-31-69 filed with Rtn-603-110
Rtn-603-110

See also

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Anderson Buck

Capt., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo., Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1, 1862.*

Where *Harrisonville, Mo.*

Period.....years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ *40* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *6* 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Cook mark: *Mfn 31, 89 filed with Rbn*
Doc. 64 Rbn-603-1862.

Wm H Scott

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Addison Buck
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 to April 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 40 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 6 100

Remarks: Enlisted April 1 '62.

Horse & Horse equipments
furnished from April '62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Wm. H. Scott

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Addison Buck

Priv., Co. D

, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 40 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 6 1.00

Remarks:

Horse & equipment
furnished from April 1.
'62. On extra duty at
Hospital.

Sent master roll of A.

Book mark:

Wm. B. Lott

B | 2^d Batt'n | Mo.

Addison Buck

Cvt., Co. B, 2^d Batt'n Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Sept. 16, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 16, 1862.

Last paid to July 1, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 26¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: On daily duty at hospital until Aug. 11. Horse & horse equipments furnished from April 1 to Aug. 11 when taken by the enemy. Mustered out Sept.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott

MAR 17

7407898

* 1891 *

16 May Col. Pennick.

90
Puck Wallace

Co *D*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409448	28
2	7409432	29
3	7409617	30
4	7409897	31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

Book Mark: *Mfn - 31-69* filed with *603-161* *Reb - 60-68*

See also

B | 2^d Battn | Mo.

Wallace Buck

Ort, Col D, 2^d Battn Reg't Missouri M. Co

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Sept. 16, 1862

Muster-out to date Sept. 16, 1862.

Last paid to July 1, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 Enlistment 35
; drawn since \$ 32 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Horse & horse equip-

ments furnished from

April 9th until Aug. 11th when

taken by the enemy. Mus-

tered Sept. 16th by Col Pennick.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. L. S.

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Wallace Buck

Regt., Co. K,

2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 25 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8 100

Remarks:

Horse & equipments
furnished from April 1862.

Last muster roll of Co.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

B | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Wallace Buck
Pvt., Co. *N*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14th to April 30, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *25* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8* 100

Remarks: *Enlisted April 14, '62.*

Horse & horse equipments
furnished from April 14, '62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

Wm. H. Scott

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Mallice Buck

Col., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo. Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 10, 1862.

Where Harrisonville, Mo.

Period years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ 25 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Look mark: Apr 31 '69 filed with Rbnc
has the Rbnc - 603-1868.

W. H. Scott

+ Buckley, John⁹⁰

Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7408872
2 7408964
3 7409056
4 7409149
5 7409252
6 7409342

7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Book Mark:

See also

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Buckley

Priv, Co. 6, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pres't Barracks Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 72²³ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Value of horse \$ 20.00

Value of horse equipments 10.00

Sum of horse &

equipments from Aug

31/62 to March 29/63

and has them in service

Book mark: _____

C. C. Harper

B | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo. 2.

Colm Buckley
Cav., Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862 162

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
and equipments valued
at \$48.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Lea H. H. H. H.

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Buckley
Priv. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished

horse and equip-
ments from enlist-
ment value but
\$48.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

+
John Buckley
Priv. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 to 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished
harness and equip-
ment from enlist.
valued at \$48.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper
Coppied.

73

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John Buckley
Pri, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harmonville Mo, Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 28, 1862.

Where Harmonville Mo

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 40 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

L A Harper

92

Buckley John

Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
3	See Buckley	4	John
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	

Book Mark.

See also.

93
Pulley Jackson
Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74097712	25
2	7409801	26
3	7410014	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jackson *Butler*

Phir, Co. *Q*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Apr 3, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18.28* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Quarried Aug 15 1862

**Corrected by J. McFall*

Book mark: _____

D. P. Webster

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jackson Bullet
Priv. Co. E 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30', 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Info roll of Co. next on which
name appears

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC, 1862

Book mark:

J. P. Webster

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jackson Bullet
Priv, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 2 \times years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo April 29, 1862,
Muster-in to date April 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 21, 1862,

Where Kansas City

Period During the war. years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 95⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Last figure torn
from Roll.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. Webster

94

Burgess Thomas

Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94

Book Mark

See also

95
Purke, Joseph

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408251	2
2	7408139	3
3	7408240	4
4	7408349	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Burke
Capt, Co. a, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26 1/4 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ - 96 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse \$5.00 & horse

equipments \$10.00 Appraised Feb

17/62. Permitted to use same

equipments from Oct 4/62 to Dec 29

1863. State for 1 Quarter - 1 horse & horse

Book mark: _____

W. W. W. W.

B | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Burke
1st Lt., Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Appointed July 17/62
furnished horse & equipments
for enlistment. Sick in
Camp

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Mearns

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Burke

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 17 to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 40 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 6 100

Remarks Subscribed horse -
equipments Mustered July
1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[Signature]

B | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Burke

Pvt, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mar 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 9, 1862.

Where Harrisonville Mo

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 46.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 6.00

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Wm. M. M. M.

Burke Joseph
Sgt., Co. A, 2nd Batt. Mo. S. M.
Regt.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

B. & A. G. D. No 16/65
Harrisonville, March 21/65

Buckley, Joseph

1st Sgt. Co. 2d Regt.

Ask permission to recruit
company of militia for
Harrison County, Mo.
Care.

Enter & file

B. & A. G. D. No. 16/65 March 28/65

Harrisonville, Mo. 20th
Major Gen. John McClellan
Command Central Dist of Mo.
I will Respectfully ask
permission to recruit a
company of Volunteer
Militia to serve in this
County for twelve months
in accordance to Gen order
No 3 - I will Respectfully
Request you to allow drilling
1st Co. 2d Regt. 1st Mo. Inf.
at Allen Capt Co. J.
27th Regt E. on in as to my
ability to command a
company Respectfully
Joseph Buckley Capt
1st Sgt. Co. 2d Regt. 1st Mo. Inf.

⁹⁶
Burke Joseph Jun.
Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408366	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark, _____

See also _____

Mo.

Co. 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Muster-out to date HICKEL, 1863.

(Bydne per enlistment)

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 39 100

Remarks: No Mammals

(Age 18 yrs Enrolled & m. i. Oct
6/02 Adelia for during
the War in Mo.)

This is only roll of Co. on which
name appears.
Book's mark: 67

(861)

Copyright

97
Turney, William L.

Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 740885-4

2 740894-6

3 740903-8

4 740913-3

5 740925-5

6 740934-5

7 36642993

8 AH 1686168

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

Book Mark: AH 1686168.

See also

B | 2 Battalion | No. 371
Cav.

William P. Burney
Private, Co. C, 2d Battalion
Mo. Regt. State Mil. Co.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A. G. 1686168

The Adjutant General's Office, WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, September 7, 1910.

It has this day (September 7, 1910,) been determined by this Department from the records and from information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department that the above named soldier was discharged the service March 31, 1863, the date of muster out of the company.

Holmes

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William S. Burney

1 Spt, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri S. M. Cav.
Oct.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1862: Absent sick left at
Saxington Aug. 20. 1862

Sept. 1862: Capt. Absent sick in
hosp at Saxington.

Oct. 1862: Absent on furl leave

Nov. 1862: Mustered out Sept. 18.

1862. by order of Gen. Canby

Book mark :

Kitter

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William S. Burney

Priv., Co. 6, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

_____, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 23 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks Valued horse \$ 20.00

Valued horse equipments

\$ 10.00 - traced Sept 5

Sept. 1, 1862 - dropped

from rolls in error -

by error - furnished

Book mark: _____ Over

J. A. Harper

MAR 18

7409345

1891

Horse and equipments
from enlistment to
March 29/63 —
Sick in Kansas since
December 24/62

73

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William L. Burney

Priv., Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse
and equipment.
served as pt. drgt to
Sept 1862 Went to ranks
of choice, sick in Kansas
Mustered out of service
by the Governor Sept 12,
1862

Book mark:

A A Harper

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William L. Burney

Sgt. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent sick
in Lexington, Mo.
Furnished horse
and equipments

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

B A Harper

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William D. Burney
Sergeant Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished
linseed equipments
from ex-
listments - value
at \$70.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William L. Burney
Sergeant, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 to 30, 1882

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Elected Sergeant
April 14,
Furnished horse
and equipments
from enlistment
valued at \$70.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

13

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William L Burrey
Sergeant, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo. Apr 14, 1862Muster-in to date April 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 14, 1862.Where Harrisonville MoPeriod Three years.Valuation of horse, \$ 60⁰⁰/₁₀₀Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: AG 1686168

(856)

L A Harper

Copies.

98
✓ Cannon, Alexander E.

Co 6, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408875	25
2	7408967	26
3	7409060	27
4	7409154	28
5	7409399	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Alexander E. Cannon
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Broken Branch Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 3/24 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged for
disability Aug 5/62

Book mark: _____

E A Harper

C

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Alexander E. Kauffman

Cie, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo, State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged for*
disability Aug 6-
1862. Furnished
horse to time of discharge

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

C

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Alexander C. Cannon
Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished
horse and equip-
ment from ex-
isting valued
at

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

True from roll

Book mark:

C. C. Harper

6

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Alex. E. Cannon

Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 to 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with
leave - over age
but joined the
army for safety

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

C

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Alexander E. Cannon

Priv, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo. Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Harrisonville Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Over age but*
compelled to join the
Army for safety

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

A. A. Harper

Gannon, Alex E
P. Co. *62* Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Bed Cards	Enclosures
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Den. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Alexander C. Cannon

P 3

C. C. & Bath Cary

4

Mr. J. M.

Discharged

August 5. 1862.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 5th, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence
It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Alexander S. Cameron was enrolled on the
day of _____, 1863, at _____,
in Company _____, Regiment of _____
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a _____ on the
day of _____, 1863, at _____,
in Company C, 2^d ^{Batt.} Regiment of M. S. W. Cary
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the
Master^{out} Roll of Company C, of that ^{Batt.} Regiment, for the
months of dated March 31, 1863, he is reported
Private. Discharged for disability August
5, 1862.

Chas. Freely

Adj. Genl.

NAS
me

99
Carpenter, Daniel

Co. a, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7408073

2 7408163

3 7408338

4 7408434

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark

See also Albert Wachmans Betty

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Carpenter

Pr, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville *Mar 17*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

Mar 17, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 30*, 186*2*.

Where *Harrisonville Mo*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark :

Harrisonville

6

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Carpenter

Co. 9, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 17 to Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 100

Remarks:

supplied horse
equipment sick
in camp

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

March

16 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Daniel Carpenter

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred to
Lieut Durkay's Battery
May 8 1862.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

10

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Carpenter

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Reuben Barrucke Mo Mch 3, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 30⁷⁹ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred Capt

Albert Hasckman & Atty

MSM May 7 1862.

Book mark: _____

Harmer

100

Carpenter James C.

Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Wagoner Clifford

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409401	26
2	7409785	27
3	7409877	28
4	7409918	29
5	Den-65-1866	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9	1.	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Den 65 (EB) 1866

See also

C 2^d S Mc Car' Geo
James E. Carpenter
Co. C, 2^d ^{Battery} ~~Regt~~ S Mc Car'

NOTATION.

Book mark: Den 65, 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D^y 2^d, 1866.

Private horse and
equipments captured
by the enemy at the
battle of Independence
Mo. Aug 16 1862

B. H. Summy
Copyright.

C

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Carpenter
Corps, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, May 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

May 31, 1863.

Last paid to

None Paid, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *24/83* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Corp June 11/62 from the ranks. Furnished horse and Equipments and had them in the service from

Book mark: *See Ser. 65 (819) 1863*
Filed with James C. Carpenter (over)

J. H. Webster

MAR 18

7409918

1891

April 15/62, to March
16, 1863.

A.S.O. Feb. 6/66.

Private stores and
equipments captured
by the enemy at
Battle of Independence

Mo. Aug. 11th 1862,

(Vide Ser. 65-1866)

C | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James E. Carpenter

Capt. Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. H. Webster

C

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James E. Carpenter
Capt. Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30th*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Pro 1st Cos. June
12th 1862.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

C | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James E. Carpenter

Private, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo., April 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 29, 1862.

Where Kansas City

Period during the war. years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 40⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Enrolled as Private
April 15 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: Alb. O. & See Den. 65.

(over)

D. P. Webster

E.B. 1866.

MAR 18

7409701

* 1891 *

101
+ Carr. Elinu

Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7410040

2 7410125

3 7410214

4 7410299

5 7410396

6 8729-C-89.

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark, A 573 R. P. D. 1889.
8729-C-1889.

See also

C. | 2^d Batt. 1st M. Cav. | No.

Elihu Carr,

, Co. F, 2^d Reg't Batt. 1st M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark Ref 10518 with
8729-6-1889.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Sept. 13, 1889.

Certificate in lieu of lost
discharge furnished this
day.

E. A. [Signature]

K

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Elihu Karr

Prvt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo., Mar 31, 1863

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 60 28 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & equipments from Apr. 1/62 to Mar 29/63. Was paid to Aug. 31/62 receipt back pay due from Apr 1/62 to Apr. 30/62 for use of horse & equipments. Stop - two Centenns

2000 450

Book mark:

See D. 573 R & C in 1882
Filed with Elihu Carr

Nesbitt

MAR 18

7410396

1961

Value of Horse	\$ 95.00
" " Horse equipments	" 10.00

L

| **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Elihu Carr

Oct, Co. *7*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick in Kansas*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

M. Witt

6

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Elihu Carr
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$58.00

Book mark:

Nerbitt

6

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Elipha Carr

Art., Co. I, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment

Book mark:

Nesbitt

6 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Elihu Carr

Prk, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862

Where Kearnsville

Period Mar

Valuation of horse, \$ 45.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 13.00

Remarks: _____

Book mark: Aug 30/89 Vol 11 513 R

G. H. 8-29 -C- 1889

Nesbitt

102
+ Carr, James

Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1 7410239
2 7410124
3 7410213
4 7410298
5 7410374

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Book Mark:

See also

K

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James Karr

Corp, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Co. Mo, Mar 31, 1862 3

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1862 3

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862 2

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 74 1/2 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse and equipments from Apl. 1/62 to Mar 29/62. Promoted to 16 Corp. from the ranks Oct 1/62. Was paid to Aug 31/62 except back pay due from Apl. 1/62 to Apl 30/62 for use of horse & equipments (over)

Book-mark:

Filed with James Karr.

Nesbitt

MAR. 18

7410374

1891

Value of horse

\$100.00

" " horse equipments " 15.00

6 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Carr
Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1862
Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book marks:

Nesbitt

6

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James Barr
Ort Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for June 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$ 72.00
Lost his horse and equipments at battle of Lone Jack

Book mark:

Nesbitt

6

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James Carr

Co. I, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment*

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

6 | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James Carr

Prvt, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo., May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Harrisonville

Period Mar years

Valuation of horse, \$ 60 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 12 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

103
+ Casida, William

Co 6, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409259	25
2	7409346	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

C

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William Cassidy
Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse
and equipment*

*Commenced Oct 6 '62 at Sedalia
Mo. for during loan in Mo.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(266)

W A Harper
Clerk

C

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William Beasida

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Mar 3, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlist., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 37 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Value of horse \$90.00

Value of horse equipments
\$10.00. Furnished horse
and equipments from
Oct 2/62 to March 16/63
and had them in service

Book mark:

By - m. - Roll born.

W. A. Harper

104

Cassidy, William

Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Cassida, William

Book Mark:

See also

✓ *Cathy*, ¹⁰⁵ *David*

Co *A*, **2** Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>7408079</i>	26
2	<i>7408166</i>	27
3	<i>7408267</i>	28
4	<i>7408452</i>	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

16 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

David Cathy
Pt A, Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Benton Barracks Mo. Mch 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 29 99 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Rec'd of discharge at
Ledalia Oct 30 / 62,

Book mark: _____

Wm. M. M. M.

C 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

David Carter

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *furnished horse
equipments per
enlistment. Lost
them in action at Fort
Jackson Aug 16 1862. Returned
in action at Fort Jackson
Now in Jefferson City.*
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

6 | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

David Cath

Pt, Co. 4, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar 7 1862, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 5 100

Remarks: permitted to keep
equipments left at
Harrisonville.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

6

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

David Cathey

Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo. 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mo. 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 26, 1862

Where Harrisonville Mo.

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$ 50.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8.00

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

Bath, David
Prco. 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

David Cathy
Plt. Company A

2 Batta Mo. State Militia
Regiment of Cary.

Volunteers at the battle of _____

Lone Jack, Mo.
Aug. 16, 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, David Cathy
Rank, Plt., Company A, Regiment, 2 Batta
Arm, Cav., State, Mo. State Militia
Place of casualty, Lone Jack, Mo.

Nature of casualty, Wounded slightly

Date of casualty, Aug. 16, 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
_____, Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____

Index 11a No. 23.

J. J. Dorrough
9-4-77

1125

"A"

1863

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

David Cathy
Private of Company A
3rd Batt'n Regiment of M. S. M. Cavalry

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Oct. 30, 1863
D & T. S. refd. Hm 2nd Analer
April 25 1863

COMPARED WITH
AND CHECKED BY
ROLLS

Telephone.

Name David Cathey

not borne on the Roll
of Co. "A" 2nd Mo Cav
on file in this office.

Nov 17/83.

F.N.B.

Mr Blakelock

Please report cause of death of
David Cathey Co. A. 2nd Mo Cav
see return to

Dr. A. D. J. C. C.
Gen. H. S. Scott.

Recd 7

11/17

The books of this
organization are
not on file.

Casualties, not on
file. J. S. Dec. 8, '83

Dr. H. S. Scott

Mr Scott

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: David Cator

Rank: Private

Company: A

Battalion: 2^d
Regiment:

Arm: Cavalry

State: M. S. M.

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. Renbow Smith

REMARKS

Effects taken charge of by his wife.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct. 30. 1863.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Ampt. Lexalia Mo.

W. S. Springer
Clerk.

Pres. case 307.293 Blank sheet 2nd 1863

106
Bath, Thomas

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408080	2
2	7408169	3
3	7408268	4
4	7408451	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

10 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Cathey
Co. 2, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Buttr Barracks Mo. Mar 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 46 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged at
Jefferson City Sept 20/62

Book mark: _____

Thomas Cathey

Mo.

At, Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for 4/20 & day 2, 186 2.

Present or absent..... absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: furnished here and
equipment from Calistone at
Tape then in action at Lone
Jack Aug 16 1862. Taken
Prisoner at Lone Jack and
Paroled Aug 16 1862.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

(255)

Copyright

16 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Cathy

Pt A, Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 17 to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 40 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8 100

Remarks: provided horse
equipments - Rich
at Harrisonville

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

6 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Cathy

Pt, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisville Mar 17 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862

Where Harrisville Mo

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 40 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

.....

Cathy, Thomas
P. Co. 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Disasters	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1746

"A"

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Thomas Cathy

Private

of Company

A

2

Batt'n

Regiment of

M. I. M. Carby

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept 20th 62
P. & F. S. sent 2nd Auditor
Aug't 19th 1863

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED
ROLLS

W. H. COOPER
18 22 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Thomas Cathy
 Rank: Private Company: A Battalion: 2
 Arm: Cavalry State: M. S. M.
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Pneumonia
2nd And Co. 1st Blk
See 20/92 J.H.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Reuben Smith

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 20 '62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Map. Jefferson City, Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Reg. of deceased soldiers
Vol. 4 " 62

REMARKS.

Effects taken in charge
by his Wife

David C. Loft

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Thomas Lathy
 Rank: Private Company: A Battalion: 2
 Arm: Cavalry State: M. S. M.
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Reuben Smith

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 20 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Map. Jefferson City, Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Reg. of deceased soldiers
Vol. 4 " 62

REMARKS.

Effects taken in charge
by his Wife

David C. Loft

Clerk.

✓ 107
Cayton, Patrick
Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410042	36
2	7410127	37
3	7410191	38
4	7410278	39
5	7410448	40
6		41
7		42
8		43
9		44
10		45
11		46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

Book Mark:

See also

L

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Cayton

Priv., Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo. Mar. 21, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Never paid.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *13 75* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted while on leave of absence*

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

L

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Patrick Layton

Cit. Co. 2, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered while on leave of absence June 29/62*

Name next appears on Com. O. Roll

Book mark:

Nesbitt

6

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Patrick Gayton

Plt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted while on leave
of absence June 29/62.
Used his own horse and equip-
ments in the service from date of
enlistment to date of desertion.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

6

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Patrick Boyton
Capt., Co. F., 2 Batt'n Mo. (State Militia Cav.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment

Entire entry is cancelled on roll.

Book mark:

Hesbitt

6

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Patrick Layton

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 1862

Where Harrisonville

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

✓ Chandler, Oliver P.

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408072	25
2	7408161	26
3	7408261	27
4	7408450	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

16 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Olive P Chandler
Pt. Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to 46 30, 186 2.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 40 75 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: died of disease at
Jefferson City Sept 11/02

Book mark: _____

W. F. M. M. M.

C | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Oliver Chandler
Rt. A, Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: provided horse and
equipments per enlistment
tick in hospital at
Jefferson City.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Q | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Oliver O Chandler

A, Co. *a*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch 17 to apr 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *30* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Muster horse & equipments.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book marks:

W. H. Smith

6

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Oliver Chandler

Pt, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo. 17 1862

Muster-in to date

Mo. 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 10, 1862

Where Harrisonville Mo

Period 1 yr years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 30 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chandler, Oliver P.
P. Co. A 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1722

A
1862

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Oliver P. Chandler

Pri of Company A

2d Batt Regiment of M. C. M. Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept 1st 1862

And F. S. referred to 2^d
Audit in July 21st 1863

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Oliver P. Chandler
 Rank: Priv Company: A Regiment: 2^d Batt
 Arm: Art State: M. S. M.
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. (Vernon Smith)

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 1st 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hosp. Jefferson City Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Reg of Dec. Soldier Ref.
Vol 1 1862

REMARKS

Effects taken in Charge

C. S. Springer

Clerk.

109
Charters, John

Co & 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

du Chatres

John

110
+ Charvis, Salvador

Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409714	2
2	7409802	3
3	7409884	4
4	7409928	5
5	Obh-359-1866	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Best Mark:

Obh-359-66.

See also

Co. 2 Battle Mo.
SM. bar.
Salvadore Chavis
, Co. E, 2 Battle Mo. SM.
bar.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 66h 359.1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug 16, 1866.

Horse lost Aug 11. 1862
at Independence, Mo.

H. Borbeck.

C

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Salvador Charvis

Priv. & Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Apr 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Apr 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Shom paid, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1863; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 85 25 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Boanty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Furnished store and Equipments, and had them in the service from April 30 to Aug. 11 and from Oct. 15 to present date

Book mark

A. H. O. Store accepted.

(over)

W. H. Webster

MAR 18

7403928

1881

into service and sur-
rendered to the enemy at
Independence Mo Aug. 11th
1862. Vide C. R. - 359-
66. - Aug. 17th 1866. R. J.

C

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Salvador Harris

Pvt. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. H. Hester

C

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Salvador Charrie
Pvt. Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Sick in Quarters

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

W. H. Hester

C

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Salvador Charvis
Priv, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo Apr 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 8*, 1862.

Where *Kansas City*

Period *During the war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *65*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Filed with Salvador Charvis

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. P. Webster

Chatres, John

Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *7409717*
2 *7409806*
3 *7408010*
4 *7409968*

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Charters
Priv. Co. Q., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo., Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *45 45* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Was taken Prisoner at
Independence Mo, Aug. 11"
1862, and was Mustered out
of the service at Benton
Barrens St. Louis Sept 8/62
in compliance with* 1000X

Book mark: _____

D. H. Hester

MAR 18

7403968

1891

Special Order No. 88.
Issued by Gen Scho-
field District of No.
1 of Date Aug. 25th
1862.

19th Mo. 1862 **Mo.**

Edward J. Smith
Co. E, 9th Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warren City, Mo. Sept. 16, 1862

Muster-out to date *Sept. 16, 1862*

Last paid to *Newspaper, 1862*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1862 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *15* 86 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Due State of Mo. for clothing, 1862*

Valuation Horse Equipments 1862

Lost in Battle at Independence

Mo. Aug. 11. 62 Horse Equipments

O. boot, Blankets, Pocket

2. 2. 1862

Book mark:

B. F. Smith

C

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Chatree

Priv., Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Filed with John Chatree

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

W. H. Hester

6

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Chatree

1st, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Apr 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 14, 1862.

Where

Kansas City

Period

During the war.

Valuation of horse, \$ 60 00
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. Webster

112

Chavis, Salvador

Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

see Chavis, Salvador

Roll Mark: 66h-359-'66.

see also

113

✓ Cheeseman, John M.
Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.PrivatePrivate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408879	25
2	7408971	26
3	7409063	27
4	7409155	28
5	7409257	29
6	7409347	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John M. Chaceman
Enl, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Boutwell's Cavalry, *Mo* *Mar 3*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 3, 1863.

Last paid to

Payd from Enlist., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *53* ⁷⁶ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Value of horse \$20.00*

Value of horse equipment

\$10.00. Furnish horse

and equipment from

enlistment to Mar 29.

Be B 2nd Cav from 1st

Book mark: _____

C. A. Harper

MAR 18

7409347

1891

*Service - Present
sick*

L

' 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John M. Cheeseman

Co. L, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and equipment*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

A. A. Harper

C

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John M Cheeseman
Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in House*
Furnished horse and
equipments valued
at \$25.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

A A Hayner

C

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John McChesman
Priv., Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or Absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Kan-
sas furnished
horse and equip-
ments from in-
disturbt value of
\$868.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

6

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jno. M. Cheesman
Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 to 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In the Hosp.*
at this Post.
Furnished horse
and equipments
from enlistment
value at \$60.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

A. A. Harper

6

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John M. Chesman
Priv, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo. Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 14, 1862

Where Harrisonville Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 60 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 5 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

A A Harper
Coyd.

✓ ¹¹⁴ Choat Isaac

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408075	25
2	7408164	27
3	7408334	28
4	7408446	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

16 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Isaac Choat
Pt. A, Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Cent. Barracks Mo. Mich 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21¹⁵ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded by guerrillas
near Independence May 6
62. Died of his wounds
May 20/62.

Book mark:

McComick

C

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Max Cheat

A Co.

, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded near
Independence
Dec 10 Furnished
horse & equipment

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Turn out for roll

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[Signature]

6 | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Choat

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March 17 to April 30, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 100

Remarks: furnished horse
& equipments.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

6 | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Chout
Pt, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo. 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mo. 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1862

Where Harrisonville Mo

Period war years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Smith

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Bhoot, Isaac
Co. A2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Regt.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. Choat

Is Choat

Pvt of Company A

2 Batt Regiment of Mo. S. M. Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

1862
Death May 20
July, & P. Sniff

2d ar at. July
20, '62, P. Sniff

2d ar at. Dec

26, '62, Eff
lymed over to
his mother,

Capt. Long - was an officer
in the 2d Battalion Mo. S. M. Cav.

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRELATED BY

ROLLS

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Washington February 3, 1868

This is accepted as referring to Private
Isaac Choat
Co. A, 2 Battn -
Regiment Mo. S. M. Cav.
Vols., who died as within stated

1868, at

Chas. F. Smith
Assistant Adjutant General.

1868
ML

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: J. Cheat
 Rank: Pvt Company: a Regiment: 2
 Arm: U. S. Cavalry State: Mo.
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wounded by am-
bulade.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Long
" Smith

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 20 '62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Ind. Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
 OBTAINED.

Reg. of dead
Vol. 1, 62

REMARKS.

A. S. L. L. L. L. L.
 Clerk.

(119)

See Outside

715

Clark, Christopher A.

Co. A., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408078	25
2	7408168	26
3	7408266	27
4	7408422	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

f Book Mark:

f See also:

C. | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christopher A. Clark

Pt, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mar 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 12, 1862.

Where Harrisonville Mo

Period 1 yr years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 60 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 9 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

6 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christopher Clark

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Benton Rock Mo, March 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 4⁰⁰ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged for
disability at Sedalia
Mo 6/62. Final
Statements given.

Book mark: _____

W. W. Smith

C | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christopher Clark

Co. a, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 17 to Apr 30*, 186 *2*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*60* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*9* 100

Remarks *provided horse & outfit*
ments sick at Harrison-
vile.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

6 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christopher A Clark
Pt. A, Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.
Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: W horse from
enlistment. Sick
at Sedalia.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Blank, Christopher
P. Co. A, 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Christopher A. Clark

24.
5

Priv. Co. A 2^d Batt. Caly

Mo. S. Militia

Discharged

October 1. 1862.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 4th, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Christopher A. Carr was enrolled on the 12th day of March, 1862, at Harrisonville Mo., in Company A, 2^d ^{Battn.} Regiment of Mo. Cav. S. M. Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 17th day of March, 1862, at Harrisonville Mo., in Company A, 2^d ^{Battn.} Regiment of Mo. Cav. S. M. Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the ^{out} Muster Roll of Company A, of that Regiment, for the month of dated March 31, 1863, he is reported ~~Private~~ Discharged for disability at Sedalia October 6, 1862.

Chas. D. People

Asst. Adj. General

HAS
MK

116

✓
Clark, Christopher R.
Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408270	25
2	7408173	26
3	7408371	27
4	R.P. 320-893	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 320-893
+ Clark, Charles R.

C 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

Christopher Clark

Pt, Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: For horse equipment
here at Lexington
Aug 20 1862.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: RTP. 320895

Wm. M. Mear

C | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Clinton P. Clark

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Butler Barrack Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22 24 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 96 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Value of horse \$60 + of
horse equipments \$90 - for purchase
horse & equipment from Aug 31
1862 to Feb 20/63. Left sick
at Warrenville Feb 20/63.

St. Louis, Mo. 1 have cash

Book mark: _____ over

Wm. Clark

MAR 17

7408371

* 1891 *

(Age 18. Enrolled in
March 30 '62 at Harrison-
ville Mo. for 3 y. or during
the war in Mo.)

C. | 2^d Battn. 8. | Mo.
| M. Cav. |

Christopher R. Clark
Co. A, 2^d Battn. Mo. S.M.
Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R.P. 3 28895-

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Mar. 28. 1892

see also Charles R.
Clark Co. M. 15th
Kans. Cav.

C | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christopher R Clark

Bt A, Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March 17 to April 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *65* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* *100*

Remarks: *furnished horse
& equipments*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

✓ 117
Clark, David S.

Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5409438	25
2	5409542	26
3	5409626	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

3rd Mark: Mfn 3169 filed with Rev 685-68

See also,

6

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

David S. Claes

Pvt.

, Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo. Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Harrisonville, Mo.

Period years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 6 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Look mark: Mfr 3167 filed with Order
no. 11. ROR-603-1568.

M. H. Scott

6

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

David S. Clark,

Priv. Co.

, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14th to April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 6 100

Remarks:

Horse & horse equipments furnished from April 2 '62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

6

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

+ S
David Clark

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 6 100

Remarks:

Horse & equipments
furnished from April
2, 62.

Last Roll of Co. on file.

& corrected, Wm. J. L. L.,

Book mark:

Wm. J. L. L.

118

✓ Clark, Edwin L.

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

3^d Sergeant3^d Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7408053

2

2 7408141

3

3 7408242

4

4 7408352

5

5

6

6

7

7

8

8

9

9

10

10

11

11

12

12

13

13

14

14

15

15

16

16

17

17

18

18

19

19

20

20

21

21

22

22

23

✓ Book Mark:

See also

6

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Edwin L. Crick

3^d Sgt, Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Centennial, Mo. Mar 3, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22 ⁴⁸ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse \$90, of horse
 equipments \$10, appointed Mo.
 17/62. Furnished horse & equipments
 from Aug 3/62 to Nov 29/63.

Book mark: _____

6

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Edwin L Clark

7th Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Apptd. Mch 17/62*
furnished horse and
equipments for cavalry

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. M. Clark

14 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edwin L. Clark
3d Sgt. Co. A. 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov 17 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 45 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
& equipments. Promoted
Nov 17 1862 (See one
enlistment).

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

[Signature]

6 | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.
Quinn L. Clark
3rd Lt, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 4 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mar 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1862.

Where Harrisonville Mo

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 45 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

119
Cleveland, William B.

Co. a, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

see Cleveland, Wm B.

Book Mark:

See also

120

+ Cleveland, William B.

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408076	2
2	7408165	3
3	7408264	4
4	7408367	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6 | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William B. Cleveland
Pt, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo. 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mo. 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Harrisonville Mo.

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$ 35 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8 00

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. M. M. M.

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William E. Cleveland
Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar 17 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *35* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *5* *100*

Remarks: *mustered horse & equipments*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William B Cleveland

Co. A

2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

For horse & equipments
from enlistment. On
detached service at
Lebanon

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT,
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. C. Church

6

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William S. Clelland

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept 21, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 19 21/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

ick in Camp Horse
died of 60 to Sept 3/62.

Book mark:

✓ 121
Cleveland, Henry
Co 6, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409313	25
2	7409349	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Back Mark:

C

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry W. Cleveland
Pri, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1862
Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detach &
Service Harrison-
ville, Mo.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

C A Harper
Clerk

C

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. C. C.

Priv., Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Mar 3, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Payd from Enlist.*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *12* ^{*25*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *sick at Harrison*
Village, Mo. since Feb-
21, 63

(Age 24. Enrolled in Oct
1st 1862 at Sedalia, Mo. for
Book mark during war in Mo.)

A. A. Harper

✓ Clifton, Burditt A. 122
Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7408074
2 7408162
3 7408263
4 7408369

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

Back Mark:

See also

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Indira Clifton
Co. 2, Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Waterbury Mo. 16th, 186*8*.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 186*8*.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Valuation of horse & harness*

of horse & equipment \$10. Horse
killed in battle at Stone Lake
Aug 16 1862. furnished with
horse & equipment from Dec 7
62 to Mar 12 63.

Book mark:

6

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Ernest A. Clifton

Pt. Co. 4, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 2 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished horse and equipment from enlistment for them in action at Sinecock Aug 16.

at Sedalia

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Roll torn.

Book mark:

Wm. H. H. H.

6 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel C. Oliver
Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar 17 to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 60 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 100

Remarks: Sum of horse & equipment.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mar.:

H. H. Smith

6

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Burditt A Clifton

Pt, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mar 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1862.

Where Harrisonville Mo

Period 1 mo years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 60 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

Glifton, David A.

Co. A, 2 Bata Regt. in Cua

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Disch.	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S. of B. R-f. Slips /	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. W.O. 106 0016

Burdett A. Clifton

(Name)

, Co. A, 2 ^{Batt} Reg't Mo Sm Cav,

To Med Div. 3/4, 1916

For Med cert. as per request.

Johnson J. Jr

No record found relative to Call.

Manning

3. 7. 16.

W. G. H.

No medical record found, leaving on inquiry.

Statement furnished

MAR 7 1916

, 191

Mr.

✓ ¹²³ Cochran, Franklin

Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409427	25
2	7409511	26
3	7409596	27
4	7407720	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: Mfn 31. '69 filed with Lib. 605. 10

✓ See also

6 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Franklin Cochran
Capt. 10, Co. 10, **2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks: Horse & equipments
furnished from April 1,
'62. Picked Capt. April
14, '62.

Last Muster Roll of Co. on file

Book mark: _____

M. H. Scott

6

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Franklin Cochran
Capt., Co. D, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 to April 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *20* 100

Remarks *Served as private*
until the 14 of April '62
when elected Captain.
Horse & Horse equipments
furnished from

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Lora

Co.

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Franklin Cochran

Capt. Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo, April 14, 1862

Muster-in to date

April 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1, 1862*

Where *Harrisonville, Mo.*

Period.....years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *Mfn 3669 filed with*
Abm 600. 66 Rm - 603 '68.

W. H. Scott

C 2. Bullen Mo.

Franklin Cochrane
Capt., Co. 10, 2 Bullen Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Sept. 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 8, 1862.

Last paid to June 27, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Has taken Prisoner at

Independence, Mo. Aug. 21, 62.

Lost one officers saddle,

two uniform suits, sabre,

Revolver, one over coat,

one officers sash, one fr.

Book mark:

Amos Scott

MAR 17

7407920

★ 1881 ★

Costs two Blankets,
& one Hundred and
fifty Dollars in money.

The Horses & Horse equip-
ments, Arms & Clothing
placed in this roll
against the name of
this man were private
property; the arms were
purchased by this man,
the clothing is charged
in the amount stated
on this roll. No settlement
of clothing has been made
since the company was
organized.

Boehman, Franklin
Capt. 2nd Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

1. Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

See this m.c.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME

RANK

ORGANIZATION

No. of
Reg't.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Bochran, Franklin

Brill
Capt. 2

M S M

C D

M R

9/14/61

appeared at

seen on a roll of p.p. at B.P.M. without date or signature, 186
sent to Hospital at as having been captured at Independence, Mo., 186
August 11, 62, 186

186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186

Copied by ack ✓

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.
(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR							INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)										
NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.					
Cochrane, J. F.	Capt	2nd	Batter	W. O. S. C.	6	P. B. Roll	25			

186 confined at Richmond, Va., 186

30 62.

Cochrane, J. F. Capt. 186
 Captured at 186 confined at Richmond, Va.
 Pres. War, present at P.B.Ks Aug 30. 62.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186
 where he died _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186
 Paroled at _____
 Created by _____

Copied by

✓ 124
Cockerel, Simon B.
Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408082	2
2	7408171	3
3	7408269	4
4	7408370	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

L

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Simon E. Cockerel

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Centerville Mo. Mar 31, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 186*3*.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *64*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks

*Valuation of horse 100 & of
equipment 50 - furnished
horse & equipment from
Aug 31 to Dec 20th & from
Dec 25/62 to Mar 29/63.*

Book mark:

[Signature]

6

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Simon G. Cook

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *permitted horse
and equipment from
enlistment. Sick at
Sedalia.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Miller

6

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Cocke

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 17 to Apr 2*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *45* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8* *100*

Remarks: *provided horse & equipments*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

March

6 | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Simon C. Cockrell

Pt, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hermannville, Feb 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Hermannville Mo

Period war years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 65 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

.....

125
Coghill, Anderson
Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo.S.M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408667	26
2	7407980	27
3	7408793	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

(Anderson) Coghlin

Priv., Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo, March 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

_____, 186 .

Last paid to

_____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner atIndependence, Mo. Aug. 11/62.Paroled & mustered outat Benton BarracksSept. 5 - 1862.Taken from roll for July & Aug. 1862Book mark City 21. Enrolled in July5'62 at Kansas City for during rollTolson

C

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Anderson Coghill

Priv., Co. *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner of war*
at Benton Barracks

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

T. L. Luman

Ill. 12th Reg't Mo.

Goods sent to
Co. (D), 12th Reg't Missouri
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 10, 1865
Muster-out to date
Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Volunteer 2 yrs.
Equipment \$100
Received 100 in kind
Account of 600 in kind, one hundred
Received 100 in kind, one hundred

Book mark:

C. H. Hall
Copyright.

Bookhill, Anderson
Co. B 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav
Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Borkhill, Anderson	P	Battl 2	M S M		B	m R	814	En 1		

captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____.
 Spies on roll of p 6 at B Pk, without date or signature, and
 admitted to Hospital at _____, having been captured at Independence, Mo.,
 he died _____ August 11, 186____ of _____
 copied at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.

Copied by *NER*!

126
Coghill John A.
Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408668	26
2	7408756	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John A. Cochran

Priv., Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. July 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

July 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd ^{by U. S.} \$ *57 90* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2 11* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Lost canteen & bayonet*

(Age 18. Enrolled in July 7th 1862 at Kansas City for during the war.)

Book mark: _____

John A. Cochran

C

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John A. Corbett

Priv., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

✓ 127
Coghill Perry
Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7458849	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Perry Cooper**Perry, Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Genton Barracks, Mo., Feb 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital
at Hannsborough, Mo.
Jan 22-63**(Age 16. Enrolled & M. in
Oct. 16 1862 at Kansas City
for dressing the war.)*

Roll's mark:

*No Muster Rolls of Co. subseq.
to Aug 31 '62.*

✓ 128 or Age
Coleman, Asel

Co 6, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408878	25
2	7408970	26
3	7409062	27
4	7409129	28
5	7409229	29
6	7409411	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Asel Sherman

Plur, Co. *6*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Ben'son Terraces, Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Ryden from enlist*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *33 28* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Dis. of disease*
May 5/6 2 in Kansas

Book mark: _____

C. A. Harper

E

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Ozel Solomon

Priv., Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

2747 - 11106

May 8, 1862

(258)

G. A. Harper

Copied.

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Azel Coleman

....., Co. *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Died May 8
1862 - 16748

B A Harper
Copyright.

C

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Azel Coleman
Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Relied May 8,*
1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(856)

C A Harper
Cpyrht.

6

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Azel Coleman

Priv, Co. 6, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 to 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

6

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Asel Coleman

Riv, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo. Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 14, 1862.

Where Harrisonville Mo.

Period Was years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

C. A. Harper

Coleman, Azel
P. Co. 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

..... 1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Departures	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ad. Coleman
Co. C. 2^d Batt. Cav.
S. M.
Died May 5. 1862.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
R. L. S.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 5, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence
It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Oziel Coleman was enrolled on the
day of _____, 1865, at _____,
in Company _____, Regiment of _____
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a _____ on the
day of _____, 1865, at _____,
in Company C, 2^d Battⁿ. Regiment of M^r. Cary. I. W.
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the
muster ^{out} Roll of Company C, of that Regiment, for the
month of dated March 31, 1865, he is reported
Absent. Died of disease
May 8, 1865, in Kansas

Chas. D. Beechey
Asst. Adj. General

WAS
me

129

✓ Coleman Joseph A.

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

2nd Sergeant

2nd Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408052	25
2	7408140	26
3	7408241	27
4	7408350	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6. | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph A. Coleman
2^d Sgt., Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo. 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mo. 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 24, 1862.

Where Harrisonville Mo

Period Mo years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 70 ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8 ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

.....

6 | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Coleman
2d Lt. a, Co. *a*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mex 17th Apr 2*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *70* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8* 100

Remarks *Furnished horse*
equipments Promoted
July 17 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. M. Murch

16 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph A. Coleman

Det. Co. 4, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 2, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Appointed July 17 1862.

His horse & equipments.

Left them in action at Fort

Smith Aug 16 1862.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. M. M. M.

6, | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph A. Coleman
2^d Lt, Col., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Platan Barracks Mo, Mar 21, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 21, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 16⁵⁸ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 48 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Appointed Feb 17/62.

Government 1472 - in complete
home equipment. Shot for 1
quater.

Book mark: _____

W. H. M. M.

✓ 130
Collins, George O.
Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo.S.M. Cav.

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409415	28
2	7409804	28
3	7409885	28
4	7409929	28
5	Coan-599-1866	28
6		28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		41
17		42
18		42
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		48
25		48

Book Mark. Coan 599-66.

See also

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George O. Collins
Priv., Capt. Thomas Co., Mo. State Militia.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

San Francisco, Apr. 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 17, 1802.

Where *Kansas City*

Period During the war. years.

Valuation of horse, \$40.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

Webster

C

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George Q Collins
Priv Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30th, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

corrected, Congress, G.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

W. H. Webster

C

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George O. Collins
Priv. Co. 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 1, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

C

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George O. Collins

Priv, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Never paid 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *62.05* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Furnished horse and equipments and had them in the service from April 11th to Aug 11th and from Feb. 1st to March 16th Stop

Book mark *A. G. O. Horse and Equip*

D. P. Webster

MAR 18

7409929

* 1831 *

page Austrian Rifle
without Bayonet.

quipments surrendered
to the enemy at Inde-
pendence Mo. Aug. 11
1862. Vide Jan-599-
66-10-1866. H. H.

C | 2^d S M Co | Mo

George O. Collins

, Co E, 2^d ^{Batt} Reg't Mo. S M Co

NOTATION.

Book mark: Coan 592. 1866

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 16, 1866.

Horse and equipments
surrendered to the enemy
at Independence Mo
Aug 11, 1862.

B. H. Summy.

131.

✓ Collins William A.

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408077	2
2	7408167	3
3	7408265	4
4	7408368	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6, 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

William A Collins

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Oran Corcoran Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 39 65 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse \$20.50

horse equipment \$5.00 - furnished

horse & equipment from Aug 31

to 5 Mar 16 '63

Book mark: _____

6

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William A Collins

B Co, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered horse
& equipments from
enlistment

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W Collins

C

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William H. Collins

Pt. Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 17 to Feb 20, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 40 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8 100

Remarks: Mounted horse & equipments.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Collins

6

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William A Collins

Co, Co. A, Missouri State Militia,*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mar 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 17, 1862.

Where Harrisonville Mo

Period year years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 40 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8 00

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Wm A Collins

132

Combe, Joseph A.
Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private + *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408174	■
2	7408272	■
3	7408373	■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C.

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph A. Camber

C., Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Butler Kansas Mo, Nov 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Nov 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd *27⁸⁵* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *allocation of horse & equipment \$15.00 - provided horse & equipment from Aug 31/62 to Nov 29/63.*

(Apr 29. Enrolled in April 6 "62 at Harrisonville Mo for 3 y or ending was in Mo.)

Book mark:

[Signature]

C. 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Joseph A. Combs
Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 3 to Aug 2*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *removed horse
& equipments from list
next. Det at Harrisville
from July 1st to Aug 13th.
Now on detach service
at Sedalia.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. M. M. M.

6 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.
John A. Cant
P. A., Co. 2, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March 17 to April 2, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 60 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 5 100

Remarks: Muster horse & equipments.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: House

133

Combs, Joseph A.

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

see Combs, Joseph A.

Book Mark:

See also

134

Conner, Alexander

Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark:

also

135

+ Connor, Alexander

Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409416	20
2	7409805	21
3	7409886	22
4	7410015	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Connor
Priv, Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 31, 1863

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 38 85 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Discharged, Dec 31'
1862

Book mark: _____

D. Webster

C

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Connor
Priv, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Satd Dec 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(356)

W. H. Webster

Copyist.

C

' 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Alexander⁺ Conner

Priv. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Valid June 30'*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

DP Water

C | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Connor
Pvt, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo Apr 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 17, 1862.

Where Kansas City

Period During the war. years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 45⁰⁰ / 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark :.....

J. S. Webster

136

✓ Cook, John B.C.

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo.S.M. Cav.

Private 5th Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408081	28
2	7408170	27
3	7408252	26
4	7408356	25
5		24
6		23
7		22
8		21
9		20
10		19
11		18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C. | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John R. C. Cook
5th, Co. A., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barrack Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 16 66 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse 120 5

of horse equipments - 15, Promoted
from private to Corp Aug 24/62
Wm Johnson received furnished
horse & equipment from Aug 31/62
to Mar 16/63

Book mark: _____

Wm Johnson

C. C. Cook | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

C. C. Cook
Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July 30 to Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *removed horse & equipments from service Aug 24th 1862.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[Signature]

6 | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John R. B. Cook

Pt. A, Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March 17 to April 2, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
equipments.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

6 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John B. Cook

Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mar 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 7, 1862.

Where Harrisonville Mo

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W. C. Much

✓ 137
Cook Philip

Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

7th Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409441	25
2	7409525	26
3	7409609	27
4	7409763	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark: Mfr 31. 69 filed with Lib 603. 58

✓ See also

C

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Philip Cook

Corp., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age *44* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo, Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 3, 1862.*

Where *Harrisonville, Mo.*

Period *.....* years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ *45* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *15* 100

Remarks: *.....*

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Look mark: *M for 3/69 filed with Rbr*

105-66 Rbr-603-1862

M. C. Cook

C

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Philip Cook,

Corps, Co. K, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14th to April 3rd, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 45 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 15 100

Remarks: Served as private until the 14th of April when elected 7th corp. Horse & horse equipments furnished from April 3rd '62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(100)

Captain

6

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Phillip Cook

Corp, Co. 10, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 45 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 15 100

Remarks: Appointed 4th Corp.
April 14, 62. Horse & equip-
ments furnished from
April 3, '62.

Last in Roll of Co. in file.

Book mark:

J. M. L. Scott

C | 2^d Batt'n | Mo.

Philip East

Priv., Co. M, 2^d Batt'n, Reg't Missouri S.M. Co.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept. 8, 186-2.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 186-2.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$...27⁴⁵/100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Lost Horse & Equipments.

At home sick.

The Horse & Horse equip-
ments, arms & clothing
placed on these rolls
against the name of

Book mark: _____

Wm. East

MAR 17

7407963

★ 1891 ★

This man will private
property; the arms were
purchased by this man;
the clothing is charged
in the amount stated
on this roll. No settlement
of clothing has been made
since the company was
organized.

✓ 138 or Redmond
Cook Redman L.

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

6th Corporal | 4th Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408061	26
2	7408148	27
3	7408249	28
4	7408354	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Edmund Cook

4th Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Barren Barren Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 7 17 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ — 96 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Palatka of horse & horse*

equipment \$ 6.00. Of the militia Nov

17th 1862. Left sick at Sedalia

Mar 1st 1863. Stop for 1 Cent.

1 harness

Book mark:

much

Edmond Cook 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Edmond Cook
5th Ill. Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *purposed horse
or equipment from
discharge. Absent
sick from June 22 to July
13 1862. Sick at
Sedalia.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Cook

6 | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Redman Cook
6th Co. 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March 17 to April 30, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 6 ¹⁰⁰

Remarks furnished horse & equipments. Mustered March 17 1862.

Filed with Redman L. Cook

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith
Copyist.

6 | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Redman L Cook
6" Cpl, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mar 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 15, 1862.

Where Harrisonville Mo

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 6 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

139
+ Cooley Lewis
Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7408740

2 7408846

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

A | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lewis, Luce

Priv., Co. 13, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Killed Aug 11
in battle at Independence, Mo.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

Filed with Lewis Cooley

C

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Lewis Cooper

Priv., Co. G., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton, Arkansas, Dec. 31, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Killed in Battle
at Independence, Mo.
Aug. 11/62Age 37. Enrolled & in July 2
'62 at Kansas City for during the war

Book mark: _____

T. L. Lusk

Cooley, Lewis
P. Co. B2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detentions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Lewis Cooley or Kille
Private of Company *D*
3d Batt
Regiment of *Mo. Cav. S.M.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed in Action.

August 11. 1862.

Atk of d. for death
of death

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Lewis Coolidge
 Rank: Private Company: I ^{1st} Regiment: 21
 Arm: Carabny State: Missouri S. M.
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)
Killed in Action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF ~~REMARKS~~ DEATH, &c.

August 11, 1862

PLACE OF ~~REMARKS~~ DEATH, &c.

Independence Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Musters out roll dated
March 31, 1863

REMARKS.

Musters roll for July & August 1862
gives the same report, but the
name appears as Lewis Tucker

H. A. Sylvester
 Clerk.

140

✓ Coon, Bailis B

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

3^d Corporal 1st Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408058	2
2	7408146	3
3	7408246	4
4	7408420	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Sent Mort:

✓ See also

6

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Builds B Coon
1st Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Station Barracks Mo Mon 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 31 9/10 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks Valuation of horse 100 5

of horse equipments 12 -

Discharged at Kansas City Mo

24/63. by S. Thompson

of gunshot wounds. Official

Statements given.

Book mark: _____

W. H. M. M.

C | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles B. Coon
2nd Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Absent May 17*
1862. furnished horse &
equipments from Cabell went
with them in action at Stone Jack
Aug 16th. Wounded. Now at
Pleasant Hill.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

6 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Baile R. Cron
3rd Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar 17 to Apr 30, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 10 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 12 100

Remarks Dismissed horse &
equipments - Promoted
Mar 17 1862, Second
Enlistment

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

W. H. Smith
Clerk

6 | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Bailin, George
3rd, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo., Mar 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 5, 1862.

Where Harrisonville Mo

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 12 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Wm. M. M. M.

Boon, Bailey B.
Inf. A, 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Galio D. Coon

Corpl. Company A

2 Batta ^{Mo State} Militia ^{Regiment of} bary.

Volunteers at the battle of

Lone Jack Mo.

Aug. 16. 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Salis B. Coon
Rank, Corpl, Company A, Regiment, 2^d Battn
Arm, Cavalry, State Mo. State Militia
Place of casualty, Lone Jack, Mo.

Nature of casualty, Wounded severely.

Date of casualty, Aug. 16 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,

Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Index 11^a No. 23.

J. J. Barreth.
9-4-77

Clerk.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

OK. 2000 In the case of 31

6-24-60
Barber P. Brown
Corporal Co. A.
And also Regt of Med M
Company Feb 24

Dr. P. Richardson
Adjutant General's Office
May 23 1863.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Wm. G. ... Medical Director

Central District
Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi
Jefferson City July 16 1863

TO BE DISCHARGED
Brig. Genl. Swan
By order of ...

J. Ransom

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Enclosed
How
July 24

COMPARED WITH
AND DIRECTED BY
COLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Bailes Blevon of Captain *Reuben*
Smith's Company, [A], of the *2nd Cavalry* *Battalion* *Missouri*
~~State Militia~~, was enlisted by *Septimus* *Gold*, of
the *2nd* *Regiment* of *M. S. M.* at *Harrisonville Mo.*
on the *Sixth* day of *February* 1862, to serve *Three* years; he was born
in *the* *campaigns* in the State of *Ohio*, is *Twenty five*
years of age, *Five* feet *Eleven* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 225, per. 1340, p. 244, Sec.
Army Reg.) Said soldier was wounded by the enemy near *Independence, Mo.*
May 16th 1862, at the battle of *Independence* *August 11th 1862*, and also
at the battle of *Donelson, Tenn.* *August 16th 1862*.

STATION: *Kansas City, Mo.*

DATE: *Jan'y 30. 1863.*

Dr. Thomas
Surgeon Commanding Company *Hospital*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Bailes Blevon* of
Captain *Smith's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here insert per. 1280, p. 234; also, per. 1280, p. 235, and directions on Form 12, p. 225, United Army Regulations) *Three wounds*
across the arm, both striking the coat of the left. Slitting through and
lodging in the sacrum, another passing round the head of the left. The
muscle passing itself under the scapula, another entering the left fore arm and
coming out over the olecranon process. He is in my opinion disabled from
earning his living by labor, on half

Dr. Thomas Surgeon of *Post*

DISCHARGED this *fourth* day of *February* 1863, at *Kansas City, Mo.*
Wm. Drummiller *May*
5th *for* *Major* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From *Kansas City* County *Jackson* State *Missouri*
[DUPLICATES.]

141
✓ Copeland, Allen S.

Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

3^d Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408856	26
2	7408948	27
3	7409040	28
4	7409135	29
5	7409238	30
6	7409348	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

10

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Allen S Copeland

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to ©

_____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 47 ⁴⁴/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ - ²⁶/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ - _____ 100

Remarks Value horse \$ 50.00

Value horse equipment \$ 15.00 - Was sent Sept to Act. 5/62 - went to ranks of choice - furnished horse and equip

Book mark:

Taken from Sept 62 Nov

Edw. Harper

MAR 18

7409348

1891

ments from Aug 31
1862 to ch 16/63

And had them in ser-
vice. Stoppage 2 canteens
lost

Tom from Roll

© Tom from Roll

C

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Allen S. Copeland
Sgt. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and equipment*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

L. A. Harper

C

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Allen S Copeland
Sergt, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.
Present or absent. # Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished
horse and equip-
ments valued at
\$9200 Outdetached
Service at Cedarville
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Name in present column
Cancelled

Book mark:

C A Harper

C

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Allen S. Copeland
Serg. C, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished*
horse and equip-
ments from en-
listed value
at \$92.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper
Clerk

C

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Allen Skopeland

Serg. C, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 to 30*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Elected 3rd Serg*
14 day of April -
Furnished horse
and Equipments
from enlistment
valued at \$72.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

C

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Allen S. Copeland
Sergeant, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 3*, 1862

Where *Harrisonville, Mo.*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *80* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *12* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark :

C A Harper
Capt.

✓ 142
Copeland, Levi S.

Co 6, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

1st Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408832	26
2	7408944	27
3	7409036	28
4	7409131	29
5	7409397	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Serv. S. C. C. C. C.
S. C. C. C. C., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Reuben Barracks, Mo. Mar 23, 1863.

Muster-out to date

186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: C. C. C. C. C. S.

Serv. - was taken
prisoner at the Battle
of Honey Creek, Mo. Aug. 16
1862. C. C. C. C. C. C.
from - Circumstantial

Book mark:

Am

C. A. Haynes

Copied

MAR 18

7409397

1891

*Evidence leads to the
belief that he was
killed.*

C

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Levi S. Leopeland
Lieut. C., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner
by the Rebels at
Lone Jack, Mo.
August 16, 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: M. O. Roll of Co. next Roll
upon which name appears.

C. A. Harper

C | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Sevi S. Copeland
1 Lieut. C., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due as
private from Mar
3 1862 to April 14
1862 furnish
horse and equip-
ments from subit-
ment value at
\$73.00

Book mark:

C. A. Harper
Coppied.

11

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Levi S. Copeland
1st Inf. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 630, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Electd Capt. S. M. Cav.

14 April/62.

Furnished horse
and equipments
from enlistment
valued at \$70.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Levi S. Copeland

C

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Serv J. Copeland
Lieut, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Harrisonville Mo April 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 14*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 3*, 1862.

Where *Harrisonville, Mo*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *65-00*⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8-00*⁰⁰

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark :

(356)

C A Harper

Captain

143

Corlew, Robert

Co. D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

144
Corleve, Robert
Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409457	25
2	7409547	27
3	7409679	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark M/n 31. '69 *Albany 16031* *Albany 60568*

See also

6 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert Corleu

Plt., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo., Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 14, 1862,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Harrisonville, Mo.

Period.....years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Look mark: Mfn 3169 filed with Rbn
603-1861

W. H. Scott

6

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Robert Corlew

Co. 10

, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14th to April 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Corlew absent with leave.*

Filed with Robert Corlew

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Amos S. ...

C | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert Corbett
Priv., Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Resisted.

Last Roll on file.

Book mark:

✓ ¹⁴⁵ Cottrell Moses L.

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7408172
2 7408271
3 7408426

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

6
Moses L Cottrell

Pt. A, Co. 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Cent. Barracks Mo. Oct 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

186 .

Last paid to

186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 13⁹⁷ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: discharged for

disability at Sedalia

Oct 22 1862.

Final Statement given

Oct 35. Entered serv. in April

8' 62 at Harrisonville Mo for

3 y or during war in Mo.

Book mark:

W. H. Murch

C 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

Mose L Cotton

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 3 to Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick since May 29*
1862. Now in Hospital
at Jefferson City.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. M. Mich

by | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm L Cottrell

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March 17 to April 2*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *65* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* 100

Remarks: *present here & equipments. Absent with leave Second Lieut - West -*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm L Cottrell

Bottrell, Moses L
Co. A 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
D. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Moses L. Cottrell
Buffton
Co. A. 2^d Mo. Camp S. M.

P 3

3

Discharged

October 22 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 14th, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence
~~It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that~~
Moses L. Cottrell was enrolled on the
day of _____, 186____, at _____,
in Company _____, Regiment of _____
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a _____ on the
day of _____, 186____, at _____,
in Company A, 2^d Battⁿ. Regiment of Mo. Cav. S.W.
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the
Master's ^{out} Roll of Company A., of that ^{Batt} Regiment, for the
months of dated March 31, 1863, he is reported
Specially Discharged for disability at
Sedalia October 22, 1862.

Chas. Wright
Asst. Adj. General

Has
mx

146
✓ Cox, Alexander
Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410041	2
2	7410126	3
3	7410215	4
4	7410300	5
5	7410383	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

6

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Cox

Priv., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Ark Mo, Mar. 31, 1862

Muster-out to date

Mar. 31, 1862

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 48 86 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equip-
ments from Apl. 5/62 to May 16/63. Has paid
to Aud. 3/162 receipt back pay due from Apl
5/62 to Apl. 30/62 for use of horse & equipments.
Stop the bounty.
(over)

Book mark:

Nesbitt

18
410383
Total of 1000 \$120.00
" " Horse equipments = 15.00

K

| **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alexander Cox
Plt., Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept + Oct* 186*2*.
Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book marks:

Wesbitt

6

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Alexander Cox

Ort., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

* Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$90.00.

* Absent on detached service at Sedalia

* Name appears in present column on roll.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

6

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Cox

Prk, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment

Book mark:

Nesbitt

6

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Cox

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 5, 1862

Where

Harrisonville

Period

1 year

Valuation of horse, \$ 80 00

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 00

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

147
✓ Craig, John F.
Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410030	2
2	7410115	3
3	7410204	4
4	7410289	5
5	7410382	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John F. Craig
Capt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1* 1862

Where *Harrisonville*

Period *Three* years

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *16* 00

Remarks :

Book mark :

Herbitt

6

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John F. Craig
Corp 7, Co. 7, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment
Appointed 3 Corp May 14/62

Book mark:

Nesbitt

6

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John F. Craig

~~3rd~~ Co. ~~7~~, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent ☒ Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse
and equipments valued at \$91.14
Accounted to 3rd Corp. May 14/62.
* Absent on detached service at
Sedalia

* Name appears in "present" column
on roll

Book mark:

Nesbitt

6

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John F. Craig

3rd Co. F., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Co. | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John F. Craig
Pvt., Co. F., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Mar. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 46.58 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and

equipments from Apr. 6/62 to Mar. 29 '63.

Was paid to Aug. 31/62 except back pay due

from Apr. 6/62 to Apr. 30/62 for use of horse &

equipments - Stop and transfer

mn

Book mark:.....

Nesbitt

MAR 18

7410382

1901

Value of horse	\$90.00
" " horse equipments	10.00

✓ 148
Croslin, Richard;
Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409718	25
2	7409807	26
3	7408669	27
4	7409967	28
5	Cpt - 483 - 1866	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark: Cpt. 483 - 1866.

✓ See also

6

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Richard Crosslin
Priv

Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo Apr. 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 21, 1862

Where Kansas City

Period During the war.

Valuation of horse, \$ 40 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

W P Webster

C

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Richard Hoslin
Pvt, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:.....

W P. Hester

Co. 198th Mo. Inf. Mo.

Richard L. Hamilton

Pl., Co. B, 23rd Reg't Missouri Inf. Mo. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 16, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 16, 1862

Last paid to

Wm. J. Smith, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Due salary for clothing 22.59

Valuation of horse lost 5.00

" " Equipments lost 22.40

Lost in battle at Independence, Mo.

Aug. 11, 62. Horse & Equipments to be lost

Wm. J. Smith & Co. S. C. Smith

Book mark:

A. F. Smith

C

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Richard Croplin

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., May 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ⁵⁰ ⁵⁰ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Has fallen prisoner at
Independence Mo. Aug. 11, 1862,
and was Mustered out of the
service at Benton Barracks
St. Louis Sept. 5, 1862 in
compliance with Special Order

Book mark: Horses, Equipments ^(over)
^(over)

L. C. Webster

MAR 18

7409967

1891 *

No. 88 Issued, by Gen
Schofield, District of
Mo., of Date Aug. 23.
1862.

lost in action at In-
dependence Mo. Aug.
11th 1862. Vide Lpt.
483, 1866.

C 2 Battalion Mo.
D. M. Cany.

Richard Crossland

, Co. E, 2 Battle Reg't Mo. S. M. Cany.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Cpt. 483. 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Nov. 1st

, 1866.

Horse and equipments lost in
action at Independence Mo.
Aug. 11th 1862.

A. M. Muzzy.

✓ Cross, Jacob L. ¹⁴⁹

Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408877	38
2	7408969	39
3	7409061	40
4	7409409	41
5		42
6		43
7		44
8		45
9		46
10		47
11		48
12		49
13		50
14		51
15		52
16		53
17		54
18		55
19		56
20		57
21		58
22		59
23		60
24		61
25		62

Book Mark:

See also Washburns Lt. Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

6

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jack O. Cross
Enr, Co. 6, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baltimore, Md., Mar. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27 ²⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred to
Capt. Washburn's Light
Battery U. S. M. by
order of Genl. Crook
J. D. Crook

Book mark: _____

C. A. Crook

10

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jacob C Cross

Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Transfer to
to Lieut Barker's
Battery*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Next appears on M.O. Roll of Co.

C. A. Harper

C

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jacob C. Cross
Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 to 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

C

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Isaac A. Cross
Div., Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April*, 1862.

Where *Harrisonville Mo.*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark :

L. L. Taylor

150
✓ Crotty, John

Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410381	25
2	7410385	26
3	Opt-198-1869	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

Sept. 189 - '89.
Sept 198 - 1869.

See also

C. E. Smith, Major, Mo.

John Crotty

Co. F, 2 Reg. U.S. Inf. Mo. S. McFar.

NOTATION.

Book mark: C. E. 198-1869

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 19, 1862.

Admitted to Post-Hospital Lexington Mo. Dec. 15, 1862, for treatment for Debility, and returned to duty June 1, 1863. Again admitted to this Hospital Jan. 16, 1863, with cerebro-spinal meningitis and returned to duty March 1863 and mustered out with Co. March 31, 1863.

G. A. Whitecomb

6

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Corrotty
Priv. Co. 2, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Benton Bks Mo, Mar 3, 1863

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____ 186
Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 37²³/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse
and equipments from Sept 1/62
to Mar 29/63.

Absent sick in Hospl. at
Lexington Mo.

Pool's mark: ~~See Sept. 189-69~~ Nov.
11/69 : 698-69

Resbitt

MAR 18

7410385

1891

Value of Horse \$100.00
" " Horse equipments \$15.00

(Age 18. Enrolled & M. in
Sept. 1 '1862 at Harrison,
Miss. Mo. for during the
war in Mo.)

L

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James Crotty
Co. F

Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

.....

.....

Book marks:

.....

Nesbitt

✓ 151
Crotty, Martin
Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74/0302	26
2	74/0384	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Martin Leretty

Priv., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo, Mar 31, 1863

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863

Last paid to

Pay due from enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 50.00 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Turnished his own horse and
equipments from Sept 1/62 to
Mar 29/63

Value of Horse \$100.00

Value of horse equipments 15.00

Book mark:

over

Nesbitt

MAR 18

7410384

★ IL 31 ★

(Age 47. Enrolled in
Sept. 1 '1862 at Harrison,
ville Mo. for 'during
war in Mo.)

L

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Martin Sitty
Ch., Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sgt & Co.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Herbitt

✓ ¹⁵² Grouse, Charles

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408484	2
2	4408572	3
3	7408665	4
4	7408828	5
5	3678-A-1879	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark. 3678 A. Mo. (E3) 1879.

See also

2^d Battn.
Co. A. M. Cav. Mo.

Charles Crouse,
Co. B 2^d Battn. Mo. A. M.
Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3678 A. 79

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 19th, 1879.

Discharged at St. Louis,
Mo., May 9, 1863, to date
from March 31, 1863, by
reason of wound received
May 12, 1862, in Kansas
City, and by Special Or-
der No 87 Hd. Qrs. State
of Mo., dated May 9th 1863.

Wm. W. Davis,

C

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Charles Crouse

Priv., Co. *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barcock, Mo. Mills, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on*
certificate of disa-
bility

Book mark: _____

T. L. Luman

C

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Charles Brown

Priv., Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Wounded in
Hospital*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Thuman

C

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles E. Cross

Priv., Co. G, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 3.27

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipage from Mar. 1 - '62. Dick

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Tolson

C

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles Crome

Pvt., Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Apr 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1862

Where Kansas City

Period 3000 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 20.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Next Roll is May & June 62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: 222 3628 2320

over

MAR 17

7408484

★ 1891 ★

(E. 13.) 1879. also May 21-
79.

Crouse, Charles
Co. B² Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

2. Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Not register

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Charles Crouse
Private of Company *D*
2d *Batt* *Regiment of* *W. Cary S. M.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharge
and of the date
of discharge

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles Crouse
 Rank: Private Company: P Battalion: 21
 Arm: Cavalry State: Mo. T. M.
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)
Disability
 DEGREE OF DISABILITY.
 BY WHOM CERTIFIED.
 DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
Unknown
 PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
Unknown

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.
 FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.
Musten-out roll dated March 31. 1883
 REMARKS.
Musten roll for July & August 1862, (the only one on file) reports this man Wounded in Hospital

N. A. Sylvester
 Clerk.
 (170)

✓ ¹⁵³ Crow, John J.
Co. 6, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408876	25
2	7408968	26
3	7409059	27
4	7409153	28
5	7409256	29
6	7409337	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John J. Brown

Scarp, Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Reuben Barreles 11th Mar 3, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 52 29 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Value of horse \$ 100.00

Value of horse equipments

\$ 15.00. Furnished horse

and equipments from

enlistment to Mar 28,

1863 and had them in

Book mark: _____

C. A. Harper

MAR 18

7409337

1891

service. Promoted
8th Corp. Jan. 1/63.
Sick at Harrisonville
since Feb. 21/63

C

[2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.]

Mo.

John J. Crow

Priv., Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 & 10*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse
and Equipments.
Sick near Sedalia
Mo*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

6

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John J. Linn

Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or Absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Wounded at the
Jack. Cray at Lexington
Mo. Furnished
horse and equipments
valued at \$150.00*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

A. A. Harper

C

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John J. Crow

C, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Furnished*

horse and equip-

ments furnished

new valued at

\$130.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

L

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John J. Brown
Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 & 30*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

L A Harper
Copyright

B

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John J. Crow
Priv., Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *Harrisonville, Mo*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

A A Harper

Crow John G.
P. Co. *6* 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav
Reg't

1. Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John G. Cron
Pat. Company C
2^d Battn Regiment of Mo S. M. Lang

Volunteers at the battle of

Lone Jack, Mo.
Aug. 16, 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John G. Leroy
Rank, Plt. Company A, Regiment, 21 Batta.
Arm, Heavy, State, Mo. State Militia
Place of casualty, Done Jack, Mo.
Nature of casualty, Wounded severely.
Date of casualty, Aug. 16, 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
_____, Brigade, _____ Division _____ Corps, dated _____
Index 11a No. 23,

L. J. G. Smith Clerk.
9-5-77

✓ 154
Cundiff, William H. H.
Co. Fds., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Asst. Surgeon | Asst. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7407886
2 7408029
3 7408036
4 36642997
5 42772007

Book Mark. 5988 U. S. 1882.

See also

6

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William H. H. Lundiff
Capt. Co., 2 Batt'n Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June & July 1862: Present -
Appointed asst Surg. of the
Batt. June 19, 62 S. O. No. 117
Adj't Genl.

Aug 1862: Absent on det. ser-
vice at Sedalia since Aug 30
1862.

Sept 1862: Transfd to the 6
Regt M. & M. by S. O. No 173
Sep. 27, 62.

Oct. 1862: Batt'n Asst Surg.
Transfd from comman-
ded staff to 6 Mo. & M. Re-
+ date of order not known
(Capt & Asst Surg.)

Book mark:

Kithon

Co. 1 2 Cav. Sm. Mo.

W. H. H. Gundiff.

Asst Surg. 2 Battl Cav. Mo. Sm.

Return

of the Post of Sedalia, Mo.,

for the month of Aug., 1862,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Sick.

Book mark: _____

L. F. Sykes.

C. ^{2nd Battalion} *J. M. Lewis* Mo.

William H. S. Cunningham

Rank *1st Lt.* ^{2nd Battalion} *J. M. Lewis* Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Assigned to 2nd Batt. Aug. 19/62 on service with 2nd Batt. out of service by order of Gen. from St. Louis. Reassigned to 1st Battalion by order.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Name not borne a m.o.r. of G.
Back mark:

B. H. Hall
Copy

C 2 Batts
S. M. Carey No.

William S. S. Cundiff

Uniting Co. 2nd Batts Regt S. M. Carey

Office Muster-in

Dated Adj. Genl's Office Sept, 1882,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the 19 day of June, 1862,

Orig. Vacancy.

Notation :

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark : 3985 Vol 1882

J. J. Evans

C. 19th Reg't Mo. Inf. **Mo.**

William M. H. Burdick

Rank *2^d Lieut*, *9th Mo. Inf.* Reg't Missouri *C. M. Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 19*, 186*2*.

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period years *During War in Missouri*

Mustered in:

When *June 19*, 186*2*.

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Battalion Assistant Surg-
eal from June 10th 1862*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark:.....

B. H. Burdick
Capt.

Corndiff Myself
A Sinf Co. 2 Bate Regt Me. S. M. C.

1 Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

N. 42
Wampanoag June 10. 1862

Sergeant A. G.
Lt. Col. 2 Batt. M. S. M.

Introducing & recommending
Dr. W. H. H. Cundiff.

File with applications for
Officer

Det. of Mo. June 15. 1862

File for considera-
tion after examination
of applicant

J. W. J.

June 10. 1862
W. H. H. Cundiff
Act. Surg. 2. Batt.
M. S. M. Co.

Harrisonville Missouri
June 10th 1862

Burg. Gen. Schofield }
Comd'g M.S.M. }

Sir:

Permit me to introduce to
your favorable acquaintance Dr W. H. H. Cundiff, the
bearer of this letter. Dr Cundiff is a well known
Citizen of this County, and is known far and wide
as an uncompromising Union man.

I would desire
and earnestly recommend the appointment of
Dr Cundiff to the position of Assistant Surgeon
to this Battalion

Your obedt. servant
Andrew S. Newquist
Lieut. Comd'g 2nd Batt. Iowa 4th Regt.

P.S. In case we are increased to a Regt. I would
wish the position of Surgeon for Dr Cundiff,
A. S. Newquist

✓ ¹⁵⁵ Cushing, Edward
Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408485	25
2	7408573	26
3	7408666	27
4	7408794	28
5	7407981	29
6	Org-344-1266	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark,

Org-344-661

See also

Al 2 Battlrs. Mo.
S M. Cars
Edward Cushing
Co. D, 2 Battlrs. Mo. S M. Cars
Reg't

NOTATION.

Book mark: Aug - 344 - 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 30, 1866.

"Horses and equipments captured at Independence, Mo., August 11, 1862."

A. E. Cushing

10 *12/21/61* *Mo.*

James Harrison
El. Co. 9th Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
21st March 1862
St. Louis Mo. *Feb. 8, 1862*

Muster-out to date *Feb. 8, 1862*

Last paid to *8th Co. 9th Reg't Mo. June 30, 1862*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Discharged 21st March 1862
Discharged 21st March 1862
Discharged 21st March 1862
Discharged 21st March 1862

Back mark:

W. H. H.

C

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Edward Cushing

Priv, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Aug 31, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*

at Independence Mo

Aug 11/62. Paroled &

mustered out at Benton

Barracks Sept 5-1862.

Taken from the Roll for July & Aug 1862

Book mark: *Forse and over*

Fluor

MAR 17

7408794

• 1891 •

equipment captured
at Independence, Mo.
Aug. 11/02 Tade Cruz - 344-
66.

C

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Edward Cushman

Regt., Co. 3, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of
war at Benton
Barracks

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

C

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Edward Cushing

Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 22 78

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipage from Mar. 2/62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Edward Cushing

Pvt., Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Apr. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 17, 1862.

Where Kansas City

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 45⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

New Roll in May & June '62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Crusling Edward
P. Co. *B*, 2 Bgt. Mo. S. M. Cav
Reg't

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
O. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Army of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Cushing, Edward	P	2	MSM		O	MR 814	Am	1		

Detained at _____, 186
 Appeared on roll of p.p. at O.P.R., without date or signature,
 admitted to Hospital as having been captured at Independence,
 Mo, Aug 11, 1862,
 Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186
 Copied by *ack*!

¹⁵⁶
+ Dailey, William J
Col., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408013	20
2	7408175	21
3	7408273	22
4	7408372	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44
26		45
27		46
28		47
29		48
30		49

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William L. Gail

R. A., Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Beaumont, Mo. Nov 3, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Nov 3, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *98 74* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Valuation of horse & equipment - \$100. Furnished horse & equipment from Aug 31 / 62. to Nov 6 / 63. Horse & equipment during Nov - Dec, 62.

Book mark:

[Signature]

D

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William J. Dailey

A, Co.

2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *permitted horse
to remain from ca-
stment.*

Filed with William J. Dailey

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. J. Dailey

R

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Bailey

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 17 to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 30 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 100

Remarks: furnished horse
equipments.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. M. M.

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William H. Bailey

Pt, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisville Mar 17 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1862

Where Thermenville Mo

Period 12 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 20 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 00

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Muench

Dailey, ¹⁵⁷ *William J.*

Co. *A*, **2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

see Dailey

or William J.
William J.

158

Dougherty, Thomas

Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

See Dougherty, Thomas

Book Mark:

See also:

159
Davis, Samuel L
Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408489	25
2	7408577	27
3	7408672	28
4	7408748	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Davis

Priv, Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Pay due for
use and risk of
horse and campaign
from June 30 to Aug 31
Daily duty as picket
guard.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:
Filed with Samuel L. Davis

Q

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel L. Davis

Pri., Co. 13, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 40 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipage from Feb 19-62 & also duty horse guard

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Tolson

2

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel L. Davis
Private, Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Apr. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 5, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19*, 1862.

Where *Kansas City*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *Arch Roll is May of June '62.*

20

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel L Davis

Sgt., Co. E., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo, Mich 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date Mich 31, 1863.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ^{by State of Mo.} 23⁷⁶ 100

" " " " ^{by U. S.} 46²⁴

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2⁵⁸ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Value of horse, \$95-

Value of horse equipments, \$15-

Promoted from private

to 5 Sgt Nov 1/62. There-

received above \$ equipage

from Aug 3/62 to (over)

Book mark: _____

Tolson

MAR 17

7408748

★ 1891 ★

March 6/63 Los #
1 bayonet & one plate.

Iron from rolls

160
Dawson, George S.
Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409719	25
2	7409808	27
3	7409887	28
4	7409930	29
5	Baoy-424-1866	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1457 A. M. S. (Es.) 1872.
with Baoy-424-1866.

See also Co. F-14 Kansas Cav.

10 1st Battle S. M. Kan. Mo.

George S. Dawson.

, co. E, 2nd Battle Mo. S. M. Kan.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1457.2-1872, with
Baz-424-1866.
War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 9th, 1872.

Horse and equipments lost
by being surrendered to the
enemy at the battle of Inde-
pendence, Mo. Aug 11, 1862.

See also Co. F 12th Kan. Cav.

E. P. Conner.

20

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George S. Dawson
 Priv., Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo. April 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

April 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Now paid 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 28 87 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse and
 equipments, and had
 them in the service
 from April 21/62 to
 Aug 11/62, and from

Book mark M. C. April 10 1862

W. H. Webster

MAR 18

7409930

1891

Nov 1st/62. to March
16th 1863.

See 1457. A. A. G. C.

(E. B.) 1872.

20

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George S. Dawson
Priv. Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec. 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. H. Webster

10

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George S. Lawson
Priv. Co. **2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:.....

W. H. Webster

10

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

George S. Dawson

Civil, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Apr 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 21, 1862.

Where Kansas City

Period During the war.

Valuation of horse, \$45.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

x Enrolled by order Nov. 27, 1862
First figure torn
from Roll.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: 1457-a-1872 with
Baz - 424-1866.

W. Webster

✓ 161 Day, George
Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408880	26
2	7408972	27
3	7409064	28
4	7409156	29
5	7409258	30
6	7409350	31
7	R.P. 311033.	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 311033.

✓ See also

No. 2nd Batt'n. Mo.
S.M. Cav.

George Vay.
Capt., Co. C, 2nd Batt'n. Mo.
S.M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A.P. 311033.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Jan. 7, 1892

It has this day (Jan. 7, 1892)
been determined by this Department from the
medical records that this
man was admitted to
service at S.H. St. Louis,
Mo. March 10, 1863, with
variola, and died March
22, 1863, of variola.

W. H. Noyes.

10

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. Day
Priv. Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Beaton, March 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

March 31, 1863.

Last paid to

June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*27.48*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Value of horse \$55.00*

Value of horse equipment

\$16.50 Present sick

furnished horse and

equipment from en-

listment - 20 March 29/63

Book mark:.....

J. L. Harper

MAR 18

7409350

1891 *

*and had them in
service*

Al

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

George Day

Pvt., Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and equipments*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

A. A. Barber
Cpyd.

10

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George Day
Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Lexington

100 Mo.
I furnished horse &
equipment valued
at \$95.00 Lost at
Smyth Aug 16/62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W A Harper

Al | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

George May
Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished
horse and equip-
ments from en-
listment value of
\$90.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

B A Harper
Clerk

hl

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

George Day
Priv. Co. C,

2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 to 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Horse and equipments from enlistment valued at \$60.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

George Ray

Priv., Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo, Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1862

Where Harrisonville Mo

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 45⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 15⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: R. R. 311033

A. A. Harper

✓ Deal. ¹⁶² John
Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410047	25
2	7410131	26
3	7410220	27
4	7410306	28
5	7410387	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

D

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Deal
Ork Co. 2, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Benton Bks. Mo., Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____ 186 .
Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 13.95 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse and equipments from Apr 5/62 to May 14/62 when he was accidentally wounded in camp at Sedalia Mo. Has been in hospital since May 14/62 at Jefferson City Mo. Has never been paid. (over)*

Book mark: *Died in hosp Keokuk Iowa Oct. 20. 6 - vide R. & R.*

Nesbitt

MAR. 18

7410387

1891

Value of Horse	\$90.00
" " Horse equipments	" 15.00

K 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Neal
Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Genl Hospital at Jefferson City, Sick.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark: _____

Neubitt
Coptist.

N

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Neal
Pr. *F*, Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Aug 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$70.00 until May 16/62. Accidentally wounded May 16/62 since absent in hospital at Jefferson City*

Book mark:

Nesbitt

N

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John Seal

B Co. F

, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment until May 16/62. Absent wounded & at Hospital Sedalia

Book mar.:

Nesbitt

20

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Deal

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Harrisonville

Period Mar years

Valuation of horse, \$ 60 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Deal, John
Co. 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

11
J

CASUALTY SHEET

No. John Deal
Port of Company I
2d Batta Regiment of M & M

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Oct 20th 1862

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: John Deal
 Rank: Priv Company: F Regiment: 2^d Batt
 Arm: Infy State: M S M
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Chronic Dysentery +
wound recd in Left Thigh

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Surg M. H. Taylor

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 20th 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mil Hosp Keokuk Iowa

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

S

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Reg of Recd Sol
Vol 1st 1862

REMARKS.

Dis. sent 2^d and many 11
1863
Effet Del to Father

James Dodge
 Clerk.

163

Deaton, George M.

Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64
41	65
42	66
43	67
44	68
45	69
46	70
47	71
48	72
49	73
50	74
51	75
52	76
53	77
54	78
55	79
56	80
57	81
58	82
59	83
60	84
61	85
62	86
63	87
64	88
65	89
66	90
67	91
68	92
69	93
70	94
71	95
72	96
73	97
74	98
75	99
76	100
77	101
78	102
79	103
80	104
81	105
82	106
83	107
84	108
85	109
86	110
87	111
88	112
89	113
90	114
91	115
92	116
93	117
94	118
95	119
96	120
97	121
98	122
99	123
100	124
101	125
102	126
103	127
104	128
105	129
106	130
107	131
108	132
109	133
110	134
111	135
112	136
113	137
114	138
115	139
116	140
117	141
118	142
119	143
120	144
121	145
122	146
123	147
124	148
125	149
126	150
127	151
128	152
129	153
130	154
131	155
132	156
133	157
134	158
135	159
136	160
137	161
138	162
139	163
140	164
141	165
142	166
143	167
144	168
145	169
146	170
147	171
148	172
149	173
150	174
151	175
152	176
153	177
154	178
155	179
156	180
157	181
158	182
159	183
160	184
161	185
162	186
163	187
164	188
165	189
166	190
167	191
168	192
169	193
170	194
171	195
172	196
173	197
174	198
175	199
176	200
177	201
178	202
179	203
180	204
181	205
182	206
183	207
184	208
185	209
186	210
187	211
188	212
189	213
190	214
191	215
192	216
193	217
194	218
195	219
196	220
197	221
198	222
199	223
200	224
201	225
202	226
203	227
204	228
205	229
206	230
207	231
208	232
209	233
210	234
211	235
212	236
213	237
214	238
215	239
216	240
217	241
218	242
219	243
220	244
221	245
222	246
223	247
224	248
225	249
226	250
227	251
228	252
229	253
230	254
231	255
232	256
233	257
234	258
235	259
236	260
237	261
238	262
239	263
240	264
241	265
242	266
243	267
244	268
245	269
246	270
247	271
248	272
249	273
250	274
251	275
252	276
253	277
254	278
255	279
256	280
257	281
258	282
259	283
260	284
261	285
262	286
263	287
264	288
265	289
266	290
267	291
268	292
269	293
270	294
271	295
272	296
273	297
274	298
275	299
276	300
277	301
278	302
279	303
280	304
281	305
282	306
283	307
284	308
285	309
286	310
287	311
288	312
289	313
290	314
291	315
292	316
293	317
294	318
295	319
296	320
297	321
298	322
299	323
300	324
301	325
302	326
303	327
304	328
305	329
306	330
307	331
308	332
309	333
310	334
311	335
312	336
313	337
314	338
315	339
316	340
317	341
318	342
319	343
320	344
321	345
322	346
323	347
324	348
325	349
326	350
327	351
328	352
329	353
330	354
331	355
332	356
333	357
334	358
335	359
336	360
337	361
338	362
339	363
340	364
341	365
342	366
343	367
344	368
345	369
346	370
347	371
348	372
349	373
350	374
351	375
352	376
353	377
354	378
355	379
356	380
357	381
358	382
359	383
360	384
361	385
362	386
363	387
364	388
365	389
366	390
367	391
368	392
369	393
370	394
371	395
372	396
373	397
374	398
375	399
376	400
377	401
378	402
379	403
380	404
381	405
382	406
383	407
384	408
385	409
386	410
387	411
388	412
389	413
390	414
391	415
392	416
393	417
394	418
395	419
396	420
397	421
398	422
399	423
400	424
401	425
402	426
403	427
404	428
405	429
406	430
407	431
408	432
409	433
410	434
411	435
412	436
413	437
414	438
415	439
416	440
417	441
418	442
419	443
420	444
421	445
422	446
423	447
424	448
425	449
426	450
427	451
428	452
429	453
430	454
431	455
432	456
433	457
434	458
435	459
436	460
437	461
438	462
439	463
440	464
441	465
442	466
443	467
444	468
445	469
446	470
447	471
448	472
449	473
450	474
451	475
452	476
453	477
454	478
455	479
456	480
457	481
458	482
459	483
460	484
461	485
462	486
463	487
464	488
465	489
466	490
467	491
468	492
469	493
470	494
471	495
472	496
473	497
474	498
475	499
476	500
477	501
478	502
479	503
480	504
481	505
482	506
483	507
484	508
485	509
486	510
487	511
488	512
489	513
490	514
491	515
492	516
493	517
494	518
495	519
496	520
497	521
498	522
499	523
500	524
501	525
502	526
503	527
504	528
505	529
506	530
507	531
508	532
509	533
510	534
511	535
512	536
513	537
514	538
515	539
516	540
517	541
518	542
519	543
520	544
521	545
522	546
523	547
524	548
525	549
526	550
527	551
528	552
529	553
530	554
531	555
532	556
533	557
534	558
535	559
536	560
537	561
538	562
539	563
540	564
541	565
542	566
543	567
544	568
545	569
546	570
547	571
548	572
549	573
550	574
551	575
552	576
553	577
554	578
555	579
556	580
557	581
558	582
559	583
560	584
561	585
562	586
563	587
564	588
565	589
566	590
567	591
568	592
569	593
570	594
571	595
572	596
573	597
574	598
575	599
576	600
577	601
578	602
579	603
580	604
581	605
582	606
583	607
584	608
585	609
586	610
587	611
588	612
589	613
590	614
591	615
592	616
593	617
594	618
595	619
596	620
597	621
598	622
599	623
600	624
601	625
602	626
603	627
604	628
605	629
606	630
607	631
608	632
609	633
610	634
611	635
612	636
613	637
614	638
615	639
616	640

164

Deaton, Jackson M

Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

also

165

Deaton, William P.

Co *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

1 Sergeant

1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60

see Deaton, William P.

Book Mark:

see also

¹⁶⁶
Debruler, Washington

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408085	26
2	7408177	27
3	7408275	28
4	7408459	29
5	7330-2-88	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 7330-2-88-

See also

2 | 2 B. & S. M. Co. | Mo.

Washington Duffer
Det., Co. 11, 2nd Battⁿ Mo. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7-330-D-88

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, June 21, 1892

The charge of desertion

against this man Is removed and he is discharged
to date November 30, 1862, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department

June 21, 1892.

L. Hammack.

9 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Washington Debruler
Pt. Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Benton Barracks Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 78 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 39 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 1/63
Shot for 1 Knapsack
1 Canteen, 1 harness
(Apr 28. Enrolled sm. in Feb.
17 1862 at Harrisonville for 3y
or during loss in Mo.)

Book mark: 7330-D-88.

W. M. M. M.

2, 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

Washington Schuler
Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 2 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Let at Harrisonville
June 1st 1862, and is
there at the present.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. M. Schuler

19 | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Washington K. B. Rule
Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar 17 to Apr 3*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *15* 100

Remarks *urnished horse
& equipment. Sick in
Camp. Seemed well*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mar.:

2 | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Washington Decker

Pt, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisville Feb 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 17, 1862.

Where Harrisville Mo

Period W years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 15 100

Remarks:

Name not borne on any other Roll

in 2 Batt'n M. S. M. Cav. Decker
filed with Washington
This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: 7380 I & F Aug 17 68

✓ Dehart¹⁶⁷ Henry

Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7409721
2 7409810
3 7409888
4 7409932

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

✓ Book Mark:

See also

20

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry Chaot

Priv, Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1863.

Last paid to

None paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 60 78 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Furnished Horse & Equipments, and had time in the Service from April 18/62 to Aug 11/63, and from (over)

Book mark: _____

W. Webster

MAR 18

7409932

1891

Nov. 1st 1862 to March
16th 1863.

D

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry Dehart
Priv. Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec. 1*, 1862,

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

A. G. Webster

D

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry Dehart

Priv. &

Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

J. P. Webster

10

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Hart

Priv, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. April 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 14, 1862.

Where Kansas City

Period During the war.

Valuation of horse, \$ 80 00 / 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Webster

168
Dehart, Hezekiah
Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410046	25
2	7410152	26
3	7410219	27
4	7410307	28
5	7410388	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

D

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Hezekiah Dehart

Cvt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Mar. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 65⁹⁰ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equipments from Aug. 31/62 to Mar. 16/63 - Stop here collection

Value of horse \$ 85.00

" " horse equipments " 15.00

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

10

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Hezekiah Sehart
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book marks:

Nesbitt

D

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Herckiah Schart

Plt. Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$91.00 from June 19/62

Book mark:

Nerbitt

D

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Lezekiah Schach

Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse and equipment in the service from June 19/62*

Book mark:

Nesbitt

20

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Hezekiah Dehart

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo., May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 10, 1862

Where Harrisonville

Period Mar. years

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

169
Demarest, Abraham
Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409722	25
2	7409811	27
3	7409971	28
4	16108876	29
5	Apz-183-1866	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark. Apz-183-1866.

✓ See also

20. 1st Batt. S. M. Cav. No.

A. Demarest

, Co. E., 2nd Batt. Mo. S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Apr. 1862-1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C. 24th 1866.

Horse and equipments were
lost at Independence, Mo Aug. 11th
1862:

10 2 Battⁿ Cav 1 Mo. S. M.

Abraham Hemarest
Pat, Co. C, 1 ^{Battⁿ} Regt 1 Mo S. M. Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks St Louis, Sept 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 8, 1862.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn ^{in U S} since \$ 16 ⁷⁵ 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....⁷⁵ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....³² ⁷⁵ 100

Remarks:

Clothing drawn from date of Mar 8/63
Lost at Independence Mo Aug 11 1862
1.3000, 2 shirts, 1 pair drawers (any)

Book mark:

JAN. 16.

16108876

1892.

1 pr socks, 1 jacket
1 N Resolver

D

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Abraham Lemarrat

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo., Apr 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 16 65 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Has been prisoner at
Independence, Mo. Aug 11 1862.
and was mustered out of the
service at Benton Barracks
St Louis, Sept. 8 1862, in
compliance with Special
(over)

Book mark: _____

J. P. Webster

(11)

Copyist

MAR 18

7409971

1891

Order No. 88. Issued by
Gen. Schofield. District
of No. 1 of State of
Aug 25th 1862.

40

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Abraham Denmark

Pvt. Co. E

, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

W. H. Webster

D

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Abraham Darnest

Priv, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo. Apr 29, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 14th*, 1862.

Where *Kansas City*

Period *During the war.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *80* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *Reg - 183 - 1866*

A. P. Webster

Demarest, Abraham
P, Co. E 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

1. Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Demarest, Abraham	P	Batt. 2	H.S.M.		E	H.R.	14	En	2	

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____
 Appears on roll of p.p. at B.O.K., without date or signature, as
 Admitted to Hospital at _____ having been captured at Independence, Mo.,
 where he died _____ August 11, 186____, of _____
 Paroled at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____

Copied by ack ✓

170
+ Demaster, James L
Co B, 2 Batt n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408488	25
2	7408576	26
3	7408671	27
4	7408821	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

2

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James D. Demasters
Prior, Co. *L*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Feb 3, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

Dec 10/62 by Maj
White under Special
order to muster out
the Battalion
& corrected by J. G. White, Ex

Book mark: _____

Tolson

2

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Demasters

Co. B 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Pay due for

use and risk of
horse and carriage
from June 20 to
August 2

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

2

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Demasters
Priv, Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 40

Remarks: Pay due for use &
risk of horse & horse
equipage from Feb 25-
62.

Filed with James L. Demasters

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

2

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James L. McMaster
Pvt., Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Apr 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 25, 1862.

Where Kansas City

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$ 92 ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Next Roll is May & June '62.

Book mark: _____

171
Demasters, James

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

see Demaster, James L

Book Mark.

172
+Deming, Friend A
Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408487	20
2	7408575	21
3	7408669	22
4	7408757	23
5	6439-C-89	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44

Book Mark: 41164 R. P. D. '89.
with 6439-C-89.

See also

11

| 2

Regt Cav
S. Mo

. 1100

Friend. No. Deming

Co. B., 2

Regt

M. E. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6439 6. 1889.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Oct 23, 1889.It has this day (Oct 23. 1889.....; 1889,))

been determined by this Department from evidence furnished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury that this man was mustered out with the company Mele 31., 1863, and paid to include Mele 31....., 1863, date to which company was paid on discharge.

2

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Friend A. Deming

Priv., Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Feb 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date Feb 31, 1863.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: On detached
service in 2nd
Department Kansas City
Mo.

Book mark Oct 24. 89 R & P see 4464. 89.

Tolson

2

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Friend A. Denning
Priv, Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Pay due for

use and risk of his

own horse and horse

equipage from June 30

to Aug. 31 - 62. Extra

duty in 2nd Mo. Dep't.

+ Duty in 2nd Mo. S.

+ 2nd Mo. S. S.

+ As appears on roll.

Book mark:

Tolson

20

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Friend A. Danning
Priv, Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32.40

Remarks: Pay due for use &
risk of horse & horse
equipage from Feb. 28.
1862 Daily duties
check for Capt. T. E. Case

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

2

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Friend A. Deming
Price, Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Kansas City

Period: 1 year years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry. Next roll is May & June '62.

Book mark: Oct. 24/89 see over

MAR 17

7408487

★1891★

R. & P. Div. 41, 164. 89.

173

Demming, Friend A

Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

see Demming, Friend A

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

Regt. No. 41164 R. & P. S. '89.

174
Demo. Delbert
Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410048	25
2	7410133	26
3	7410221	27
4	7410308	28
5	7410389	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

See also

N

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Alfred Lingo

Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Pike Mo., Mar. 31, 1863

Muster-out to date

Mar. 31, 1863

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 75 24 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: furnished his own horse & equipments

from Aug. 31/62 to Mar. 16/63 - Stop

the account

Value of horse \$ 90.00

Value of horse equipments 10.00

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

N

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Neilson Nemo

P.L., Co. F., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

Neubitt

D

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Albert Demo

Ort. Co. 7, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$83.00 from June 20/62 - lost in battle of Lone Jack Aug. 16/62

Book mark:

Nesbitt

N

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Nelson's Name

Ort, Co. *7*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Used his own horse and equipments in the service from June 20/62

Book marks:

Nesbitt

N

| **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Delbert Linn

Cvt, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 10*, 1862

Where *Harrisonville*

Period *1* year

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Hessitt

175

Denney, Able R.

Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

see Denney

Able R
Albert R

Book Mark

See also

76
Denney, William H.

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Back Mark.

See also

177 - Able R
 + Denny, Albert K
 Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409460	25
2	7409544	26
3	7409628	27
4	7409734	28
5	7409900	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark Mfr 31. '69 filed with R. 605-1878

See also

10 | 2^d Batt'n | Mo.

Abel R. Penney

Co. A, Col. D., 2^d Batt'n Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Sept. 16, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 16, 1862.

Last paid to July 1, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 77

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Horse & horse equipments furnished from

July April 1st to Aug. 11th

when taken by the enemy

Redeemed and Sept. 16 by Col

Penney.

Book mark: *over*

Amos L. Smith

MAR 17

7407900

1891

2. 16. 63 32.93 horse
16. 80 team 40 186
Ac. Dr. 412 \$51.18.
paid by Cert. No. 100790
July 18, 1864.

*Do appear on Roll.

10 | 2^d Bullion | Mo.

Abel R. Henry
Capt., Co. 10, 2^d Bullion Reg't Missouri Inf. 1862

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Benton Barracks, Mo., Sept. 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 39⁸² 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Lost one Horse & Equip-

ments, one jacket, one shirt,

one pair drawers, one blanket,

one pair socks. Sick at home.

The Horse & Horse equip-

ments, arms & clothing

Book mark:

M. H. Sear

MAR 17

7407984

1891

placed on these rolls
against the name of
this man were private
property; the arms were
purchased by this man,
the clothing is charged
in the amount stated
on the roll. No settlement
of clothing has been made
since the company was
organized.

N | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

A. H. R. Nenny
Det., Co. N, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *60* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8* *100*

Remarks: *Horse & equipments*
furnished from April 1, 62

Last M. Roll of Co. on file.

Book mark:

Spence, S. C.

10 | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Abel R. Denny

Co. 10, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 1st* to *April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *60* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8* *100*

Remarks: *Horse & Horse equipments furnished from April 1st*

Filed with Albert K Denny

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm H. Lott

20

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Albert K. Mennig

Pvt., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo. Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Harrisonville, Mo.

Period years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ 60 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Look mark: Apr 31, 69 filed with Rbn
Rbn-603-1568.

Wm. Scott

Demsey, Able, R.
P, Co. 102 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav
Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Denney, Able R.	P	2	MSM	6	D	MR	814	81		

Reported at _____, 186, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186.
 appears on roll of p. pr. at B. O. K., without date or signature.
 sent to Hospital at _____ as having been captured at Independence, Mo.
 on Aug. 11, 62, _____, 186, of _____
 died at _____, 186; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186.

Copied by *ack* !

178
+ Denny, Robert
Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74 09 461	26
2	74 09 515	27
3	74 09 629	28
4	74 09 681	29
5	74 07 935	30
6	Den-373-1867	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark, M/ 31. '69 filed with Den-373-1867.
Den 373 - '67.

See also

D 2^d Regt. I. M. Cav. Mo.

Robert Lumsy.

, Co. D, 2^d Regt. I. M. Cav.,

NOTATION.

Book mark: Dec. 3rd. 1867.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 15th, 1867.

Lost horse and equipments,
August 11, 1864, in action at
Independence, Mo.

J. D. Robinson

10

2^d Batt'n

Mo.

Robert Nimrod

Priv., Co. N,

2^d Batt'n

Reg't Missouri

S. M. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo, Sept. 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 8, 1862.

Last paid to

June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....17⁹¹/₁₀₀

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Lost one Horse & equip-
ments, one jacket, one pair of
one shirt & pair drawers, one
pair boots, one blanket & pair
socks. Detained on extra
duty as Blacksmith 12 days.

Book mark:

O. M. S. S.

MAR 17

7407935

* 1891 *

The Horse & Horse equipments, arms & clothing placed on this roll against the name of this man were private property; the arms were purchased by this man; the clothing is charged in the amount stated on this roll. No settlement of clothing has been made since the company was organized.

10

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

+ Robert Derby

Co. 10, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Filed with Robert Drury

+ Entry in red ink.

Book mark:

Recd. 373 - 67

Wm. H. Linn

N | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert Henry
Pvt., Co. *N*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *45* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *15* *100*

Remarks *Horse & equipments*
furnished from April 26-2

Last M. Roll of Co. on file

Book mark :

Wm. H. Scott

10 | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Robert Henry
Capt., Co. 10, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 to April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse & horse equipments furnished from April 16th.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: California A. G. 1862

102 | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Robert Henry
Pvt., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo. Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 14, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1, 1862*

Where *Harrisonville, Mo.*

Period.....years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Look mark: *Mfr 3/69 filed with Rbr*
case 66 Rbr 623-1168

Denny, Robert
P., co. *Q2* Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav
Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Dennery, Robert	P	Batt. 2	MSM 6	D		MR 8/4	Enl			

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____
 Appears on roll of p. p. at B. B. Ks. without date or signature, as
 admitted to Hospital at _____ having been captured at Independence, Mo.,
 where he died August 11, 186____ of _____
 Paroled at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____

Copied by *RR*

+ ¹⁷⁹ *Denny, William H*
Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409459	25
2	7409543	26
3	7409627	27
4	7409901	28
5	7409933	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark *Mfn* 31. '69 filed with *Howe* 65. 65

See also

10 | 2^d Ball'n | Mo.

William H. Penney
Prst, Co 10, 2^d Ball'n Reg't Missouri Embr.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Sept 16, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 16, 1862.

Last paid to July 1, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ^{enlistment} ; drawn since \$ 39 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Arms & horse equipment

furnished from July April
1st to Aug 11th when taken
by the enemy. Mustered out
Sept 16th by Co L Pennick.

* See appears on Roll.

Book mark: _____

Wm H. Scott

MAR 17

7407901

* 1891 *

2. 16. 63. 32.92 horse

16.80 Train 186 Crs.

Dr. 11.03 \$40.50 paid.

by cert No. 100791 July

18, 1864.

NO | 2^d Ballin | Mo.

William R. Ballin
Prk., Col., 2^d Reg't Missouri Smear

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Sept. 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to June 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 35.94 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks Lost one horse & equip-
ments, one jacket, one shirt
one pair drawers, one blanket
and pair socks. Sick at home.

The horse & horse equip-
ments, arms & clothing

Book mark:

Wm. R. Ballin

MAR 17

7407933

1891

placed on these rolls
against. The name of
this man were private
property; the arms were
purchased by this man;
the clothing is charged
in the amount stated
on this roll. No settlement
of clothing has been made
since the company was
organized.

10 | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Denny
Pvt., Co. 10, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14th to April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 15 100

Remarks: Horse & Horse equip-
ments furnished from
April 1, '62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. B. Scott

10 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Henry
Pt, Co H, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 15 100

Remarks: Horse & equipments
furnished from April 2, 62.

Enl M. Roll of Co. in file.

Book mark: _____

Wm H. Scott

10

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William H. Penny

Pot, Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo., Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Harrisonville, Mo.

Period years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ 70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 15 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Cook mark: Apr 31, 64 filed with Pen

Roll - 623 - 1565

M. H. Scott

Denny, Wm. A.
Co. D, 2nd Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Penney, Wm. H.	Pvt	2	MSM	69		W. R.	84	21		

186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,
 appears on roll of p.p. at B O Ks, without date or signature
 as having been captured at Indianapolis, Ind.
 Aug 11, 62, 186 , of
 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186 .

Copied by act

180-

Derby,

Robert

Co. D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

See Denny,

Robert

Book Mark:

also

✓ 181
De Shazer, Patrick H
Co. C., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409127	25
2	7409216	25
3	7409282	25
4	7409352	25
5	1315-B-1871	25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Book Mark: 1315-B-A30. (C.B.) 1871.

See also

2

2 Battn. Mo. S. M. Cav.

Patrick De Sharer

, Co. C, 2 ^{Battn.} Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 315 1871

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug 5, 1871.

Receiv'd & components lost
at the battle of Lone
Jack, Mo. Aug 16, 1862.

C Hammond.

R

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Patrick H. DeChavez
Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

June 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *48* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Value of horse \$5.00*

Value of horse equipment
\$15.00 *Furnished horse*
and equipment from
enlistment to March 29
1863 and had them in

Book mark: *B. 15-16-23 over*

(C. 16) 1871

De Chavez

MAR 18

7409352

"1891"

Service Pay due on
horse equipments
from enlistment

(Age 27. Enrolled April
12, '62 at Harrisville
for during the war in
Mr. Tom. in April 14'
62 at Harrisville Mo)

12

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Patrick H. Healy

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse
and equipments*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

P. A. Healy

2

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Patrick H. McShay
Pri. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent #

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
and equipments valued
at \$ 100. Not at home.
Jack. Another horse &
rig. furnished &
about sick at Seaboard
Mo. FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Name appears in Pres.
Bulletin San Antonio.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

Al

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Patrick H. McShazer

Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Furnished*

horse and equipments
from enlist
valued at \$110.00

unassigned recruit

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

C. A. Harper

¹⁸²
+ Delton, George M
Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410043	25
2	7410128	26
3	7410217	27
4	7410303	28
5	7410371	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

D

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George M. Linton

Corpl. 12

Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bles. Mo. Mar 31, 1863

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 32.26

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse and equipments from Sept. 12 to Mar 16/63.
 Promoted to 3rd Corp from the ranks Oct. 1/62. Was paid to Aug 31/62, except back pay due from Mar 16/62 to Sept. 30/62 for use of horse & equipments (over)

Book mark:

Nesbitt

MAR 18

7410371

* 1681 *

Value of horse \$90.00
" " horse equipments 10.00

K

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George M. Seaton
Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

2

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

George M. Seaton

Cpt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent ^x Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ^x Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$58.00
^x Absent on detached service at Sedalia

^x Name appears in present column on roll.

Book mark:

Newbitt

D

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

George M. Litch
Pr., Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment*

Book mark:

Herbitt

N | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

George M. Setas

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Harrisonville

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8 00

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

+¹⁸³ Delton Jackson M
Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410044	25
2	7410129	27
3	7410216	28
4	7410304	29
5	7410386	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jackson M. Deton
Ort, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Benton Bks. Mo., Mar 31, 1863.
Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1863.
Last paid to Apr 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 24.20 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: furnished his own horse & equipments
from Mar 1/62 to Mar 29/63. Was paid to
Apr 30/62 (One month) Back pay for
from Mar 1/62 to Apr 30/62 for use of
horse & equipments

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

MAR 18

7410386

1891

Value of Horse \$85.00
" " Horse equipments \$15.00

N

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William M. Norton
Co. I, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book marks:

Nessitt

N

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Jackson M. Nelson

Ort. Co. 7, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$42.00
Absent sick at Lexington

Book mark:

Nesbitt

N

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jackson M. Nelson
Chf. Co. *7*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment*

Book mark:

Nesbitt

N

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jackson M. Seton

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Harrisonville

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 311 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 12 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

¹⁸⁴
*Deton, William P

Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

1st Sergeant | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410023	2
2	7410108	3
3	7410197	4
4	7410283	5
5	7410364	6
6	36643052	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also Cass County Home Guard.

D

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William P. Nelson

Sgt, Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug 1882: Absent on det duty
in Kas City since Aug. 15/82*

*Sept 1882: Absent at Kansas
City in charge of 27 horses
belonging to Co. F.*

*Dec. 1882: Absent sick at
Kansas City since Dec. 26/82.*

Book mark :

Nelson

2

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William C. Eaton

1 Sgt., Co. 2, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Centr. B. Co. Mo., Mar 31, 1863

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1863

Last paid to Apr 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 33 49 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 92 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: furnished his own horse and equipments from Mar 1/62 to Mar 1/63. Was paid to Apr 30/62 (one horse). Back pay due from Mar 1/62 to Apr 30/62 for use of horse & equipments. (over)

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

MAR 18

7410364

1891

Stop one Heaversack + one
canton.

Value of Horse \$115.00
" " Horse equipment \$10.00

2

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William C. Neaton
159th, Co. *2*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book marks:

Neatitt
Copyright.

D

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William P. Neaton

1 Sgt., Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$91.00
On detached service at Kansas City*

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

2

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William P. Dutton
1 *Sgt.*, Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment*

Book mark:

Nesbitt

20

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William I. Nelson

1 Sgt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Harrisonville

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 25 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 15 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

185

Detswiler, Samuel

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Back Mark.

See also

¹⁸⁶
+ Detweiler, Samuel

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408084	25
2	7408176	25
3	7408274	25
4	7408374	25
5		25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

29

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel L. Turner
Pt. A, Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Centrals Barrack Mo, Mch 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Mch 31*, 1863.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *41.37* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... *48* 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *accounting horse 40*
of equipments, 50. Furnishes
horse & equipment from May 1
62 to Mch 1/63. Horse
unserviceable during Dec
Sept for 1 Can't see

Book mark:.....

[Signature]

2

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel E. Butler

P. A., Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 3 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered horse
& equipments from
enlistment.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. M. M. M.

E | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Kettwiler
Pt. Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar 17 to Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 40 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 5 100

Remarks: Mustered horse & equipments.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[Signature]

2 | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Pictorick

Pt, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisville, Mar 17, 1862

Muster-in to date Mar 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 17, 1862

Where Harrisville Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 40 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 5 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Wm. M. Muck

187
Disbrow, Willis D

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Com. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408486	26
2	7408574	27
3	7408670	28
4	7408747	29
5	2556-0-1886	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2556-0-(C.B.)1886.

See also Co. I 6th Kansas Cavalry

D | 2^d Batt S.M. Cav. | Mo.

Willie D. Disbrow

, Co. B, 2^d Reg^t Batt S.M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2556, 6 1886

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 28, 1886.

See also ser. I 6th Kan. Cav.

Fig.

Mo.

Comdr., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Panton Barrecks, Mich. 31, 1803.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd, \$ 21.00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Value of work, \$90

Value of core components \$10

Promoted from Priv

54 Aug 4 Oct 3/22. Fine

crushed rose & egyptian rose...

from Oct 19, 62 to it
in our proper roll

Book mark See 25-56 - C-96.

Johnson

2

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Walter D. Brown

Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Pay due for his own
horse and campage
from June 30 to
August 3.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

2

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Willie D. Brown

Batt'n, Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipage from Feb 11: 62 Dick

Filed with Willie D. Brown

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

D

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Willis D. Dickson
Private, Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Apr 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 11, 1862.

Where Kansas City

Period: war years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 70 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: Also Mich 24-86 see

(over)

Tolson

MAR 17

7408486

★ 1891 ★

2556-C-(E.G.) 886.

+ ¹⁸⁸ Doass. Alfred A

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

2 Corporal | 5 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7408057
2 7408145
3 7408245
4 7408353

1	7408057	25
2	7408145	26
3	7408245	27
4	7408353	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Alfred Ross

5th Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Centur Curraek Mo, Dec 31, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 186*3*.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 186*2*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Appointed Corp Dec 17/62
Promoted from Corp to Sgt
Sept 19/62.*

Book mark:

W. H. Muck

2

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Alfred A. Ross

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 20 to Aug 21, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Leftn July 17/62
for horse & equipment
dictated by auditor.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. W. Smith

2

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thos. Goss

2nd Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 17 to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 5 100

Remarks: Permitted horse and equipments. Mustered 17th 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

H. Smith

2

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Alfred A. Deane

2nd Lieut, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo. 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mo. 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 1

1862

Where

Harrisonville Mo

Period

for

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 5 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. W. W. W.

189
Doniphan, Malacki

Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark. 11904 D/E B / 1886.
Apr 183 - '66.

See also

190
+ Donovan, Malachi
Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409812	2
2	7409972	27
3	16108877	28
4	11904-D-1886	29
5	Apr-183-1866	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark 11904 D (S.S.) 1886
Apr 183-'66.

See also

20. 2 Batt. S. Mo. Cav. Mo.

Moalachi Donovan.

, Co. E, 2 Batt. Mo. S. Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Apr-183-1866

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mch. 29th 1866

"Horse and equipments were
lost at Independence, Mo. Aug. 11th
1862."

"Horse accepted into service."

E. R. Conaiger.

10 2nd Regt. S.M. Co. Mo.
Malachi Donovan
Co. E, 2nd Regt. S.M. Co. Mo.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 11904-D-1886

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 19, 1887.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate furnished.

20 12 Battⁿ Co. No. 3. M.

March 1 moran
Cor, Co. E, 2 Battⁿ Regt No 3 M Co

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Post Barracks St Louis, Sept 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 8, 1862.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn ^{from US} since \$ 12 ⁶⁴ 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

From Second Auditor's Roll

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....05 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....32 ⁴⁶ 100

Remarks:

Lost at Independence Mo Aug 11 62
1 Year, 1 Coat, 2 shirts, 2 drawers,
12 pr socks

Book mark:

D

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Malachi Donohue
Priv. Co. E., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Apr 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Has taken Prisoner at
Independence Mo. Aug 11th 1862
and was Mustered out of the
Service at Benton Barracks
St. Louis, Sept 8th 1862, in Com-
pliance with special Order*

Book mark *A. G. O. Feb 19/87*
Filed with Malachi Donohue (1054)

L. J. Webster

MAR 18

7403972

1681*

No. 88. Issued by Genl
Schofield, District of
Mo. of Date Aug 12^o
1862.

11904

(2^o 1886, A.S.O. A.P.3.
183-66,

(Enrolled June 6^o 1862 at
Kansas City for 3 y^{rs} ^{under} ^{senior}
term in June 16^o 62 at
Kansas City.)
No age on Rolls.

A

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Malachi Lonsvan
Priv, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark: *A.G. a Apr. 1863. Det*
(over)

J. P. Webster

18 APR 18

7409812

1891

13-18 of E.H. 1891, Feb
19/87. See 11904 D.
(E13) 1886.

Donovan, Malacki
Co. E, 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

ORGANIZATION.

RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.

Records of—

Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.

Michael Ind
B. B. 186
National

Quinn Malachuk

2 Par. Ins M-C-E

186

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

Captured at

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at

, 186 , of

186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 186

W. read date to Aug 10/82

See And. Cav. 608 May 28/83

Copied by 5-16-83

(Pursuant to Order)

Furloughed

deserted

1981

Adjutant General's Office,

18

18

This is accepted as referring to

Ca

Reg't.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

Int Gen'l

Penno 723782/86722 Med Ser Dec 1889

COPIED BY

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank is to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM						
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page	
Donovan, Malachi	Pvt	2	M. & M.		E		M. R.	8/4	Encl		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186
 Appears on roll of prisoners at D. R. Co., without date or signature, at _____
 Admitted to Hospital at _____ having been captured at Independence, Mo., _____
 Paroled at _____, 1862, of _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Copied by *EEH*

See And Case. 008 Copy as 85

191
Doss, Alfred A

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Corporal

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

see Doss, Alfred A.

Dist. No.:

also

192
* Doud, Menzer F
Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7410045
2 7410130
3 7410218
4 7410305
5 7410422

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Book Mark:

See also

N

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Merrill F. Lord

Priv., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Boston Riv. Mo., Mar. 3, 1863.

Muster-out to date

, 186 .

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 58.18 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Discharged & final statements given
at Jefferson City Mo. 8/62 on account of
inability from wounds received
in battle of Red Bank Aug 16/62

Book mark:

File A & L. R. (E. B.)

Merrill

N

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Miner F. Ford

Priv., Co. F., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Genl Hospital at (x)
(x) bity sick

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Part of remarks is torn from roll.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

N | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Menzer F. Woud
Art., Co. 2, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for June 30 to Aug. 31, 1862
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and
equipments valued at \$68.00
Wounded at battle Lone Jack Aug.
16/62. Absent at Lexington in
Hospital

Book mark:

Nerbitt

N

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Mezger F. Noud
Pvt., Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment*

Book marks:

Nesbitt

N

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Meizer F. Doud

Ort, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Harrisonville

Period 12 years

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 18 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Dowd, M. J.
P. Co. 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

M. J. Doud
Int, Company F

2 Battr Regiment of M. S. M. Caw.

Volunteers at the battle of _____

Lone Jack, Mo.

Aug. 16, 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, M. T. Lound
Rank, Put, Company F, Regiment, 2 Batta
Arm, S. M. Army, State, Mo
Place of casualty, Lone Jack, Mo
Nature of casualty, Wounded
Date of casualty, Aug. 16, 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Regiment,
..... Brigade, Division, Corps, dated
Index 11a No. 23.

J. P. Brewster
9-6-77
Clark.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *M. T. Lound*
Rank, *Put*, Company *F*, Regiment, *2 Batta*
Arm, *S. M. Cany.*, State, *Mo.*
Place of casualty, *Lone Jack, Mo.*
Nature of casualty, *Wounded*
Date of casualty, *Aug. 16, 1862.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
_____, Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated
Index 11a No. 23.

J. T. Brewster
Clerk.
9-6-77

or Regt 103a com 21763

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

OK faced

In the case of

32

5561

Morgan F. Powell

a Private of Co. F

2d Battn Regt of Cal. M.S.M.

Adjutant General's Office.

Oct. 24 1863.

Discharged from the Regular Office!

Approved

Mad. Rules

Original

Mad. Dinsdale

Head Qrs. Dept of the Missouri

St. Louis December 11th 1862

To be discharged

By order of Major Genl Curtis

A. H. Curtis

Capt. 24th Inf. Mo. V. Co. A. D. Co.

COMPARED
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Received (A. G. Office)

Endowment roll

Mch 12

63

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Menger, F. Cowd Jewett of Captain *Franklin D. Mix*
 Company, [E], of the *2d Battalion* *U.S.M.* Regiment of United States
 , was enlisted by *Capt. John M. M.* , of
 the *2d Battalion*
 on the *First*
 in *Monroe Co*
 years of age, *Five*
 in the State of *New York*
 day of *April* 1862, to serve *Three* years; he was born
 at *Warrenville*
 feet *Eight* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Eighty* days.

Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 500, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

by reason of wounds received at the Battle of Antietam Sept 17/62 which renders him entirely unfit for further duty as a soldier

STATION: *Lebanon Mo*
 DATE: *Dec 4th 1862*

Franklin D. Mix Capt
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Menger F. Jewett* of
 Captain *Mix* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of
the wound per. 1134, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 500, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg. A gun shot wound of the
Chest. it is my opinion that said wound was not
temporary disability total.

Jefferson City Mo
Dec 8th 1862

DISCHARGED this

12th

day of

Robt. P. Richardson

Surgeon Major

March

1863, at

Jefferson City

Benjamin B. Gen. Mill

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

193
+ Dougherty, Thomas
Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409813	2
2	7409969	3
3	76108874	4
4	Dor 299-1867	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark. Dor 297-1865.
Dor 299-1867.

✓ See also

D *2 Batt. I. M. Cav. Mo.*

Thomas Dougherty

, Co. E, 2 Batt. I. M. Cav. Mo.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *Vol. 2. 1865 with*
Dec. 29. 1867

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 10, 1867.

*Lost Horse & equipment August 11.
1862 in action at Independence
Mo. by surrender to the enemy."*

J. L. R. R. R.

1 2 Battⁿ Car Mo S. M.

Thomas Dougherty
Privt, Co. E, 2 Battⁿ Reg't Mo S. M. Car

Age 36 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Benton Barracks St Louis, Sept 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 8, 1862.

Last paid to Car due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn ^{for U. S.} since \$ 24²²₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

~~From Second Auditor's Roll.~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 13 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32⁴⁰₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

Lost at Independence Mo Aug 11 1862

1 Horse, 10 Coats, shirt, for drawers,

2 pr socks, 1 jacket, 1 blanket, 1 S Rifle, 1 Brevets

Book mark: _____

D

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Daugherty
Priv. Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Jan 3, 1863

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Was taken prisoner*
at Independence Mo.
Aug 11/1862, and was
discharged out of the service
at Benton Barracks
St. Louis, Sept 8th 1862,

Took mark: *A. G. C. 5, 13, 67 (over)*
(over)

J. H. Bates

in ^{AR 18} 7009469 ¹⁸⁶¹ assistance
with Special Order
No. 88, Issued by Gen.
Schofield. District
No. of Date Aug.
20. 1862

Lost horse & Equip-
ments Aug. 11th / 62 in
action at Indepen-
dence Mo. by sur-
render to the enemy
Vide Vol. 299.
186th.

(Enrolled M. in June 9th
1862 at Kansas City for 3
for ~~adjoining the~~ ^{unless} ~~boots~~ sooner
disch'd.)
No eye on Rolls.

D

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Dougherty

Priv, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30th*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC. 1862

Book mark: ** See Enr 29th 1863*

Dot - 299 - 1861

** Corrected 10th 1891 Austm.*

W. Webster

Dougherty, Thomas
P. Co. E, 2nd ^{Batt} Mo. S. M. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

2216

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>McLougherty Thomas</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>Imc E</i>		<i>Bismarck 1-15</i>				
Captured at _____, 186 _____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 _____										

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 _____, of _____, 186 _____
 where he died _____, 186 _____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 _____

Paroled at _____

No record subsequent to Aug 10/62.
Prisoner 551007 2nd C. Feb 25/86

Copied by *JMP 2.20.86*

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 1

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

ORGANIZATION.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Q. Lewis Thomas	P	Batt 2	M.S.M.	-	E	M R	P/H	En 2		

Captured at _____, 186 _____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186
 Appears on roll of p. p. at P. P. without date or signature, as
 Admitted to Hospital at _____ having been captured at Independence, Mo.,
 where he died _____, 186 _____
 Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Copied by *ack* ✓

194

Dowd, Menzer F.
Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark

See also

195
Dowling, Matthew
Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409720	2
2	7409809	3
3	7409970	4
4	16108875	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

10 | 2 Battⁿ Cav | Mo S M

Mathew Dowling

Cpl, Co. E, 2 ^{Battⁿ} Reg't Mo S M Cav

Age 36 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks St Louis, Sept 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 8, 1862.

Last paid to pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn ^{from U.S.} since \$ 2 ⁶⁸ 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

From Second Auditor's Roll

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....6.7 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....32 ⁴⁰ 100

Remarks:

Clothing drawn from State of Mo⁹ 19¹¹

Lost at Independence Mo Aug 11 1862

1 horse, 1 pair pants, 1 jacket

Book mark:

Beck

A

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel Dowling
Priv, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo., Jan 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19* ^{*33*} / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Was taken Prisoner at*

Independence Mo. Aug. 11, 1862

and was mustered out of the

service at Benton Barracks

St. Louis Sept 8th 1862 in

compliance with Special Order

Book mark: _____

J. P. Webster

MAR 18

7409970

* 1891 *

No. 88. Issued, by Gen.
Schofield, Assistant
Adj. of State Aug. 25
1862.

D

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Matthew Lowling
Priv. Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:.....

D P Webster

D | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Matthew Dewling
Priv, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo, Apr 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 13, 1862.

Where Kansas City

Period During the war. years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 40 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. P. Webster

Douling, Mathew
P. Co. E 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.
Dowling, Matthew	Private	2	MSM	E		MR	814	En	2

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186
 Name on roll of prisoners at B.O.W., without date or signature, as
 reported to Hospital at _____, having been captured at Independence, Mo.,
 on August 11, 186 2d
 Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Copied by

ASR ✓

196

Dudderer, James M.

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Dudderer, James M.

Book Mark. 6318. - B - 1888.

also

197
+ *Duderer, James M*
Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408086	26
2	7408178	27
3	7408276	28
4	7408435	29
5	6318-B-1888	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 6318-B-1888

✓ See also

A. 2d Battalion
D. M. Parry

James M. Duderer

, Co. A., 2d Batt. Mo. S. M.
Reg't
Parry

NOTATION.

Book mark:

6318. B. 1888.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feb'y 6th 1889.

Discharged October 12th 1862. at
Sedalia Mo. by reason of General
Disability.

A. M. Muzzey

2

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James M. Quadders
Pt A, Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Bentley Barrack, Mo. Feb 3, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date

186 .

Last paid to

Aug 31, 186 *2*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks

Discharged for
disability at Sedalia
Oct 12 1862.

Final Statement given

Book mark:

440 6318-13-1868

29

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James M. Ladd
Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Permitted horse
regiment from
captivity. Sick at
Chapel Hill from June
6th to July 6th 1862 on
detachment at Sedalia.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. M. Ladd

R.

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James M. Ender
Pt. Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 17 to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *45* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *5* 100

Remarks:

*permitted horse
& equipment.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[Signature]

2

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James M. Dickey

Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo. 17, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mo. 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862

Where Harrisonville Mo

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$ 45 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 5 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: E315-13-1888

Harrisonville

Linderer, James M.
Co. A 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

James M. Sudover
1300
Chas. Co. A. D. M. Cary.

S. M.

Discharged Oct. 12. 1862.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 4th, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that James M. Duderer was enrolled on the 26th day of February, 1862, at Harrisonville Mo., in Company A, 2^d Battⁿ Regiment of Mr. Cary S. M. Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 17th day of March, 1862, at Harrisonville Mo., in Company A, 2^d Battⁿ Regiment of Mr. Cary S. M. Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the ^{Out} Muster, Roll of Company A, of that ^{Battⁿ} Regiment, for the month of dated March 31, 1863, he is reported ~~Private~~ Discharged for disability at Sedalia October 12, 1862.

Wm. D. Pugh
Asst. Adj. General

Has
mx

198
Diiderer, Washington
Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

see Debruler, Washington

Sub Mark: 7330-D - '88.

✓ Duff, ¹⁹⁹ John W.
Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408881	25
2	7408973	27
3	7409065	28
4	7409157	29
5	7409260	30
6	7409326	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John A. Crisp
Sergeant, Co. C

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Benton Barracks Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date
Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 76 46

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 48 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$

Remarks:

Value of horse equip'to
\$100
to Co. C. Benton Barracks
to Co. C. Sept 15/62
Assigned to 1st Sergt
Jan 1/63
Wagoner & Co.
BA Dearborn

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

John A. Rupp

Sgt, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Custom Barracks Mo, Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 3, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *76* ^{*46*} _{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....^{*48*} _{*100*}

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Value of horse \$20*

Value of horse equip to

\$10 Promoted from ranks

to 2nd Sgt Dec 15 72

Promoted to 1st Sgt

Jan 1/63 Promoted

Book mark:

& corrected, Washington, D.C.

B A Harper

MAR 18

7409326

1891

horses and equipments
from Aug. 31/62 to
March 16 '63 and
had them in service
Stoppage on ration
card.

N

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John W. Ruff

Priv., Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 20th*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse
and equipments*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(260)

W. A. Harper
Corryell

12

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John W. Buff

Priv., Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *# Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse
and equipments
valued at \$98.00
On detached service
at Sedalia*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*# Evans appears in Present
Column cancelled*

Book mark:

E A Haynes

HL | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John W. Huff
Priv. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1862.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished
horse and equip-
ments from her
instrument valued
at \$90.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Q A Harper

10

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John W. Buff

Priv. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 to 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished
horse and equip-
ments from enlist-
ment valued at
\$98.00*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W A Harper

2

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John W. Huff

Priv., Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1862

Where Harrisonville Mo

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 90⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

W A Harper

Capt.

200

Dunn, Brian
Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark.

See also

+ ²⁰¹ *Dunn, Brian*

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408087	25
2	7408180	27
3	7408277	28
4	7408423	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

2

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Dunn
Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Cent. Barracks Mo. Feb 3, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *477* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for*

disability at Sedalia

Oct 6 / 62

Final statement given

Book mark: _____

Wm. H. H. H.

2

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Alvin Lunn
Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *furnished horse
& equipments from
applicant. He detaches
himself at Sedalia.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[Signature]

D

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Brian Lunn

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 17 to Dec 31, 1882

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 6 100

Remarks: Muster horse
& equipments.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. Lunn

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.
Brian Dunn
Pt., Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo., 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mo., 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mo., 10, 1862.

Where Harrisonville Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 6 100

Remarks:

* corrected, Longfellow's Case

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dunn Brian
Co. A 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

5
6

Grian Dunn,
Co. A 2^d Patten Camp.

Mo. S. M.

Discharged

October 6. 1882.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 4th, 1862.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
 Juan Dunn was enrolled on the 10th
 day of March, 1862, at Harrisonville Mo.,
 in Company A, 2^d ^{Batt.} Regiment of Mr. Cary S. W.
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
 mustered into service as a Private on the 14th
 day of March, 1862, at Harrisonville Mo.,
 in Company A, 2^d ^{Batt.} Regiment of Mr. Cary S. W.
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
 Muster, ^{out} Roll of Company A, of that ^{Batt.} Regiment, for the
 month of dated March 31, 1862, he is reported
 Absent. Discharged for disability at
 Sedalia October 6, 1862.

Chas. F. Fitch

Adj. Supt. General

(187)

was
 mm

202

Dyer, John

Co. 6, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

203
+ Dyre, John
Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3408882	25
2	3408974	27
3	3409066	28
4	3409158	29
5	3409261	30
6	3409351	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

N

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John Wyre

Co. 2, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Butler Brackets, Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *50* ⁶⁹ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ⁴⁸ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Value horse \$22.00*

Value horse equipments

\$10.00. Furnished

horse and equipments from

Aug. 2nd 1862 to Mar 29th 1863

and paid him in cash

Book mark: _____

L. A. Harper

MAR 18

7409351

1891 *

*Stoppage on Certificate
lost.*

12

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Ryre

Priv, *Co. E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse
and equipment
from Sept 15-1862*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(356)

A A Harper
Coyd.

al | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Ryze
Chi. Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1862.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Furnished
horse and equipments
valued at \$55.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper
(256) Copyist.

Al

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John Ryer

Pvt, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished
horse and equip-
ment from de-
partment valued
at \$83.00*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Raper

10

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Ryer
Rui, Co. C

2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 to 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished
horse and equip-
ments from en-
listment valued
at \$83.00*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

10

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Dyer
Phi, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Harrisonville Mo. Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 14*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 8*, 1862.

Where *Harrisonville Mo.*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *75-00*¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *5-00*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

(856)

C. A. Harper

Copyist.

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

63

